

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 23 – Year 1778.





GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.

Re-Print : 2025.

PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.



INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS
RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.



They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.



The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775

21		1776
22		1777
23		1778
24		1779
25		1780
26		1781
27		1782
28		1783
29		1784
30		1785
31		1786
32		1787
33		1788
34		1789
35		1790 
36		1791
37		1792
38		1793
39		1794
40		1795
41		1796
42		1797
43		1798
44		1799 
45		1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinnevelli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்



Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.

FOREWORD



PRESS LIST Volume 23 (1778 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800, in the same manner as done previously.

Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume ...

The year 1778 was profoundly shaped by the outbreak of the **War with France** and the ensuing military and diplomatic measures taken by the East India Company. The records open with the announcement of **His Majesty's declaration of war** against the French King, leading to immediate orders for the **seizure of all French ships** on the coast. In response to this threat, the Council prepared for a major military operation, ordering the

reduction of Pondicherry and requesting the **Nabob's assistance** for the campaign. Further complicating the military landscape, a large detachment of troops under **Colonel Campbell** was ordered to march toward the French settlement of **Mahie**, and plans were made for the **capture of Karical**. The Company also maintained vigilance against its other formidable rival, **Hyder Ally**, by sending a letter to the Governor of Bombay urging that measures be taken to prevent Hyder from acquiring French assistance. Administrative challenges persisted, including the protracted issue of **Mr. Paul Benfield's debt** and the collection of money owed by **Vencatachellum and Ramah Chundra**. Finally, the government addressed a political dispute by advising the new President and Council at Fort William to investigate the **removal of Mr. Thomas Motte** from the Ganjam Residency. The period is thus dominated by the execution of aggressive war policy and the defense of British interests in India against both European and powerful regional enemies.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.


HAR SAHAY MEENA

PRESS LIST VOLUME 23, YEAR 1778

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778				
1778	1	01/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Lieutenant Low from about Ennore, to the Governor and Council, advising that the Valentine, got afloat and was perfectly safe; and from the Master Attendant, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the safety of Valentine, the assistance needed before proceeding to Madras and Captain Ogilvie's health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 1-2.
1778	2	01/Jan/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of letter written to Mr. G. Fuswell, Master Attendant, in reply to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.3-4
1778	3	01/Jan/1778 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from the President and Council relative to: the appointment of Seetharam Rauze as the renter of Havelly lands for ten years and the despatch of a copy of cowle for the same—resolution to write a letter to the President and Council regarding the custom of advertising and receiving proposals for farming the revenues and the offers of Padual Rauze for renting the Chicacole for a period of ten years.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol.II, p.1
1778	4	02/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Captain Ogilvie regarding the safety of the ship Valentine and the misbehaviour of the Valentine's crew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.4-6
1778	5	02/Jan/1778 Fort St. George	Note of: the receipt of general letter from Bombay enclosing packets for Bengal and Fort Marlborough - the arrival of the Hercules from Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.6
1778	6	02/Jan/1778 London	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Glatton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 359
1778	7	02/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, stating particulars regarding the adjustment of the sums of money paid by him on account of kist; recommending the collection of all arrears of peishcush; advising him to write to the Chiefs of Foreign Settlements regarding the impropriety of their receiving or countenancing his people who run away from Tanjore after committing some crimes; promising to speak to the Nabob about his people entering Padicot country and creating disturbances there.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp.6-7
1778	8	02/Jan/1778 Anjengo	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors by the Charlotte - the passing by to the northward of a Dutch sloop - the account current of the late Mr. George Bigger with the King of Travancore - the passing by to the southward of a Dutch ship - the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp.1-3

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	9	03/Jan/1778 Fort St. George	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Bengal relating to: the arrival of the Houghton - the safety of the Valentine - the grant of a new set of bills in favour of Lewis DaCosta cancelling that drawn in favour of David Kellican.	Pub. Cons Vol. CXIX, pp.6-8
1778	10	03/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Bombay relating to: the arrival of the Houghton from Bengal - the misfortune that befell the Valentine - the readiness with which the Board would help to the best of their ability to frustrate the Austrian scheme - impropriety in the style of their address.	Pub. Cons Vol. CXIX, pp.8-10
1778	11	03/Jan/1778 Fort St. George	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, allowing charge for a monthly writer and advising them of a set of bills for 5,000 Madras pagodas drawn upon them in favour of George Mowbray.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXIX, p.11
1778	12	03/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Captain Ogilvie as to the state of the Valentine.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXIX, pp. 12 - 13
1778	13	05/Jan/1778 -	Note of: receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Ingeram - arrival of the ship Nancy, Charles Butler, Commander, from Bengal.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXIX, p. 13
1778	14	04/Jan/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing the translate of a paper of intelligence respecting the arrival of some distinguished person at Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 1-2
1778	15	04/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, agreeing to deposit the sum of four lakhs of pagodas in the Company's treasury and acknowledging receipt of the present sent to him by the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 3-6
1778	16	04/Jan/1778 -	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, complaining of the action of the Dutch in giving protection to his Amildars, &c., and requesting him to write to the Governor of Negapatam about it and to order the Commandant to place two companies of sepoys on the bounds of his country to prevent all communication between the people of Tanjore and Negapatnam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 39-41
1778	17	05/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Captain Ogilvie to the Governor and Council, advising of the state of the Valentine and the conduct of one of the seamen towards his Chief officer and requesting permission to send him to take his trial for his conduct at the assizes to be held at Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.13-15
1778	18	07/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt of general letter from Ingeram - arrival of the snows, Speed-well, Frederick Najore and Neptune.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 15

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	19	05/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Notes of England bills by the Houghton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.1
1778	20	05/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Notice respecting the opening of a register for diamonds, other precious stones, gold and silver.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.1
1778	21	05/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Notice respecting the final closing of packets for England per the Houghton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.2
1778	22	05/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.2
1778	23	05/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam directing the relief of the different battalions of sepoys in those Circars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp, 1-2
1778	24	05/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer reporting the number of persons employed on certain public works.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 2-3

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	25	05/Jan/1778 Fort St.George.	Minutes of Consultations relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam transmitting proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held at Aska on the conduct of Lieutenant Blacker and Ensign Rice - orders thereon recording opinion as to the groundlessness of the complaint, as far as the officers were concerned - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne recommending that sibbendy sepoy be raised for the country service of Tanjore - the Board's resolution thereon that they do not think it proper to create any such establishment - a letter from Mr. Peter Perring intimating his arrival at Tanjore, his visit to the Rajah and his consent to make the deposit required of him, his delivery of the presents to the Rajah; and the Board's expression of satisfaction at Mr. Perring's success in his negotiations with the Rajah - letters from Colonel Lang making certain recommendations for filling up vacancies of Adjutants in the sepoy and recommending that the name of Captain Mordaunt be struck off the list of officers - the Board's approval of the recommendations and resolution to recall Captain Mordaunt from Bengal - a letter from certain private European creditors of the Nabob complaining against the Nabob of his delay in discharging their demands upon him and requesting the President to use his good offices to obtain speedy payment of the debt - the Board's decision to write to the Nabob on behalf of the creditors agreeably to their request - a letter from the Nabob enclosing a paper reporting the arrival of some considerable person from Pondicherry - extracts from letters from the Governor-General and Council advising of the despatch of Captain Thomas Ogilvie to call at Vizagapatam for the soldiers who may be ready at that place to embark for Fort St. George; of the return of Mr. James Dowset, a Cadet, to Fort St. George and of the advance made to him; and of the arrival and despatch of John Jordan, a recruit - orders of the Board on the above that the receipt given by Mr. James Dowset for the advance received by him be sent to the Military Paymaster-General.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 3-18
1778	26	05/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, giving an account of his victory over the Mahrattas and of their loss.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 15, 16.
1778	27	06/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying removals, and appointing Lieutenant R. Sale, to be Adjutant of the 4th Carnatic Battalion *vice* Lieutenant Marshall, resigned; Lieutenant John Snelling, Adjutant of 5th Circar Battalion *vice* Lieutenant Alexander, deceased; Lieutenant F. Skyrme, Adjutant of 3rd Circar Battalion *vice* Lieutenant Sale, removed.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 149.
1778	28	07/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Captain Ogilvie intimating that he will arrive at Madras in a day.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 15-16
1778	29	08/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of: arrival of the snow Tenby from Vizagapatam, snow Kitty from Narsapur, sloop Suez from Madepollam and the arrival of the Valentine on the roads - receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 16

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	30	08/Jan/1778 Muddagarry.	Copy of letter of intelligence received from Nabob Hyder Ally's country regarding Hyder Ally's victory over the Mahrattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp.7-8
1778	31	09/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Bombay with packets for Bengal and Fort Marlborough - letter from Ganjam about providing salempores; the appointment of Mr. Oakes on the Board in the place of Messrs. Dynely and Hudleston; the management of the Mundesan country by Mr. Oakes - letters from Ingeram relative to bales of calicoes per the snow Kitty - intelligence that the factory has been delivered over to Mr. Hamilton - Mr. Nicolmein's desire to visit Madras - letter from Vizagapatam with bales of calicoes per the Tenby - letter from Cuddalore intimating that a bill has been drawn on the Presidency in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - letter from Mr. Monckton requesting leave to proceed to England on the Houghton - letter from Mr. Patrick Ross to the same effect - the surveying of the Valentine by Captain Smith and the Master Attendant - letter from Cuddalore stating the condition of houses at Tripapalore, requesting remittance for current expenses of the settlement, and bringing to notice a charge in the Paymaster's accounts for materials purchased for the south wing of the Factory buildings - list of the packet to Fort St. George - the payment made by the renter of Poonamallee, the renter of the Jaghire, the Sea Customer and the Import Warehousekeeper - advances made to the Superintendent and Export Warehousekeeper, to the Committee of Works, and to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 16-32.
1778	32	09/Jan/1778 -	Statement of the Honourable the United East India Company's cash account for December 1777.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 33-37.
1778	33	09/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting the payment of 26,000 pagodas to Mr. Jones.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 2.
1778	34	10/Jan/1778 Fort. St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to Captain Smith and the Master Attendant directing them to survey the ship Valentine in pursuance of the resolution in the Consultation of the 9th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 38-39.
1778	35	10/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the declaration of Captain Ogilvie before Mr. Charles Bromeley, Notary Public, Fort St. George, as regards the circumstances under which the ship Valentine met with her misfortunes, and the protest of the Notary Public against the shoal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 311-315.
1778	36	10/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Governor-General and Council, Fort William, transmitting a packet received from Bombay.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 3.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	37	10/Jan/1778 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the report of the deficiencies and overplus in the Company's Warehouse delivered by Mr. Hutchinson and his assistant - account current of the Honourable Company with the estate of Mr. Bigger, delivered by Mr. Hutchinson and his assistant - the examining and passing of the treasury account, the Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements, the General Storekeeper and Warehouse Keeper's receipts, issues and sales for December 1777.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, P.3.
1778	38	10/Jan/1778 -	Copy of Mr. Hutchinson's report of the deficiencies and overplus in the Company's Warehouse under the care of the late Mr. George Bigger, referred to above.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp.4-5
1778	39	10/Jan/1778 -	Copy of the reasons alleged by Ambrose Lopez, alias Nicolao Longo, Assistant to the Warehousekeeper, accounting for the deficiencies appearing upon an inventory taken by Mr. John Hutchinson.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 6.
1778	40	10/Jan/1778 -	Copy of the estate of Mr. George Bigger in account with the Honourable Company, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 7-8
1778	41	10/Jan/1778 -	Copy of the treasury accounts for the month of December 1777, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 8-9
1778	42	10/Jan/1778 -	Land Paymaster's disbursements for December 1777, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 10
1778	43	10/Jan/1778 -	Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for December 1777, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 11
1778	44	10/Jan/1778 -	General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for December 1777, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 12-13
1778	45	11/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p.39

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	46	11/Jan/1778 Anjengo.	Note of: the payment of Rs. 2,017-3-10, to Carriear of Cherringa, being the debt which Mr. George Bigger owed the Rajah of Tanjore - the arrival and departure of several ships - a visit paid by the King of Travancore to the Residency, his promise to be punctual in future regarding the pepper contract - the arrival and departure of certain ships - receipt of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, sending a box of stationery received from the Presidency by the Bombay Grab - the arrival and departure of certain ships - receipt of a letter from their Superiors at Bombay sending 300 musquets for the King of Travancore and requesting them to ship on board the York the pepper accumulated in their Warehouse - the order given to the Warehousekeeper to load pepper on board the ship York - an order written to the King of Travancore to send proper persons to receive arms sent from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp.14-17
1778	47	12/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter written severally to Messrs. Charles Floyer, Archdale Palmer and Francis Jourdan reminding them of the Honourable Company's orders for their proceeding to England and offering them a passage on the Houghton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 39-40
1778	48	12/Jan/1778 Fort St. George,	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Messrs. George Mackay and Paul Benfield to the same effect.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 40-41
1778	49	12/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Chief and Council at Bombay requesting that a detachment of troops may be held in readiness at Palamcotah for despatch to Bombay with reasons for the same - deliberations on the various difficulties in the way of complying with the above request and resolution to address the gentlemen at Bombay and the Governor-General and Council at Bengal on the subject - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam complaining of Captain Lysaght's tyrannical and oppressive conduct towards Corsujee, the Company's renter in those parts, pointing out the necessity of vindicating and restoring the authority of their Government by some public mark of reprobation of the flagrant insult it has received from Captain Lysaght's conduct and forwarding the entire correspondence on the subject - the order on the above placing Captain William Collins in command at Aska and posting Captain Lysaght to the Vizagapatam district - letter from the Rajah of Tanjore consenting to deposit in the Company's treasury the sum of four lakhs of pagodas but refusing to pay any sum on account of the Nabob and requesting an extension of time to two months for the payment of the last kist - order on the above confirming the purport of the agreement given by Mr. Perring to the Rajah for the deposit of the money in the Company's treasury, commending Mr. Perring for the expeditious way in which he concluded his business with the Rajah, recording opinion that the Rajah can very well pay his last kist within the time specified in his letter, and approving drafts of certain replies to the Governor-General and Council.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 19-39

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	50	12/Jan/1778 -	Notes of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam advising that no extraordinary allowance can be made to Cadet Mr. James Armstrong, that Lieutenant Blacker and Ensign Rice are not guilty of the charges laid against them, that Captain Lysaght has been directed to quit his command and the district, and requesting to be supplied with a report on Captain Lysaght's letter to them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 40-41
1778	51	12/Jan/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Lysaght advising him of his removal from his command and his transfer to the Vizagapatam district.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp.41-42
1778	52	12/Jan/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam advising them of the appointment of Captain Collins to command at Aska and of the order for Captain Lysaght to take charge of Captain Collins' battalion at Vizianagaram.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp.42-43
1778	53	12/Jan/1778 -	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Governor-General in Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising them of their having ordered Captain Ogilvie to call there for conveying back to Fort St. George the European soldiers who were lately employed against Vizeram Raja.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 43.
1778	54	12/Jan/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam issuing instructions for bringing over ten European soldiers still remaining there, as the Valentine which was ordered to call there on her way from Bengal had passed that port.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 44.
1778	55	12/Jan/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief Engineer issuing instructions regarding certain additions to the fortifications.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 45.
1778	56	12/Jan/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the President and Governor in Council at Bombay detailing reasons for not being able to send any troops to them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 45-47
1778	57	12/Jan/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor-General in Council giving an account of the political state of the situation with respect to the French and the country powers round about.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 47-59
1778	58	12/Jan/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Samuel Stedman and others, enclosing a report on the state and condition of certain arms and gun-carriages - the Board's resolution thereon to make an estimate of cash for the contract of pepper - the passing of treasury accounts.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 5-6

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	59	12/Jan/1778 Vizagapatam,	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a letter from Mr. Lewin stating that the Honourable Board has been pleased to direct that the Havelly lands be entrusted to Annapindu Bissanah appointed by Seetharam Rauze to act for him - order to acquaint said Annapindu Bissanah with the trust committed to his charge - order to the Secretary to issue directions to the renters and inhabitants of the Havelly lands to obey the acting renter.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, p.2
1778	60	13/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of general letters from Masulipatam and Madepollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p.41
1778	61	13/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Fort William intimating that Mr. Edward Wheeler took his seat in Council in the place of General Monson - letter from Madepollam with bales of calicoes - letter from Mr. Secretary Auriol, to Mr. Thomas Lewin, Secretary to the President and Governor and Council, Fort St. George, with papers relative to the despatch of the Valentine - letter from Vizagapatam enclosing indent for copper for the use of that settlement - letter from Bengal about the non-arrival of the Triton and the absence of certain papers - letter from Masulipatam with indents of stores that will be required for the next year and also with general books for the year 1777 and duplicate books of the years 1775 and 1776 - letter from Madepollam advising the despatch of bales of calicoes per the snow Kitty - letter from Mr. John Neitch desiring an advance of pay - letter from Mr. William Parsons, to the President, requesting compensation for service rendered by going to China in the interests of the Honourable Company - letter from the Churchwardens of St. Mary's to the Secretary of the Honourable Board, Fort St. George, advising of the interest of the church money being raised and requesting him to intimate the same to the Board - letter from Mr. Andrew Majendie, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting permission to resign the Office of Alderman of the Honourable the Mayor's Court - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper Mr. C.B. Dent on the subject of his examination of grain and other stores and the accounts which are wholly irregular and bad - petition of the Garrison Storekeeper's conicoply regarding his faithful services in the said employ for upwards of 20 years and setting forth how unjustly he has been used and how he hopes to obtain ample redress - survey report of the Honourable Company's ship Valentine declaring it unfit to receive the Company's bales - proposal by the President, that the rates of fees on passes granted to merchant vessels be increased - the application of the friends of Mr. George Binny, Surgeon at Ganjam, requesting permission for him to visit the Presidency on account of private affairs - the payments made by the Garrison Storekeeper, the renter of the Jaghire - advances made to the Export Warehousekeeper, the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements and the Committee of Works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 41-80

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	62	13/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam intimating that they approve of their having permitted Mr. Hughes to put the management of the Jellantra Zemindary under Panters for the present year, on account of the depredations committed by the hill people; desiring them to issue advertisements for renting the assigned villages of Callieote, from 1st March 1778 to the 28th February 1779; consenting to let Jagganaut Deo have the management of the assigned villages for the present year, and observing that they rely upon the Council's prudence in taking a favourable opportunity of coming to such an adjustment with Jagganaut Deo as may afford a prospect of speedily clearing off the balance due from that Zemindary; approving of the settlement they have made of the tribute and arrears due from the Zemindaries of Vizianagur and Pretapagheri, as well as the assignment of villages from those two countries; directing that the Zemindar of the Moherry country be required to give such an assignment of his country as the Council thinks adequate for the purpose of discharging his arrears; signifying to the Chigutty Rajah who protected Mahurta, the murderer of the late Panter of Moherry, and encouraged him to raise a disturbance in the Moherry Zemindary, that his conduct is highly reprehensible, and warning him against any future instance of disrespect to the Company's Government; confirming Mr. Thomas Oakes in the management of the Zemindary of Mundesaw; desiring that they will in future communicate to the Board, by letter, such matters as may appear to them necessary for the Board's information, and that their consultations beginning with the present year may be regularly transmitted to it as soon after the end of each month as possible; enclosing cowles for certain farms - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam intimating that they have directed Mr. Andrew Scott to repair to the tanks lately made by the Zemindars of Rapillee on the border of Nizampatam to examine the grounds of the complaints preferred by the inhabitants of that farm against these Zemindars for having infringed the Company's privileges by raising the banks of the said tanks; enclosing two letters, one from Mr. Scott and the other from Bazalet Jung, on the same subject; forwarding their consultations, accounts of the settlement, and account disbursements in the Circars for the month of October; requesting permission to allow Mr. Samuel Statham to proceed to the Presidency on some private affairs - the Board's resolution to send a copy of Bazalet Jung's letter to the Council at Masulipatam and to direct them to reduce the tanks to their original state and to withdraw the garrison under Ensign Forbes at Rasevole, after the reduction of the tank - a letter from the Nizam, to Governor Whitehill, consenting to receive his tribute in sowcar remittances - the Board's order that a copy of the Nizam's letter be sent to Masulipatam, and that the Chief and Council be directed to make the last half-yearly payment agreeably to the letter - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam intimating that they have forwarded the enclosed letter to the Rajah Viziam Rauze; stating that the Rajah declines to proceed to the Presidency for fear of disturbance in his own country; requesting to be furnished with orders about the disposal of the balance of the collections from the Ancapillee country which had been mortgaged for some years past to the Rajah of Vizianagrum - a letter from Rajah Viziam	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp 1-22

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Rauze, deputing Jaggernaut Rauze to settle his affairs in the Presidency - the Board's order that the consideration of Rajah Viziaram Rauze's letters be deferred until the arrival of Jaggernaut Rauze - a letter from Mr. Hudleston intimating that he will proceed to Vizagapatam to take charge of his appointment as a member of the Committee of Circuit - the Board's resolution to signify to the members of the Committee of Circuit to proceed on their service without further delay - the Board's order that a new cowle be prepared, inserting the titles of the Zemindar as requested by the Vakeel of Row Venketrow.	
1778	63	13/Jan/1778 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Hollond directing him to proceed to Vizagapatam as soon as possible.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p. 23
1778	64	13/Jan/1778 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Quintin Crawford directing him to proceed to Vizagapatam as soon as possible.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 23-24
1778	65	13/Jan/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam ordering that the tanks of Cunnegulla and Addapillee should be reduced immediately, and that the detachment under Ensign Forbes at Raswale should return to Condapillee after the reduction of the tanks; enclosing copy of a letter from the Soubah on the subject of remitting the Company's tribute to him by means of sowcar bills, and desiring that the sum for the last half-year may be paid to him accordingly; enclosing a sanad for Somapah who has been granted the mirassee of Vizayampettah, and a cowle for Mr. S. Statham, as renter of salt farm of Masulipatam and Ponracca, for the present year.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp 24-25
1778	66	13/Jan/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam and Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p.25
1778	67	13/Jan/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam desiring them to send the letter from Viziaram Rauze, on the subject of his adopting the son of Seetharam Rauze as his presumptive heir.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p.26
1778	68	13/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders directing Captain Collins to take the command of Aska and the charge of Captain Lysaght's battalion, and the latter to take charge of Captain Collins' battalion at Vizianagram.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p.150
1778	69	14/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of general letter from Cuddalore with the general and subsidiary books of that Factory.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p.81
1778	70	14/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine communicating the order of the Board that Valentine should no longer continue in the service of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p.81

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	71	14/Jan/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Madraspatnam, stating that Mr. Cotton Bowerbank Dent has been elected to be an Alderman of the Mayor's Court, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mr. Andrew Majendie.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.3
1778	72	14/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Andrew Majendie, permitting him to resign his post of Alderman of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.4
1778	73	14/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Cotton Bowerbank Dent, intimating that he has been elected to be an Alderman of the Mayor's Court; and directing that he should take, within fourteen days, the oath of allegiance and office before the President or before the two senior members of Council.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.4
1778	74	14/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. David Haliburton, appointing him as Persian Translator to Government.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp.4-5
1778	75	14/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Henry Hollier, directing him to deliver the papers under his charge to Mr. Haliburton, who has been appointed Persian Translator.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 5
1778	76	14/Jan/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's order to comply with Mr. Anthony Toomey's request - the refusal of the pepper contractor to contract before the beginning of next month - several letters to Nabob Hyder Ally, on the subject of sandalwood and pepper - the estimate of cash for the year - the promise given by the Board to the guards to give one-fourth of such pepper as they may seize on duty - the passing of Military Paymaster's disbursements, Land Paymaster's disbursements and General Storekeeper's receipts and issues for November.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 7-9.
1778	77	15/Jan/1778 Fort. St. George.	Note of receipt of general letter from Madepollam and of the departure of snow Assistant from Covelong.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXIX, p.82.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	78	15/Jan/1778 Fort. St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of the expediency of filling up the chiefships of the subordinate settlements - letter from Cuddalore with the general and subsidiary books of that factory - letter from Madepollam enclosing invoice for bales of calicoes - letter from Mr. Charles Floyer declining to proceed to England on the Houghton - letter from Mr. Archdale Palmer to the same effect - letter from George Mackay to the same effect - the reconsideration of the applications of Mr. Monckton and Lieutenant-Colonel Ross for leave to proceed on the Houghton - the making of certain appointments - letter from Messrs. James Stuart, George Mackay, Archdale Palmer and Charles Floyer on the subject of the inquest and prosecution against them and the answer of the Board thereto - consideration of proposals for supplying paddy to the Honourable Company - the perusal of letters from Messrs. Gideon Firth, C.B. Dent, James Slee, Moodu Mudali, Canya Rohana Mudali, Aucharloo, Basil Cochrane, C.E. Jones and Durmajee Punth offering to supply the Honourable Company with paddy at different rates - the payment into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer, and the renter of arrack.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXIX, pp.82-102.
1778	79	15/Jan/1778 Fort. St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 7th instant accompanying the general and subsidiary books of their settlement.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol.XI, p.5.
1778	80	15/Jan/1778 Fort. St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Churchwardens, informing them that the Board has ordered the Company's bond to be paid off, in consequence of the interest of the church money having been raised from 8 to 9 per cent. and requesting them to receive the amount aforesaid as may be convenient to them.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol.XI, p. 6.
1778	81	15/Jan/1778 Fort. St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. John Veitch, intimating that his request cannot be complied with.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol.XI, p. 6.
1778	82	15/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. William Parsons, intimating that 250 pagodas will be granted to him as gratuity for his services.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol.XI, p. 7.
1778	83	15/Jan/1778 Fort. St. George	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing two papers of intelligence from Adoni and Cuddapah informing him of Hyder Ally's victory over Hurry Pundit and the latter's retreat to Rai Rain.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 8-10.
1778	84	16/Jan/1778 -	Proceedings of the Board relating to the examination at the sorting godown of the Honourable Company's investment received from Ingeram and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.102A, 102B.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	85	16/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Messrs. Turing, C.B. Dent and William Maitland appointing them to be a Committee to enquire into and report on the present state of the Garrison Storekeeper's employ and to recommend the most effectual means of recovering the balances due to the Honourable Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.103-104
1778	86	16/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Robert Mounsell, and Council at Ganjam approving of their detaining Mr. Dyneley in Council till the arrival of Mr. Forester and permitting Mr. George Binny to come up to Presidency; and to Mr. James Daniell and Council at Cuddalore, directing that the houses at Tripapalore should be suffered to remain in their existing state.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.104-106
1778	87	16/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. John Turing, directing him to take charge of the Military Storekeepership from the Honourable Mr. Monckton, who proceeds to England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.7.
1778	88	16/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Ross, stating that the Council has no objection to his proceeding to England; requesting him to defer his departure until the despatch of the Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 8-9
1778	89	16/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain James Ogilvie, directing him to land the remaining part of the Company's cargo laden on his ship at Bengal.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 9.
1778	90	16/Jan/1778 Muddagarry.	Note of receipt of intelligence from Nabob Hyder Ally's country regarding Hyder Ally's intrigues with Mahratta Generals and the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 13-14.
1778	91	17/Jan/1778 Fort. St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Fort William relating to: the congratulation offered to Mr. Wheeler on his arrival in India and taking his seat at the Board - the dismissal of the Valentine from the service of the Company and the date of the departure of the Houghton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 106-107.
1778	92	17/Jan/1778 -	Note of: the departure of snow Adventure to Covelong - receipt of general letter from Ingeram - arrival of ketch Argyle from Bengal - departure of snow Neptune to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 107- 108.
1778	93	17/Jan/1778 London	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ship Latham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p.305.
1778	94	17/Jan/1778 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Royal George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p.313.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	95	17/Jan/1778 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Glatton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p.315.
1778	96	17/Jan/1778 London.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Royal George, for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p.333.
1778	97	17/Jan/1778 London	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Glatton for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p.337.
1778	98	18/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding 64,960 pagodas for the Company's expenses.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp.11-12.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	99	19/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the memoranda delivered to Mr. Perring by the Rajah of Tanjore - a letter from the Chief Engineer enclosing a report from Major Stevens on the state of the works at Tanjore - the perusal of a letter from Mr. George Brudenell requesting permission to withdraw his resignation of the Company's service - resolution on the above declining to comply with the request - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Jones, the Paymaster at Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of 24,000 star pagodas from the Rajah of Tanjore and requesting permission to draw a sum of 24,000 pagodas from the Rajah for the next month's disbursement - the Board's resolution on the above agreeing to direct the Rajah to pay the amount to Mr. Jones - the Board's resolution approving the report of the Committee on soldiers unfit for duty - the resolution to send home the men recommended by the Committee as unworthy of pension as well as those who had served their full time - letter from the Superintendent of the Nabob's accounts requesting to be informed whether a certain loss can be debited to the Nabob's accounts and also requesting orders regarding a sum for which Mr. Palmer stands debited in the Superintendent's books - resolution on the above to order enquiry regarding the former and to write to the Nabob regarding the latter - letters from the Nabob announcing a victory gained by Hyder over the Mahrattas and advising despatch of 30,000 pagodas for current charges - the perusal of a letter from Mr. George Campbell regarding his rank as Assistant Surgeon - resolution on the above to refer the matter to Mr. Pasley, the Head Surgeon, for report - the Board's resolution ordering a report of oil used in different garrisons - letter from the Agent for sepoy clothing bringing to notice the deficiency of cloth received from the Import Warehousekeeper and requesting orders regarding the price to be charged for the different kinds of cloth furnished for sepoy clothing - resolution on the above that the sepoy agent do examine with the Import Warehousekeeper the cloth intended for sepoy clothing and report any deficiency and that the prices charged for the cloth must be the same as usual - the perusal of a letter from Captain Fraser enclosing his account current with the Nabob - the perusal of a letter from Colonel Lang recommending Ensign Dalrymple to be Adjutant - the Board's approval of the recommendation and appointment of certain Cadets as Ensigns - the perusal of a letter from Colonel Lang recommending certain gentlemen to be appointed Cadets - the Board's approval of the above recommendations with certain remarks - the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam transmitting with remarks copy of Captain Lysaght's answer to the letter written to him on the subject of Corsujee's complaint and explaining Mr. Oakes' reason for engaging with Corsujee for renting the assigned villages of Daracoote - the Board's minute thereon exculpating Mr. Oakes entirely from blame in the above transaction - the perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam conveying the assurances given by Captain Lysaght that recent differences will be attended with no detriment to the public service and that he will be guided by their requisitions in every respect - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam transmitting copy of their Consultation, dated 24th December 1777, relating to: the correspondence between the Paymaster of Aska and Mr. Martin, the Surgeon of that place, in regard to the latter's hospital charge for November; removal of the Coffree Company from	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 60 - 118.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Aska to Ganjam; erection of barracks - the Board's resolution thereon approving of what the gentlemen at Ganjam have done, agreeing to the removal of the Coffree Company to Ganjam and directing the submission of a particular account of the state of the Company - letter from Mr. Swartz, Executor to Colonel Wood's estate, soliciting the assistance of the Board for the recovery of the sum of 14,500 pagodas from the Rajah of Tanjore - letter from the Committee of Works submitting bills, &c., of Mr. Benfield, Contractor, for work done - the order of the Board thereon passing the bills - letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam regarding the complaints made by the Nabob against them - letter from the Committee of Stores submitting minutes of their last meeting, report of guns condemned, and a return of gun-carriages remaining and wanting in Fort St. George, &c., - the Board's resolution ordering the draft of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore to lie on the table.	
1778	100	19/Jan/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Colonel William Flint desiring him to give all reasonable assistance to the Nabob's Amildar at Trichinopoly for the execution of repairs to the anicut as expeditiously as possible.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 119.
1778	101	19/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, expressing satisfaction at the ready manner in which he consented to deposit four lakhs of pagodas in the Company's treasury, requesting payment of the kists on the stipulated periods and of the sum of 21,000 pagodas to Mr. Jones and permitting him to repair the anicut.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 11-12
1778	102	19/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting fully upon the petition of certain poligars regarding his action in seizing their pollams and punishing them; complaining of the Company's Dubash Moodookistna.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 16-29
1778	103	19/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from Governor Pigot, to the Nabob, regarding the punishment of the poligars committing robberies.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 29-30
1778	104	19/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from Governor Pigot, to the Nabob, regarding the punishment of a Brahmin who joined the poligar peons at Vellore and attacked the sepoys.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 30
1778	105	19/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from Governor Palk, to the Nabob, regarding the punishment of a woman for poisoning her husband.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 30
1778	106	20/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain James Ogilvie, acknowledging the receipt of his letter stating that they have ordered the Military Storekeeper to furnish him with 30 tons of old iron to be delivered back again on his return from Bombay.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp.9-10
1778	107	20/Jan/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the representations of the Garrison Storekeeper about the bad condition of the grain - agreeing to sell them off and provide a fresh supply of the same.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 2-3

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	108	21/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Morgan William and Council at Vizagapatam relative to: the refusal of permission to Mr. Gregory to come to Madras - the despatch of copper by Tenby - the appointment of Mr. Charles Maxtone as a member of the Council at Vizagapatam - the bales that they will be able to send up before the end of March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 108,109
1778	109	21/Jan/1778 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 109
1778	110	21/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Latham at Cuddalore reminding him of the Honourable Company's orders for his proceeding to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 110
1778	111	21/Jan/1778 -	Note of: the departure of certain vessels and the arrival of ship Royal from Malacca with a packet from the Supracargoes at Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 110 - 111.
1778	112	21/Jan/1778 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Latham at Cuddalore relative to: his request to be permitted to stay in India for such period as will be sufficient for the settlement of his private concerns - the Company's orders regarding the settlement of the Tanjore affair and of Mr. Benfield's claims - his interpretation of the same - the dissensions in Council regarding the above affair - the reasons for his supporting Lord Pigot on the 23rd August 1776 - and his request that a copy of his letter be forwarded to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 275 - 311.
1778	113	21/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding payment of the sum of 24,000 pagodas to Mr. Jones on account of kist, complaining of the disturbances caused by the Nabob's people in repairing the anicut and requesting him to speak to the Nabob about it, and soliciting his assistance in certain affairs to be explained by his Vakeel.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 12-13
1778	114	21/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying promotions and appointing Ensign I. Dalrymple, Adjutant to 11th Battalion of sepoys.	Mily. Genl. Orders. Vol. I, p. 150.
1778	115	22/Jan/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from their Superiors by the Bombay Grab - the directions given to Captain Whippey not to receive sepoys for the Presidency - the despatching of the Bombay Grab to carry certain goods to the Presidency - the despatching of certain addresses to the Honourable the Court of Directors - repair of the musquets.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 10-12.
1778	116	22/Jan/1778 -	Note of the refusal made by the pepper contractors for contracting for that article.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, p. 12.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	117	23/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from: Ingeram re statement of the investment at that Factory and at Madepollam, indents for broadcloth with an account of the sorts wanted, the despatch of the books of Ingeram Factory which were not sent up - letter from the Supracargoes at Canton relating to: the arrival of certain ships with letters, the supplies sent that season, complaint against Bengal for having given no assistance, with a list of ships that arrived in 1777 and a list of price current of goods at Canton - letter from Mr. Edward Monckton requesting leave to resign the Honourable Company's service - Lieutenant-Colonel Ross repeating his application for a passage on the Houghton as he could not conveniently sail on the Kingston - letter from Mr. Richard Kinchant relating to the expedition he made to China and compensation claimed for his services - letter from Mr. Thomas Weston regarding the subject of his allowances due to him by the Balam-bangan establishment, request of a passage to England by one of the ships of the Honourable Company - letter from Mr. Anthony Sadleir in answer to the letter from Mr. Yeats arraigning the conduct of the late administration in acquitting Mr. Sadleir and expecting some employ suitable to his rank in the filling up of the vacancies by the Honourable Board - charges against Mr. Sadleir collected from the letters of Messrs. Hamilton and Yeats and from the proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry at Ingeram - the perusal of an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 20th November 1772 being a letter from Mr. Yeats complaining of his supersession in favour of a younger servant of the Company and the reprimand thereon by the President - paragraph of the Company's letter regarding Mr. Yeats - remarks of the President for admitting Mr. Sadleir to a seat in Council - the request of Mr. Sadleir that another copy of his letter, dated 12th January 1777, which contained a justification of his conduct as Resident at Ingeram, be sent in the packet by the Houghton to the Honourable the Court of Directors so that he may not suffer in their estimation - the existence of severe reflections in the foregoing letter of Mr. Sadleir upon the character of Mr. Mackay, who was one of the gentlemen of the late administration - letter from Mr. Sadleir on the subject of the suit commenced by him in the Honourable the Mayor's Court against some of the members of the late administration - Extract from the Minutes of a Court held at the Town Hall on Tuesday the 30th of September 1777 before Mr. Andrew Majendie, Mayor, George Smith and Benjamin Roebuck, Aldermen - letter from Captain William Smith requesting orders, for surplus tonnage to the Houghton - letter from Captain James Ogilvie requesting a supply of old pieces of ordnance for ballast to carry the Valentine round to Bombay for repairs - the consideration of a letter from Mr. Basil Cochrane explaining his proposals for delivering paddy on account of the Company - certain appointments in Company's service - payments made by the renter of the jaghire, Import Warehousekeeper, renter of paddyfields and salt-pans, renter of the town brokerage and renter of betel and tobacco - advance made to the Military Storekeeper - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper in answer to a petition delivered in by his conicoply making serious reflections upon his work and character.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 111 - 185.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	118	23/Jan/1778 London.	List of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies since the advices per the Stafford.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 263, 264.
1778	119	23/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam intimating that no proposals having been delivered in for purchasing the Company's salt, in consequence of their advertisements for that purpose, and requesting to be favoured with the Board's order on the subject - the Board's resolution to inform the Court of Directors of the steps taken regarding the disposal of salt - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam intimating that they have despatched a letter to the Rajah of Goomsur advising him of the Board's resolutions to compel him to pay his arrears of tribute which, if unpaid within fifteen days, will be exacted from him by force; intimating the evasive conduct of the Goomsur Rajah; advising of preparations made against him by writing a letter to the Mahratta Chief Mahadjee, Soubah of Cuttack, requesting that no assistance be given to the Goomsur Rajah, and the Chief's promise to comply with the request; intimating that the Rajah has sent his Vakeel to pay Rs. 20,000 in ready money, and to give hautmaram's security for the remainder of his arrears; intimating that, as the Rajah was making unnecessary delays in discharging his debts, the Council immediately proceeded to hasten the preparations for taking the field; advising that they will make enquiry into the losses sustained by the late renter; intimating that the several farms mentioned in their letter of the 10th ultimo have been delivered to their respective renters, that the revenue of the Callicote assigned villages will be collected on the Company's account, and that they held an enquiry to ascertain the jummaundy of the zemindaries of Vizianagur and Pretapagheri; enclosing two papers showing that the jummaundy for both countries was settled at Rs. 1,18,803-4-0 and the actual collections were Rs. 50,110-15-9 for Vizianagur and Rs. 44,196-10-6 for Pretapagheri, also another paper showing the expenditure of the zemindaries which seem unsatisfactory; recommending that no more than the settled tribute of Rs. 25,000 be taken this year for the Company and that the rent of the revenue be appropriated to Ballkrishna's relief - Board's order that the consideration of such parts of the foregoing letter as relate to the zemindaries of Vizianagur and Pretapagheri be deferred till after the despatch of the Houghton - a letter from Mr. Robert Barclay intimating that he delivered over the charge of his employ to Mr. Robert Rutherford - a petition from the Vakeel of the Zemindar of Pettapore requesting that Jagapetti Rauze may be ordered to pay the Zemindar of Pettapore a sum of Pagodas 28,000 as per account settled by Mr. Statham, and to restore to him the three villages of Aurompoondy, Annaveram and Cattepoondy, which the father of Jagapetti Rauze gave to the Zemindar of Pettapore with a sunud; requesting that Jagapetti Rauze be ordered not to give any trouble to the said Zemindar with respect to his lands, and to return the produce of Chamerleeotah and Cotamoondary - the Board's order that the letter from the Zemindar of Pettapore do lie upon the table.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 27-48.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	120	23/Jan/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p. 49.
1778	121	24/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. William Hamilton at Ingeram promising compliance with the indent for broadcloth and directing that the books of the Factory ending the 30th April 1777 should be sent up forthwith.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 186.
1778	122	-	Note of: arrival of the snow Adventure from Covelong, the snow Ann from Masulipatam, ship Union from Bengal, ship Essex from Bengal - receipt of general letters from Ganjam, Masulipatam, Fort Marlborough and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 187.
1778	123	25/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. William Maitland, enclosing an extract from a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore and calling upon him for an explanation of the charge mentioned therein.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IV., p. 10.
1778	124	25/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Hugh Maxwell, intimating his appointment to the Office of Superintendent of the Company's grounds.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IV., pp. 10-11.
1778	125	25/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Ross, acknowledging the receipt of his letter and stating that he cannot proceed to England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IV., p. 11.
1778	126	25/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain William Smith, intimating that the Warehousekeeper has been ordered to furnish him with a sufficient number of bales to make up 30 tons over and above the Houghton's charterparty tonnage.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. IV., pp. 11, 12.
1778	127	25/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Richard Kinchant, communicating to him the order sanctioning the sum of Pagodas 250 as a gratuity for his services.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 12
1778	128	25/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Military Storekeeper, directing the latter to furnish the Valentine with 30 tons of unserviceable iron ordnance to serve as ballast.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 12-13.
1778	129	25/Jan/1778 -	Translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting him to instruct the Commandant to prevent Tondiman's people from plundering his territories and to be furnished with a letter explaining the nature of his deposit and soliciting the restoration to him of Arni and Hanumantagoody according to the terms of the treaty of 1762.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 41-44.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	130	26/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: grant of leave to Europe to Lieutenants Hislop and Bonneveau on medical certificate and to Lieutenant Scott and Ensign Smart on private affairs - grant of permission to Mr. Outridge, who resigned his commission as Ensign, to be received on board the Houghton - consideration of the request of Captain Godfrey for a command when the removal of the sepoy battalion takes place, transfer of Lieutenant Davis to the invalid list - grant of permission to Lieutenant Taylor to return to duty and non-grant of Captain Murphy's leave to Europe, his presence being necessary in the district of Vizagapatam for some time - perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam intimating the steps taken by them for bringing the Goomsur Rajah to obedience if he refuses to pay his arrears within the time allotted, forwarding copy of a letter addressed by them to Captain Lysaght issuing instructions to proceed against the Rajah, and recommending the grant of a portion of the Zemindary to Latchema Bunge for his assistance - perusal of letters: from the Chief and Council at Ganjam advising the Board of Captain Lysaght having taken possession of Visnachookram; from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne forwarding monthly returns of troops and Military stores in Tanjore for December; from the Council at Vizagapatam intimating that they have not furnished Rajah Viziam Rauze with an escort advising the despatch of lascars belonging to the Madras detachment, and forwarding returns of troops and Military stores at Vizagapatam for December - reading of a paper of intelligence from Maddegarry advising of Hyder Ally's advantage over the Mahrattas - perusal of a letter from Captain Eidington acquainting the Board with the Dutch having formed an encampment at Caranganore and of their proceeding against Hyder Ally - reading of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore complaining of the Nabob's people molesting his men employed to repair the anicut - the Board's resolution thereon recording opinion that no further interruptions or disputes will happen in view of the order sent by the Nabob to his Amildar at Trichinopoly and the despatch by the Board of sepoys for the assistance of workmen employed at the anicut - reading of a letter from Hyder Ally advising of his victory over the Mahrattas - Board's resolution thereon acknowledging its receipt.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 119-140.
1778	131	26/Jan/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne desiring him to protect the inhabitants of Tanjore from being plundered by Tondiman's people.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 141.
1778	132	27/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Richard Latham, acknowledging the receipt of his letter and intimating the Board's inability to consent to his remaining in India against the order of the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.13.
1778	133	27/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Basil Cochrane, informing the latter of the acceptance of his proposals for delivering paddy.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp.13-14.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	134	27/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Charles Edward Jones, declining to accept the latter's proposal for delivering paddy.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.14.
1778	135	27/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing copies of letters from the Rajah Burbur and the Governor of Pondicherry, and of the Nabob's replies to them according permission to the French to carry out certain repairs to the water dam in a village near Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp, 30-31.
1778	136	27/Jan/1778 -	Copy of arzdasht from Rajah Burbur, to the Nabob, complaining of the innovations of the French at Pondicherry in insisting to make a dam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 31.
1778	137	27/Jan/1778 -	Translation of a letter from the Amil at Wordawoor, to Rajah Burbur, on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 31-32.
1778	138	27/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor of Pondicherry, to the Nabob, requesting issue of orders to the latter's Amil at Wordawoor not to prevent his people from carrying out repairs to the dam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 33-34.
1778	139	27/Jan/1778 -	Copy of draft of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Pondicherry, according necessary permission for repairing the water dam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 34-35.
1778	140	27/Jan/1778 -	Copy of draft of a letter from the Nabob, to Rajah Burbur, requesting him to send orders to the Amil of Wordawoor to build a dam from the bounds of Cutpukam to prevent the lands in that district from being overflowed in the rainy season, and to prevent the French to carry out their repairs to the dam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 35.
1778	141	27/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting him to issue orders to the Commanding Officer at Palamcottah to send him six companies of sepoys and one field piece for collection of the peishcush from the tributary poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 36.
1778	142	27/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	General orders appointing Major C. Hopkins to do duty with 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment at Vellore - notifying removal of officers - directing Lieutenant E. Terne to join his corps at the Mount, and Lieutenant D. Smith to command the Artillery at Ellore - restoring Lieutenant Lloyds (his term of suspension having expired) to his station and directing him to join his corps.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 151.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	143	27/Jan/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letter from Fort St. George directing that the houses at Tripapalore should be allowed to remain as they were - a letter from W.H. Torriano - the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Cuddalore Sea and Land Customers, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Land Customer of Tripapalore and the Mint master for December 1777 - letter to Fort St. George acknowledging receipt of 10,000 Porto Novo pagodas, requesting a further supply of cash and advising transmission of the several accounts of the settlement - letter to Fort St. George advising transmission of the accounts current with the renters and accounts of variable revenues for December 1777 - representations of Mr. Daniell regarding the condition of the Company's gardenhouse and the necessary repairs that ought to be done - representations of the Paymaster regarding repairs for the hospital.	Cuddalore, Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 1-6.
1778	144	27/Jan/1778 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters.	Cuddalore, Cons., Vol. XI, p. 1.
1778	145	27/Jan/1778 -	Note of receipt of letters.	Cuddalore, Cons., Vol. XI, p. 7.
1778	146	28/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Ganjam with invoice and bill of lading of bales of salempores, ordinary - letter from Fort Marlborough stating that bills were drawn on their Presidency in favour of Captain Kavenhuller Williams and Mr. John Turing - letter from Ganjam acknowledging receipt of extracts from the commands of the Court of Directors, enclosing indents for the current year, requesting that a cooper be sent to them for repair of powder barrels and arrack godown, and submitting accounts of the settlement for the month of October - letter from Masulipatam enclosing invoice and bill of lading of bales of chay goods sent per snow Ann - letter from Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of extracts from the general letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and from the report of the Committee of Accounts - letter from Mr. Richard Latham to Thomas Lewin, Secretary, declining to go to England on the ship Houghton - letter from Mr. William Maitland to Mr. Lewin, Secretary, respecting a charge for chunam purchased by Mr. Dowsett in 1767 at Alamparva - letter from Captain James Ogilvie requesting that a certain sum of money be received into the Honourable Company's treasury on his indulgence and that certificates be granted for the same - letter from Captain Ogilvie respecting the date of his departure to Bombay, with a request that the goods which were landed out of the Valentine may be preserved till her return to Madras to be shipped on board - the payment made into the Honourable Company's treasury, by Import Warehousekeeper and Land Customer - advances made to the Committee of Works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 187 - 199.
1778	147	28/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to Mr. Jourdan desiring him to acquaint the President and Council immediately whether it is his intention to proceed to England by the Houghton; and to Mr. Paul Benfield to the above effect.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 200-201.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	148	28/Jan/1778 -	Note of: arrival and departure of certain ships - receipt of certain general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 201-202.
1778	149	28/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Francis Jourdan, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, explaining his inability to return to England in obedience to their orders by the January ship as he had previously written.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 315-316.
1778	150	28/Jan/1778 -	Note of: receipt of general letters from Ingeram, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Pondicherry - arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 317.
1778	151	28/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a letter from Colonel Lang recommending grant of permission to Ensign Anbley to proceed to Europe on medical certificate - approval of this recommendation and of the draft of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 141-142.
1778	152	29/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Masulipatam submitting their consultations and accounts for the month of November 1777 - letter from Cuddalore informing them that the money sent by them has been inadequate and requesting to be favoured with a further supply of the same and also submitting the accounts and consultations of the settlement - letter from the Committee of Stores submitting their minutes of the 28th instant accompanied by a letter from the Commissary of Stores reporting the defects in the arms received from Europe in 1777, and another from Patrick Ross assigning his reasons why a new contract for gun-carriages should not be entered into - report of gunpowder received from England in 1777 - letter from the Honourable Captain William Waldegrave requesting a passage to England on the Houghton - letter from Mr. Francis Jourdan enclosing a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors with a request that it may be transmitted to them - letter from Mr. George Smith requesting leave to send home per the Houghton the effects and necessaries of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple - letter from Mr. George Mackay relating to his intention to take his passage to England on a French ship - money paid in part for bills to be drawn upon the Court of Directors brought to account - advances to be made to the Export Warehousekeeper, the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster, for the Charges of those employs - the closing of the packet to be sent per the Houghton.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXIX, pp. 202 - 219.
1778	153	29/Jan/1778 -	Note of: receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Fort William - arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXIX, p. 220
1778	154	29/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Captain William Waldegrave, acquainting that Captain Smith has been furnished with a permit to receive him and his servants on board the Houghton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI. p. 15

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	155	29/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain William Smith, directing the latter to receive on board the Houghton as passengers for Europe the Honourable Captain William Waldegrave with his servants.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI. p. 15
1778	156	29/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Smith, enclosing a permit to Captain William Smith to receive Mr. Dalrymple's effects on board the Houghton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI. p. 16
1778	157	29/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain William Smith, directing the latter to receive on board the Houghton the effects of Mr. Dalrymple which will be delivered by his attorney Mr. George Smith.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI. p. 16
1778	158	29/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding a vernacular letter to the Court of Directors explaining his situation and the nature of the deposit and requesting him to have it translated and despatched with favourable remarks.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 38, 39.
1778	159	29/Jan/1778 -	Translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Court of Directors, giving a full history of his case regarding the help he rendered to the Nabob and the Company against the French, the indignities he has been put to and the loss he has sustained by the action of the Nabob in plundering and taking possession of his country, the trouble and uneasiness caused to him by Mr. Stratton and others in the name of the Company, his indebtedness to the Company for restoring his country to him and requesting them to issue necessary orders for putting a stop to the Nabob's intrigues against him and his country, to return the sum of four lakhs of pagodas deposited by him in the Company's treasury, to desist from making demand from him on account of the Nabob's claims, to restore to him the possession of Arni and Hanumantagoody according to the terms of the treaty of 1762, to prevent all future disputes between him and the Nabob on account of the anicut, to confirm him in his Government, to render the required assistance in the management of the affairs of his country, and to permit him to live in security.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 81- 120.
1778	160	29/Jan/1778 London.	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by the ships Grosvenor, Osterley, Lord Holland, Southampton, Mount Stuart, Nattal, Shrewsbury, Godfrey and Stafford.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 19-42.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	161	30/Jan/1778 London.	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the postponement of the despatch of the Grosvenor, Osterley, Godfrey and Mount Stuart - advising of the despatch and receipt of certain letters - intimating that this letter is despatched by the ships Grosvenor, Osterley, Godfrey and Mount Stuart and Lord Holland and referring to their invoices and bills of lading for their consignments - enclosing a copy of the Privy Council's order licensing the Company to export Military and Ordnance stores and directing the return of the certificates for those landed transmitting lists of goods to be supplied on the Coast of Coromandel - directing the President and Council to deduct the sum of fifteen hundred pounds which has been paid to the President as one of the Council - appointing Captain George Lieutenant-Colonel by Brevet and to pay him the usual pay and allowances of a Lieutenant-Colonel for such time as General Munro shall continue in command - appointing Mr. Edward Cotsford as the Chief of Masulipatam and directing that he be allowed all the honours usually given to Members of Council - directing that Mr. William Hawkins be placed next below Mr. Robert Harker - advising to let Colonel James Fitzpatrick know that the Directors cannot comply with his request to allow him to remain in the settlement - intimating that Major Thomas Fletcher has been permitted to remain in England for another season without prejudice to his rank - permitting certain persons to return acquainting that Mr. Thomas Bellaris proceeds on the Godfrey as Engineer and to take rank in that corps permitting Mr. John Low, a soldier, to return to England at his own expense and to let the Directors know of any extraordinary expense the Company has been put to on his account that it may be deducted from the money deposited there and giving marks of his identification - appointing Mr. Terence Gahagan as a Surgeon at Madras and to rank next below the youngest Surgeon and acquainting of his passage by the Grosvenor acquainting of the passage of Mr. Philip Stowey by the Glatton and directing that he be employed to superintend such public and other buildings as Principal Architect and Surveyor - directing that certificates signed by the Commanding Officer, countersigned by the President and Council, specifying their length of service, and accompanied by another from the Surgeon of the cause of his becoming an invalid, be sent by the pensioners, and directing that copies thereof be sent by the packets to the Directors - deeming it highly improper in the favourable state of receipts and disbursements to augment the internal resources by drawing bills of exchange on the Court of Directors - directing that the debts at Bombay be discharged - permitting drafts to be issued to the amount of one-third part of the Bombay debt upon the Court of Directors, if the bond-holders submit to the certain proposals directing that certain proposals be advertised at Fort St. George as at Bombay and Fort William - resolution to pay off the debt as soon as possible after the advertisement advising that no bills of exchange will be given the subsequent year; but the following year bills of exchange will be given for one-third of the Bombay debt - advising that bond-holders who agree to receive to the amount of two-thirds of the debt at the Company's treasury at Fort William will be entitled to the first bills of exchange directing the bond-holders at Bombay or Calcutta who agree to the proposals to apply to the Governors and Councils within forty	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 89-104.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			days after the publication of the advertisement - advising that the bond-holders at Fort St. George and Bombay will receive bills of exchange for two-thirds of such bonds with interest due thereon and that new bonds will be granted for the remainder accompanied with certificates entitling the bond-holders to change them to drafts on the Court of Directors and advising also that only 5 per cent. interest will be given on the one-third part until they be changed for drafts - fixing the rate of exchange to be £1-15-0 for every 100 Bombay rupees - advising that a rate of exchange equal to that paid by the Governor-General and Council on the remittances to Bombay must be allowed on two-third part of the amount on their bonds - directing that at the end of forty days, the Presidents and Councils at Bombay and Fort St. George must give no more bills of exchange, but transmit the account of those so exchanged to the Governor-General and Council - giving certain instructions for the money to be paid to the President and Council at Bombay to extinguish the remainder of the bonds outstanding at that settlement - advising that for all monies paid into the treasury at Bombay the subscribers will be entitled to the same privileges as those of others before mentioned - intimating that the Governor-General and Council have been allowed the option of choosing their own mode of payment, and if no better mode of payment shall occur to them of remitting specie to Bombay over and above their ordinary supplies to pay off the whole of the debt at interest - advising that the conditions of all bills of exchange be performed faithfully if they have been given before the orders of the Governor-General and Council suggesting other modes of payment - directing the President and Council to complete the charterparty tonnage with the Company's goods including the kentledge without calculating private trade indulgence and to be careful to reduce the piece-goods directed in the lists of tonnage - directing the packets to the Governor and Council, Bombay, sent by the Grosvenor and Osterley to be sent by the first proper conveyances directing that ships be sent - to Canton in case the China ships do not arrive by the 25th July to bring the China cargoes to send them by any ship consistent with the charterparty directing that, if the large ships consigned to China do not reach Fort St. George by the 25th July, the ships be loaded for England from Madras or Bombay and not be sent to Calcutta except on very pressing business and that in case of such alteration in the course of the ships all public and secret despatches should be taken from the Captains of those ships and sent by the ships to be sent in their stead to Canton - confirming the order previously passed on all Military officers, not to proceed to England without first applying to the Court of Directors for redress of grievances through the Governor and Council and extending the same to Civil officers also and directing proclamation that those who violate the rule be dismissed from the service and not be restored except by the order of three-fourths of the Court of Directors and of a Court of Proprietors - directing that the earliest opportunity be taken to give Captain Richard Mathews a mark of favour - directing despatch of ships to China which reach Madras on or about the 25th July by the 5th August.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	162	30/Jan/1778 -	Similar letter addressed to the Military Department.	Mily. Despatch from England, Vol. X, pp. 9-21.
1778	163	30/Jan/1778 London.	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel by the ships taken into the Company's service in the year 1777.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 289-294.
1778	164	30/Jan/1778 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on Board the Grosvenor.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 307.
1778	165	30/Jan/1778 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Osterley.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 309.
1778	166	30/Jan/1778 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ship Mount Stuart.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 319.
1778	167	30/Jan/1778 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ship Godfrey.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 325.
1778	168	30/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, bringing to notice the improper conduct of the Captains of certain English vessels sailing with his (the Nabob's) passports, in refusing to pay duties, firing on the town of Suez, &c., and requesting issue of orders in view to put a stop to such misconduct.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p.44.
1778	169	30/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Sheriff of Mecca, to the Nabob, on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp.45-46.
1778	170	30/Jan/1778 -	Copy of draft of a letter from the Nabob, to the Sheriff of Mecca, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp.46-47.
1778	171	30/Jan/1778 London.	Letter from England warning the Council to be prepared for an attack from any of the European Powers, intimating the state of the American war, and asking them to take measures to render abortive any designs against Bombay and to keep communicating with the Governor-General and the Governor and Council, Bombay.	Mily. Despatch from England, Vol. X, pp. 29-32.
1778	172	31/Jan/1778 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Shrewsbury.	Pub. Despatch from Court Vol. LXXXI, p. 365.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	173	31/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Works, communicating the appointment of Mr. Hugh Maxwell to the Office of Superintendent of the Company's grounds.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.17.
1778	174	31/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Thomas Weston, stating that he can proceed to England by the Houghton, and that the Board will inform the Court of Directors of his allowances.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.17.
1778	175	31/Jan/1778 London.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Military Storekeeper, enclosing an order to Captain Smith to receive certain defective arms in the Houghton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.18.
1778	176	31/Jan/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Smith, directing the latter to receive on board the Houghton certain defective arms and deliver them in England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.18.
1778	177	31/Jan/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that he has purchased certain arms from the Danes at Tranquebar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 36-38.
1778	178	31/Jan/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from the President and Council appointing Mr. Charles Maxtone as a member of the Vizagapatam Board, desiring information about the number of bales that might be expected from Vizagapatam acquainting the Vizagapatam Board of the indent for copper having been complied with and requesting despatch of as many bales as possible to furnish the Rochford - Resolution regarding the coinage of the copper into dubbys for the use of the settlement - distribution of the several employs among the councillors - resolution to rebuild the back verandah of the Company's house - the reading of a general letter from the Presidency - engagement of the snow Tenby to carry the troops, baggage and tents.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 3-4.
1778	179	01/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding the sum of 3,500 star pagodas on account of the kist due for the Poonamallee district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, p. 38.
1778	180	01/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of the payment of the balance, viz., 34,960 pagodas due to the Company and requesting to be furnished with a receipt in full.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 55-56.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	181	02/Feb/1778	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Vizagapatam submitting accounts of quick and deadstock, and statements of the revenues and expenses of Chicacole Circar and Vizagapatam farms, and also certain other accounts of the settlement with a list of the packet to Fort St. George - letter from the Master Attendant Mr. G. Taswell regarding his examination of the Houghton - letter from Elizabeth Court requesting that her petition to the Honourable the Court of Directors about her husband's situation, be submitted to them with the Board's recommendation - letter from the Accountant Mr. George Mowbray relative to certain accounts which were not received from the subordinate settlements - payments made by the renter of Poonamallee, and the Import Warehousekeeper - the reading of the cash account for January - the reading of the general letter to England per the Houghton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 220-228.
1778	182	02/Feb/1778 -	Copy of the statement of the Honourable the United East India Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 229-233.
1778	183	02/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from John Bristow, Esq, to the Governor and Council, requesting a passage to England on the Houghton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 234.
1778	184	02/Feb/1778 -	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Mr. Henry Kent, to the Governor and Council, requesting a passage to England on the Houghton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 234-235.
1778	185	02/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Mackay, permitting him to proceed to Europe.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.19.
1778	186	02/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam recommending the acceptance of the new proposal of Padnab Rauze, for renting Chicacole and the Havelly lands - the Board's order that the consideration of the foregoing letter be deferred till after the departure of the Houghton - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam intimating that they have delivered over the management of the Havelly lands to Annapundee Vessananh, according to the Board's order - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore enclosing account current, and account of revenue for January - fair-copying of the general letter to England for despatch per the Houghton.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 49-54.
1778	187	03/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Masulipatam, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of sundries laden on the snow Kitty for the use of their factory.	Rev. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 19.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	188	03/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain William Smith, permitting the latter to receive on board the Houghton Mr. John Bristow as passenger to England.	Rev. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 20.
1778	189	03/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding the unnecessary interference of the Company's officers in his private affairs and complaining of aspersions cast on the family by malicious persons.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p.48.
1778	190	03/Feb/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from their Superiors by the York - letter from the Chief of Cochin regarding the manchua that was stopped at Cheteva - a letter from the Resident at Calicut - the payment of money to a guard who arrested a moplal carrying three maunds of pepper - the sending of the Nelly to the garrison.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 13-14.
1778	191	03/Feb/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the contract for pepper - passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for January.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 15-19.
1778	192	04/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. John Bristow, acquainting that Captain Smith has been furnished with a permit to receive him and his servants on board the Houghton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.20.
1778	193	04/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain William Smith, permitting him to receive on board the Houghton Mr. Henry Kent, as passenger for Europe.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.21.
1778	194	04/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. Henry Kent, acquainting that Captain Smith has been furnished with a permit to receive him and his servants on board the Houghton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.21.
1778	195	04/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. David Scott, stating that the Board will order the loading on board the China ships, of 4,000 bales of cotton and 6,000 peculs of tins.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.22.
1778	196	05/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the amount of bills to England brought to account - the payment made by the Import Warehousekeeper and the advance made to the Military Paymaster - the signing of the general letter to England, the general letter to St. Helena, and sailing orders to Captain Smith.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 235-236.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	197		"Note of: arrival of the ship Crescent from Bengal, and the snow Endeavour from China - the receipt of a general letter from the Supracargoes of Council at Canton - arrival of Messrs. George Cuming and Fitzhugh from China - the despatches delivered to Captain Smith of the Houghton - arrival of the snow Elizabeth from Bengal - the departure of the Houghton to England and the ship Alexander to Suez - arrival of the ship Le Diligence from Pegu - departure of the ship Union and the ketch Argyle for Bengal - departure of the Valentine to Bombay - the arrival of the Honourable Company's ship Bessborough from England with packets for Fort St. George, Bengal and Bombay, and with the Honourable Mr. Thomas Rumbold, the Governor and certain other officers on board - arrival of the Company's ship Lord North from England with packets from the Court of Directors for Fort St. George, Bengal and Bombay and with Major-General Hector Munro and Sir John Day, Advocate-General for Bengal on board - arrival of the sloop Plassey from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 237-239.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	198	05/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of despatch from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relative to: the despatch per the Houghton of a duplicate of the letter sent under the care of Messrs. Stratton and Brooke, and a triplicate of the advices sent per the Egmont - letter from the Supracargoes of Council at Canton intimating the safe arrival of goods sent thither, the timely supply of treasure to them, and their hopes of finding means to supply all the ships of the season with cargoes to be sent home - the arrival of the ketch Terrible from Vizagapatam with troops sent on an expedition in the Chicacole district and her departure to Bombay - the arrival of the ship York in Bombay and the departure from Bombay of the Northington for Bengal - the departure of Sir Edward Vernon for Bombay - the despatch of the Valentine to Fort St. George, the misfortune that befell her on the night of the 29th January just 15 miles northward of Fort St. George, the assistance given her by the Houghton and the Master Attendant, the saving of the Company's cargo, her arrival at Fort St. George, her unfitness to proceed to England with the Company's cargo, her dismissal from the Company's service, Captain Ogilvie's intention to carry the ship to Bombay for repairs and his request for a quantity of old iron ordnance to serve as ballast - information from Bengal as to the arrival of the Duke of Portland and the Seahorse, the detention by them of Military stores consigned to Fort St. George and their intention to send the coral consigned for Fort St. George by the Duke of Kingston - letter from Bombay regarding the commands of the Court regarding the arrival of the Austrian ships Joseph and Theresa at Surat, the endeavour of Mr. Bolts to obtain a settlement at Gojeo in the Gulf of Cambay, his possession of Delagoa by a grant made by an African King, and his having pulled down the British flag and a house erected by a British Commander, for purposes of his trade - despatch of the whole set of Consultations of this Presidency for the year 1777 and for 1778 up to the 5th February, and the statement of their investments for 1777 - the despatch of the ship Triton to Bengal and the intention of the Bengal Council to put her up at public auction - the appointment of Mr. George Taswell as an Alderman of the Mayor's Court in place of Mr. Alexander Brodie, resigned - the election of Mr. James Call as Mayor and Mr. William Turing as Sheriff for the ensuing year, the appointment of Mr. Cotton Bowerbank Dent as an Alderman of the Mayor's Court in place of Mr. Andrew Majendie, resigned - the trial and conviction of Mary Day, John Pybus, and Sheik Muktoom at the quarter sessions for treason, felony and murder and the recommendations of the Justices for royal pardon in their case - the receipt of the legal opinion of the Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta quashing the inquest held over the body of the late Lord Pigot, as illegal, and thus putting an end to the prosecution based upon it - the offer of the Board's thanks to the Honourable the Judges of the Supreme Court on that occasion for extricating them from all embarrassment - the present state of tranquillity in the settlement consequent upon the termination of the above prosecution - the implicit submission by the members of the late administration to the orders of the Court for establishing a new administration - the application of Mr. William Cuming, a Civil Servant of the Company to be appointed to one of the Chiefships and the postponement of the consideration thereof - the application of	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 1-43.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the Rev. William Bainbridge, Chaplain of this Presidency for the grant of the allowance drawn by his predecessor and the Board's grant thereof in anticipation of the Court's approval - the omission to appoint Mr. Francis Henry Drake as writer in accordance with the orders of the Court - letter from Mr. Yeats, one of the Civil Servants of the Company, appealing against the decision of the members of the late administration regarding Mr. Anthony Sadleir and the action of the Board thereon - letter from Mr. Sadleir in reply to the above with a request that a copy of the same be sent to the Court - the request of the members of the late administration who were called upon to refund the amount of the charges that had arisen in consequence of an act that had been disapproved, to refer the matter for the Court's decision - the application of Mr. Richard Latham, late member of Council for his share of gratuity due to him from the 23rd August 1776 to the 31st August 1777 and the grant thereof - the publication of the orders of the Court, for the information of all the servants, throughout the settlement of Fort St. George and the subordinate factories - the constant application of the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough to the Presidency of Fort St. George for supplies of cash, the inconveniences to be apprehended from a continuance of such demands, and the necessity for adopting such measures as may be conducive to the general interest of the Company's affairs - the resolution of the Board to solicit assistance from Bengal, and to obtain security from the Rajah of Tanjore to meet any extraordinary emergency - the application from Mr. William Parsons who was employed by Lord Pigot to carry important despatches to China, for remuneration for his services and the Board's sanction of the same - letter from Mr. Richard Kinchant to the above effect - the intimation made by the Churchwardens of St. Mary's Church that they have raised the interest of the church money to 9 per cent. per annum and the Board's acquiescence in the same - the representations of the Garrison Storekeeper regarding the irregularity and bad management of his employ and the appointment of a Committee to enquire and report on the same - the contract with Mr. Basil Cochrane to supply the Company with paddy - letter from Messrs. Stratton, Brooke, Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay intimating their prosecution by Mr. Anthony Sadleir in the Mayor's Court and requesting that the expenses of the said suit be borne by the Government on their behalf, and the Board's resolution granting their request subject to the approval of the Court of Directors - Mr. Sadleir's intimation that he will not carry on the said suit - the application of Mr. Thomas Weston to be discharged from a contract to serve as Surgeon in the Balamkangan settlement and the permission granted to him by the Board in anticipation of the approval of the Court - the recommendation of the President to reward Lieutenant William Robinson of the ketch Terrible for his valuable services in transmitting the Court's commands of the 11th June and the grant of the same - letter from Mr. Monckton requesting a passage for himself and his family on the Houghton - the answers of Messrs. Floyer, Palmer and Mackay on the subject of their proceeding to England in accordance with the orders of the Court - letter from Mr. Richard Latham as to the cause of dissensions in the late administration and the part he took in it - application of Mr. Monckton resigning his situation in the Company's service - indent of Military stores for 1779 - report of	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the proof of gunpowder, the Commissary's remarks on the stores sent out in 1777 and a report of defects in the arms received from Europe in 1777 - the recommendation of the Committee of Stores that the defective arms be returned to Europe and the despatch of the same - the distribution of offices among the Civil Servants of the Company - letters from Messrs. Robert Duncan, Munro and Joseph Revell representing the hardships they have suffered from the suspension order passed upon them by the late administration and requesting to be restored to their former services - letter from Mr. Jourdan with reasons for not embarking on the Houghton - letter from Mrs. Elizabeth Court with a memorial addressed to the Court and the Surgeon's certificate regarding the unhappy situation of her husband Mr. Mathew Court - the grant of a certificate to Captain James Ogilvie for a sum paid into the Company's treasury - Captain Smith's obligation in taking a certain quantity of surplus tonnage on the Houghton - the amount of the invoice of goods per the Houghton - amount of the first and second registers of diamonds shipped on the Houghton - the balance of the treasury - musters of gold and silver - amount in the cash chest - bills drawn on England - the subject of remittance through the Company's treasury to England for the benefit of the Company's Civil and Military servants.	
1778	199	05/Feb/1778 -	Copy of the list of the packet to England per the Houghton.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 44-50.
1778	200	05/Feb/1778 -	Copy of the register of diamonds and precious stones shipped for England on the Houghton.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 51-57.
1778	201	05/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena advising the consignment of sundry articles by the Houghton.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p.58.
1778	202	05/Feb/1778 -	Copy of the list of the packet to St. Helena by the Houghton.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p.59.
1778	203	05/Feb/1778 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Peter Michell, Secretary, enclosing duplicate of the letter per the Egmont and certain receipts.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p.59.
1778	204	05/Feb/1778 London.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Lord Holland for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, LXXX, Vol. p.335.
1778	205	05/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the signing of a general letter to the Court of Directors to be sent by the Houghton - the order that the packet be closed and delivered to the Secretary of the Civil department to be forwarded by that ship.	Rev. Cons. Vol. V, p.55

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	206	05/Feb/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam.	Rev. Cons. Vol. V, p.56.
1778	207	05/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore forwarding a letter to the Court of Directors - despatch of the above as a number in the packet - the signing of a general letter to the Court of Directors - closing of the packet to go per the Houghton.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p.143.
1778	208	05/Feb/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel P. Ross, Chief Engineer, representing the great delay in the payment of bills for work done by Major Stevens at Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p.144.
1778	209	05/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain J. Eidington desiring him to render assistance to the Nabob's manager at Tinnevely in collecting peishcush from the tributary poligars there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp.144 - 145.
1778	210	05/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General in Council informing him of the departure of Mr. G. Sackville Brown to Bengal and requesting him to order Captain J. Mordaunt to return to duty on this establishment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 145.
1778	211	05/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Paymaster at Tanjore ordering the payment of all bills which may be certified by Major Stevens, for work done at Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 146.
1778	212	05/Feb/1778 -	Note of the: - arrival of Company's ships Bessborough and Lord North from England with Mr. Thomas Rumbold and Major-General H. Munro - reading of commissions to the inhabitants and troops on parade - opening of packets by the Bessborough and Lord North - announcement in the General Orders of the appointments of Mr. Rumbold and Major-General Munro as President and Governor of Fort St. George and Commander-in-Chief of the troops on the coast, respectively.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 146-147.
1778	213	05/Feb/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of letters from Messrs. G. Cadogan, and W.H. Torriano - the ordering of a copy of Mr. Cadogan's report of Tiruvendipuram farm to be forwarded to Fort St. George - agreement to address the Board on the subject of the Chinnamanickpollam weavers.	Cuddalore, Cons., Vol. XI, p.7.
1778	214	05/Feb/1778 -	Note of despatch of two letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore, Cons., Vol. XI, p.7.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	215	05/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to: the suspension of the execution of their order regarding the enquiries to be made into the conduct of the gentlemen in the late administration until the arrival of Mr. Rumbold and General Munro; a letter from the Governor-General and Council ordering that all Commanding officers in the Presidency be directed to forward their returns to Military Department under the Governor-General till the appointment of a successor to General Clavering, the late Commander-in-Chief - their desire in the meantime to furnish the Governor-General with the monthly return of forces to avoid any dispute with him and his Council - their request to the Court for orders on the matter; decision of the Board not to permit Colonel Lang, the Commander of the Forces, to occupy a seat in the Council as he requested; an account of the state of their Military establishment and certain information regarding the European powers forwarded to the Governor-General as directed by him; the demand made to Bengal to send money to put the state of affairs in a good condition; the report drawn by General Stuart on several matters connected with his office of Commander-in-Chief; his opinion to use English Buff accoutrements on the ground of durability and economy; the opinion of General Stuart on soldiers' hats, small arms and certain recruits; the expedition against the Zemindar of Goomsur situated in the Ichapur district of the Chicacole Circar, to compel him to obedience; the return of the detachment under Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby from the expedition led against the petty poligars near Arcot; the refusal made to the Bombay Government to comply with their request to keep in readiness an army to march to Anjengo to render assistance to the Mahratta Ministers by replacing Ragobah in the Government at Poona; the measures to be taken to strengthen the garrison to prevent any attack by the French who will take advantage of the disturbance in America; reason for not complying with the request of the Bombay Government; the fortifications at Madras - their estimate of the cost; the work to cover the north-east angle of the Fort, as recommended by Colonel Ross; claims of the Nabob on the Tanjore country for the crop of 1775, and his request to prevent the revenues of Tanjore from being wasted, and to secure some provision for the Company in case of war - the opinion of the Board to make an application to the Rajah for a sum of money equal, at least, to four lakhs of pagodas to be lodged in the Company's treasury, to be utilized by the Company with the consent of both parties; the deputation of Mr. Perring, a member of the Board to transact the business with the Rajah; the Rajah's aversion to the Nabob's claim, and his consent to deposit the money from a motive of friendship to the Company - his inability to complete the payment of so considerable a sum in less than six months - financial difficulties of the Nabob on account of the old creditors of the Nabob to procure the speedy payment of their demands; the success of Hyder Ally over the Mahrattas - a treaty of friendship concluded between him and the Nizam - the division amongst the different Chiefs of the Mahratta army caused by Hyder Ally with the help of Domsan, the Nizam's General; the good understanding which Mr. Bellecombe, the French Governor at Pondicherry, is cultivating among the country powers - the visit of a nobleman from the Nizam to Pondicherry - the secret help which the French rendered to	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. XIII, pp. 79.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Hyder Ally; the permission given to certain officers to proceed to Europe on medical certificate and the request made to the Court to return them with their respective ranks; permission given to certain officers to return to Europe on family affairs, and the request made to the Court to return them with their respective ranks; the complete list of Surgeons and Surgeon's Assistants sent agreeably to the Court's order; a letter from the Nabob requesting that the circulation of false rumours injurious to his honour and character concocted by certain Englishmen be prevented - Board's endeavours to detect the authors of such calumnies and to put a stop to them; a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore requesting the Board to forward a letter to the Court.	
1778	216	05/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, Revenue Department, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing them of the Board's transactions in the Revenue branch since the despatch of the Egmont - the revenues of the Itchapur district for 1777 - the backwardness of the Zemindars in that district in the payment of their tribute for that year particularly the Goomsur Zemindar; stating that the collection of the jumma-bundy from the Goomsur Zemindar having invariably been attended with difficulty and delay and having never been effected without preparations for using a military force; the orders sent to the gentlemen at Ganjam to demand immediate discharge of his balance, his evading compliance therewith and the commencement of hostilities against him, the progress of which will be advised by the Military Department - the proposals soon after received for renting the several farms dependent on the Ganjam settlement - the lowness of most of the offers, the reasons for the acceptance of the highest of them - reasons for the revenues arising from the villages of the Callicoote Zemindary being collected under the immediate management of the Chief and Council - directions to the gentlemen at Ganjam to issue advertisements that the sea and river customs of Ganjam will, in future, be let together with those of the outport dependent upon that settlement - the temporary action of the Board in the matter of the petition of Row Venketrow, the Zemindar of Pettapore, in the Rajamundry Circar upon the subject of the allotment of water from the river Yalady - the resolution of the Board in the matter of the salt farm at Masulipatam - the Board's action on the privilege claimed by the French Resident at Masulipatam of passing goods free of customs through the districts dependent upon that settlement by means of his own dustucks - the success of the expedition undertaken against Viziam Rauze - his contribution for his past misbehaviour, his earnest request for the restoration to him of the Fort of Vizianagram - the death of Uppala Poykarow, the late Zemindar of Ancapillee his leaving no children to succeed to that Zemindary, the requests of Viziam Rauze in the matter - the proposals for renting the farms of the Chicacole district - the action of the Board in the matter - the detention of Messrs. Holland and Crawford at the Presidency - Continuance by the Nabob of renting the Jaghire lands, and asking the Court's orders on the subject - abatement ordered in the rent of the arrack farmer - the Subah's orders to receive at Masulipatam the half-year's payment due on account of the Circars in specie - the despatch of Consultations in the Revenue Department for 1777 and the list of revenues.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 64-80.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	217	05/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Houghton.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol.p. 81.
1778	218	05/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	List of the book packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Houghton.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol.p. 81.
1778	219	06/Feb/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the desertion of the weavers of Chinnamanaikpollam from their work and their petition to enquire into their grievances - the Board's direction that they should return to their duty immediately and that their complaints will be enquired into on the following day.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol.XI, pp.8,9.
1778	220	06/Feb/1778 -	Note of receipt of general letters from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol.XI, p. 9.
1778	221	07/Feb/1778 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Southampton for Fort St. George.	Pub.Des.from Court, Vol. LXXXI,p. 361.
1778	222	08/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the commission of Government to the inhabitants of the settlement and the troops of the garrison - the taking of seat as President of the Council of Mr. Thomas Rumbold, - his taking the oath of Chief Magistrate of the settlement of Fort St. George - the reading of the general letter of the Court of Directors - the resolution of the Board that letters be addressed to the Court of Directors regarding the arrival of the ships Bessborough and Lord North with Mr. Rumbold and Major-General Hector Munro and despatched per the Terrey and the Alexander - resolution of the board that all the subordinate factories be informed of the arrival of the President and of his taking charge of the Government.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.239, 240.
1778	223	08/Feb/1778 -	Note of: receipt of general letter from Cuddalore - signing of two general letters to the Court of Directors, one to go by Pondicherry and the other by Suez.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 241.
1778	224	08/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying that the Honourable Mr. Thomas Rumbold has taken charge of the Government and Presidency of Fort St. George and its dependencies, and that Major-General Hector Munro has been appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Company's Forces under the Presidency - appointing Lieutenant W. Sydenham, Town Major of Fort St. George.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p.152.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	225	09/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to Major-General Bellecombe and Council at Pondicherry requesting them to convey a packet to the Honourable the Court of Directors; to Mr. George Baldwin, Resident at Cairo, requesting him to forward the packet to the Court of Directors with all possible speed; and to Captain David Anderson of the Alexander requesting him to forward certain packet to Mr. Baldwin at Cairo.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXIX, pp. 241 - 243.
1778	226	09/Feb/1778 -	Note of the departure of ship Essex for Bengal.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXIX, p. 243.
1778	227	09/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per the ship Alexander advising the arrival of the Lord North and the Bessborough with Messrs. Rumbold and Major Hector Munro and others, the despatch of the Houghton to England and the expected arrival of the Duke of Kingston from Bengal.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p. 60.
1778	228	09/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors per vessel Terrey upon the same subject.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p. 61.
1778	229	10/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to the Councils at Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Ganjam, Ingeram and Cuddalore, informing them of the arrival of Bessborough with the Honourable Mr. Thomas Rumbold on board, and of his having taken charge of the Government of the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 243 - 246.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	230	10/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Fort William touching the order of the Court of Directors to supply the Supracargoes at Canton with money and the agreement which the Council there have entered into with Messrs. Ferguson and Grant for supplying cotton and tin to the Supracargoes at China; the request to the Madras Council to cause the stipulation to be duly carried into effect on the arrival of the Company's ships at their port - letter from John Ferguson to the Council at Fort William stating his proposals for remitting money to the Supracargoes of Council in China - letter from Mr. H. Grant to the Council at Fort William stating his proposals to remit money to the Supracargoes in China - letters from Mr. David Scott, Attorney for Mr. Ferguson, upon the same subject and the reply of the Board to that letter - letter from Bengal relative to the acknowledgments which they conveyed to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court for their opinions, the despatch of the Houghton and the Valentine to transport the investment of Fort St. George to Europe, and the despatch of saltpetre by the Houghton and the Valentine - the statement of the President regarding the report of the Warehousekeeper as to the deficiency in the stock of saltpetre and the resolutions of the Board thereon - the Warehousekeeper's indent for packing stuff wanted from Bengal - the resolution of the Board that a letter be written to the gentleman at Bombay informing them of the arrival of the President and Major-General Hector Munro and their intention to despatch the Bessborough to them in a few days - resolution advising of the departure of the Valentine for Bombay and of Captain Ogilvie's intention to return here for her cargo after her repair - letter from Canton requesting that Messrs. Cuming and Fitzhugh, who proceeded to Madras, be received with kindness and attention - letter from Cuddalore relative to the insurrection of the weavers at the pollams; the request for advice as to their future conduct to put down such troubles; Mr. Cadogan's application to come to the Presidency - letter from the Resident, Pollams, to the Council at Cuddalore, regarding the insurrection of the weavers - letter from Bengal relative to the acceptance of the bills drawn upon them, the money from the Rajah of Tanjore, their inability to supply ten lakhs as requested, and their promise to furnish all aid in case of any extraordinary necessity; the submitting of a statement of the Nabob's debt - letter from Cuddalore stating a bill has been drawn on the Board at Fort St. George in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - Company orders which were communicated to Mr. Joseph Revell - the order to Mr. Robert Duncan Munro to attend the Board on Friday next - the order to Captain Hambly of the Lord North directing him to land the goods consigned to Fort St. George with all possible speed - order to Captain Hambly of the Lord North and Captain Montgomery to land the chest of small arms consigned to Fort St. George - order directing that the chest of small arms consigned to Fort St. George - order directing that the quantity of Pozzolana and other articles of Dock stores belonging to Colonel Watson of Bengal be landed and put in charge of the Storekeeper till they are applied for - order directing certain papers to be copied.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 246-274.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	231	10/Feb/1778 -	Copy of indent of packing stuff wanted for the export Warehouse at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 278.
1778	232	10/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	"Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Hambly, of the Lord North directing the latter to land the articles laden on his ship by the Court of Directors at certain places mentioned in the letter."	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 22,23.
1778	233	10/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. James Peter Auriol, enclosing certain packets for the Governor-General.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 24
1778	234	10/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Cuddalore, requesting intimation to Mr. George Cadogan that he has their permission to proceed to the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 24
1778	235	10/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. James Peter Auriol, enclosing two packets to the Governor-General.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 25.
1778	236	10/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Bessborough ordering the latter to land 54 chests of small arms consigned by the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 25.
1778	237	10/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Lord North ordering the latter to land certain stores and deliver them to Colonel Watson.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 26.
1778	238	10/Feb/1778 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examining and passing of the Treasury Account, Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements, with the Warehousekeeper's and General Storekeeper's receipts and issues and sales for January 1778.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p.17.
1778	239	10/Feb/1778 -	The Treasury Accounts for the month of January 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp.18 - 19.
1778	240	10/Feb/1778 -	The Land Paymaster's disbursements for January 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p.19,20.
1778	241	10/Feb/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for January 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	242	10/Feb/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues and sales for January 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 20-21.
1778	243	10/Feb/1778 -	The General Storekeeper's receipts and issues and sales for January 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 22-24.
1778	244	11/Feb/1778 London.	Copy of the Company's brevet appointing Mr. George Hay, Lieutenant-Colonel of the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 367.
1778	245	13/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council, Fort William, relative to: the arrival of the Bessborough and the Lord North with Mr. Thomas Rumbold, and Major-General Hector Munro, their taking charge of their respective offices - deficiency in saltpetre per the Valentine - intimation that an estimate of probable receipts and disbursements for the ensuing year will be prepared and forwarded - the agreement for China remittance - the departure of the Houghton and the Valentine - despatch of the indent for packing stuff required by the Warehousekeeper - certain packets received from England per the Bessborough and Lord North to be forwarded at the earliest opportunity.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 317 - 321.
1778	246	13/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay regarding the arrival of the Bessborough and the Lord North from England with Mr. Thomas Rumbold, and General Hector Munro and their taking charge of their offices, despatch of the Bessborough in a few days, the accident that befell the ship Valentine, and the intention of Captain Ogilvie to return to Madras with the Valentine after her repairs to take on board a cargo for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 321 - 322.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	247	13/Feb/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a letter from Ingeram explaining the reasons for not sending the books of the factory earlier - letter from Vizagapatam submitting accounts for September and October, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter with a bill of lading for the copper consigned to them, advising of the resignation of his surveyorship by Mr. Maxtone as he was appointed a member of their Council, intimating of their uncertainty as to the number of bales that they would send up by the March ship, and requesting permission to build a godown for the Military Stores - list of the packet to Fort St. George - letter from Pondicherry acknowledging receipt of the letters sent to them, advising of the departure of the Terrey and communicating their intention to forward the packet to the Court of Directors by another ship - resolution of the Board that the several subordinate settlements be directed to forward a statement of their revenues and expenses from 1st May to the 31st January, as well as their accounts of dead and quickstock for the same period to be sent home by the Duke of Kingston - calling of Mr. R.D. Munro before the Board and his being acquainted with the Company's orders - letter from Mr. Andrew Majendie requesting leave to resign his appointments of agent for victualling the troops, and clerk to the Committee of the Treasury and the resolutions of the Board thereon - permission to Mr. Thomas Oakes of the Council at Ganjam to come to Madras - the delivering over to the President of the balance of cash together with the key of the cash chest - the appointment of the President, Mr. Whitehill, and Mr. Smith to be a Committee of Treasury - advance made to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 322 - 331.
1778	248	13/Feb/1778 -	Note of: arrival and departure of certain vessels - receipts and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 332.
1778	249	13/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council of Ganjam, directing that Mr. T. Oakes be informed that the Board has complied with the request of his relatives at the Presidency to permit him to proceed to the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.27.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	250	13/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: taking of seats by Mr. Rumbold and General Munro - notification of the appointments of Major Charles Hopkins and Major Alexander Maclellan in General Orders - translations into the country languages of the late Act of Parliament regarding loans of money and their publication - the publication in General Orders of the appointments of Captain James Campbell and Ensign Rumbold as Aides-de-Camp to General Munro - receipt of a letter from Ensign Walter Thompson applying for the payment of his salary and allowances while absent in Bengal - Board's resolution thereon ordering payment - receipt of a letter from Captain John Rigault applying for the appointment of Inspector of Stores at Trichinopoly - the Board's minute thereon deferring consideration - the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam transmitting, with remarks, copies of Captain Lysaght's letter complaining of the action of Mr. Maunsell and Mr. Oakes in the matter of Corsujee's appointment and refusing to order Mr. Martin to refund the amount of his hospital bill for November - the Board's decision thereon deferring consideration - the reading of a letter from the Import Warehousekeeper regarding the deficiency in the length and breadth of the pieces of cloth issued to the sepoy agent for the sepoy's clothing - the Board's minute thereon directing the sepoy agent to report the deficiency of the several pieces of cloth received by him and the Import Warehousekeeper to open a dozen pieces from different bales of cloth in the warehouse and to report their measurements - approval of Colonel Lang's recommendation of the appointment of Ensign Turing as Adjutant, second Circar Battalion - the perusal of a letter from Vizagapatam regarding Captain Collin's appointment to the command at Aska - withdrawal of the artillery from Vizagapatam - postponement of the consideration of Colonel Lang's recommendation on Captain Evance's letter praying for his transfer from the invalid establishment - reading of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne informing him of the steps taken by him for assisting the workmen employed to repair the anicut and for preventing the Tondiman's people from plundering the inhabitants of Tanjore - order to Major Burghall to proceed to his station immediately - reading of a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding copy of their consultation relating to: the sending back of Luchema Bunge from Camp to Aska by Captain Lysaght, his reasons for doing so, opinions of Captains Trent and Chesshyre in the matter, direction to Luchema Bunge to explain the cause of his return, his explanation, their decision that Captain Lysaght was highly culpable in sending Luchema Bunge back from camp and their proposal to send him again to the camp - the Board's resolution thereon approving the action of the Chief and Council - reading of a letter from Colonel Ross reporting the falling down of the Fauzébray wall of the Fort at Tanjore - postponement of the consideration of the above - permission to Ensign J. Grant to resign the Company's service - reading of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne regarding Nabob's Brahminy's refusal to permit the Rajah's people to remove earth from the Nabob's dominion for the anicut - the flight of the renter of the Mannarcoil soubah to Negapatam instead of proceeding to Tanjore to adjust accounts with the Rajah his being under the protection of the Dutch - the refusal of the Dutch Government to send him back to Tanjore - arrest of merchants who came to	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 147 - 184.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Tanjore to purchase goods for the Dutch Governor by the Rajah - decision to request the President to speak to the Nabob about repairing the anicut - posting of two companies of sepoys near the limits of the Dutch Factory for preventing communication between the people of Tanjore and Negapatam - reading of a letter from the Paymaster at Chingleput enclosing statement of Ordnance and Military stores required for the defence of the garrison - the Board's decision thereon - receipt of letters from the Court of Directors addressed to the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore - request to the Nabob to appoint a time for receiving the letter addressed to him - adjournment of the question of delivering the letter to the Rajah with all proper ceremonies - appointment of Mr. Campbell and Mr. H. Atkinson as Cadets.	
1778	251	13/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Council at Vizagapatam directing the withdrawal of the artillery men stationed at Vizianagram.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 185.
1778	252	13/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne directing the detachment of two companies of sepoys and posting them near the bounds of the Rajah's country near Negapatam for stopping all communications between the people of Tanjore and Negapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 185 - 186.
1778	253	13/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam approving their conduct with respect to Lutchema Bunge, declaring that Captain Lysaght acted improperly in sending him back from camp, and proposing to signify to him the disapprobation of the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 186 - 187.
1778	254	13/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold, to the Nabob, informing him of his having taken charge of the Government of Fort St. George assuring him of his friendship and his endeavours to strengthen the connection between the Company and this Government.	Mily. Countryry Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 48, 49.
1778	255	13/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a similar letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold, to the Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Countryry Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 49.
1778	256	13/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold, to Hyder Ally Cawn, acquainting him of his having assumed charge of the Government of Fort St. George and congratulating him on his recent victory over the Mahrattas.	Mily. Countryry Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 50.
1778	257	13/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold, to Madhavrao Pandit Pradhan acquainting him of his having taken charge of the Government of Fort St. George and assuring him of his sincere endeavours to strengthen the friendship existing between his Circar, and those of the Company and the Nabob.	Mily. Countryry Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 51.
1778	258	13/Feb/1778 Fort St. George/	Copy of a similar letter to the Nizam...	Mily. Countryry Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 51.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	259	13/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold, to Viziam Rauze, informing him of his having taken charge of the Government of Fort St. George and assuring him of his friendship so long as he behaves properly.	Mily. Countryy Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 51.
1778	260	13/Feb/1778 Anjengo.	Note of: the arrival of the Hawke and the departure of the York - a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Governor in Council of Bombay assuring him that he may depend upon their observance of the directions regarding the Austrian ships Joseph and Theresa, enclosing copy of a letter from the late Mr. Bigger addressed to Mr. Forbes respecting the sum of money belonging to the late Mr. Botham, stating the reasons for the King of Travancore being so largely indebted to the Company, intimating that they will receive through Captain Martin Rich the deposit of plates belonging to the late Mr. Bigger and that Mr. Bigger's debt to the King of Travancore has been duly discharged, enclosing account current and receipts signed by the King of Tanjore, intimating that Mr. Hutchinson has found several deficiencies and surpluses in the Warehouse which was under the charge of the late Mr. Bigger, and stating that the loss of iron by rust will account for part of the deficiency on that head; forwarding an account current with Mr. Bigger's estate and the Honourable Company; requesting the Government to allow house-rent to Mr. Hutchinson and to put to public sale the Company's house occupied by him, being very old and out of repair; intimating that they will send pepper, requesting the Government to send money for the service, enclosing the diary for 1777 and other books - list of the book packet sent by the ship York to Bombay - a letter to the Resident and Factors at Onore informing them that they have despatched the York to that place as ordered by their Superiors - a letter to Captain John Atkinson Blanshard, Commander of the ship York, ordering him to proceed to Onore and deliver one packet to the Resident and Factors at the place, and then to proceed to Bombay and deliver there a box packet for the Honourable the President and Council - a letter from Mr. Bigger to Mr. Forbes respecting the sum of money belonging to the late Mr. Botham, referred to above - the arrival and departure of ships - a letter from their Superiors at Bombay consigning by the Rochford the sum of Rs. 60, 000 agreeable to the enclosed invoice, and directing them to send away the ship to Madras - a letter from the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that they have despatched the Rochford to Anjengo as directed by their Superiors - an order to the Captain of the Rochford to send on shore the treasure brought from Bombay - the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter to the Commander of the Rochford, directing him to proceed to Madras - the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X. pp. 24 - 34.
1778	261	13/Feb/1778 Calcutta.	The opinion of Messrs. Newman and Lawrence, Standing Counsels for the Company, on the question referred to them by Mr. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, on the question referred to them by Mr. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, whether a ship built at Bombay, purchased by the Company and freighted with their own goods, will on her arrival in England, be liable to confiscation upon the principle of her not being an English-built ship.	Mily Sundries, Vol. LVIII, pp. 25,26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	262	14/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. James Peter Auriol, enclosing indents for packing stuffs.	Pub. Miscellany Book, Vol. XI, p. 27.
1778	263	14/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that the Court of Directors have appointed Messrs. Charles Hopkins and Alexander Maclellan to be Majors of Infantry, and Mr. Thomas Bellasis to be a Practitioner Engineer - appointing Captain J. Campbell and Ensign W.R. Rumbold, Aides-de-Camp to Major-General Munro and Messrs. Campbell and Atkinson to be Cadets - permitting Ensign J. Grant to resign the service.	Mily. Genl. Orders, Vol. I, pp. 152-153.
1778	264	16/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the delivery of the letter received from the Court of Directors, to the Nabob, with presents - issue of necessary instructions by the Nabob to his people at Trichinopoly for repairing the anicut - deputation of Mr. W. Petrie to deliver the letter received from the Court of Directors to the Rajah of Tanjore with all proper attention - appointment of Captain Evance of the invalids to do duty in the effective corps of infantry - perusal of general letters: from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne informing them of the release by the Rajah of the merchants belonging to the Dutch; from Captain Lysaght stating that he has handed over the charge of the troops and expedition to Captain Chesshyre and returned to Aska and praying for the revival of the subject of Corsujee's complaints; from the Chief and Council at Ganjam intimating that they have taken possession of Goomsur and Collarah and enclosing letters from Messrs. Dyneby and Hughes regarding the punishment of Corsujee by Captain Lysaght - permission to Lieutenant Hodson to resign the service - receipt of a letter from Brigadier-General Stuart expressing satisfaction at the order of the Court of Directors that he be tried by a Court-martial and explaining the several heads under which he may be tried - decision thereon requesting General Munro's opinion - direction to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne to inform Captains Eidingtoun and Lysaght to be in readiness to proceed to the Presidency - appointment of Lieutenant George Roberts to the Command of the Nabob's Fort at Thiagar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 188 - 201.
1778	265	16/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. William Petrie desiring him to be in readiness to proceed to Tanjore with a letter received from the Company for the Rajah and to receive instructions before departure.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 202.
1778	266	16/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch of copies of letters to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, Captains Lysaght and Eidingtoun informing them that they will shortly receive orders to proceed to the Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 202.
1778	267	16/Feb/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Assistant Surgeon T.C. Estabrooke requesting permission to proceed to the sea for the benefit of his health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 203.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	268	16/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General in Council informing him of the despatch of three deserters on board the Nelly snow to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 203.
1778	269	16/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. William Petrie desiring him to proceed to Tanjore with the Company's letter for delivery to the Rajah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 204.
1778	270	17/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders directing Captain S.B. Evance to do duty with his rank in the effective corps of infantry - appointing Lieutenant J. Roberts to the command of the Nabob's garrison at Thiagar, and Ensign J. Turing to be Adjutant of the 2nd Circar Battalion vice Lieutenant T. Mosley, resigned - permitting Lieutenant G. Hodson of the artillery to resign the service.	Mily. Genl. Orders, Vol. I, p. 153.
1778	271	18/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Morgan Williams, enclosing a letter to Viziamrauze.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 27.
1778	272	18/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Bessborough, directing the latter to receive in his ship eight chests of small arms.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 28.
1778	273	18/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, assuring him of his sincere friendship to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 52, 53.
1778	274	18/Feb/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from Fort St. George and another letter from Mr. Lewin, Secretary - permission granted to Mr. Cadogan to proceed to the Presidency - resolution to write to the President and Council at Fort St. George about the conduct of the weavers of Chinnamanaickpollam.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 10.
1778	275	18/Feb/1778 -	Note of: despatch of a letter to Fort St. George - receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 10, 11.
1778	276	19/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to the Chiefs and Councils at Cuddalore, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Ganjam and to the Resident at Ingeram calling for a statement of their revenues and expenses from the 1st May 1777 to the 31st January 1778 as well as their accounts of dead and quickstock for the same period, and directing them to insert at the foot of their accounts the names of vessels which arrive from, are sent to, or are designed for, the Presidency as well as the value of their respective cargoes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 332-337.
1778	277	19/Feb/1778 -	Note of: arrival and departure of certain vessels - receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 337.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	278	19/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding 30,000 pagodas in part-payment of the amount due to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p.53.
1778	279	20/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam respecting the rate of remittances to the Presidency and their direction to the Manager under the renter of the farm of Nellapillee, that pilots should in future report to the Resident at Ingeram, the arrival and departure of vessels at Coringa - extract from a letter from the Resident at Ingeram to the Council at Masulipatam requesting that pilots should in future be made to report to him the arrival and departure of vessels at Coringa - resolutions of the Board on the above - letter from Ganjam submitting the accounts for November and also accounts current with the Zemindars and renters and intimating that they have drawn on the Madras Board a set of bills in favour of the Military Paymaster-General and that they have informed Mr. Binny of the permission granted to him to go to the Presidency - list of the packet from Ganjam for November 1777 - letter from Cuddalore offering congratulations to Mr. Rumbold; reporting the disaffection among the weavers of Chinnamanaikpollam and the consequent stoppage of work; and the resolutions of the Board on the above and on Mr. Maitland's letter of explanation of the charge mentioned in the letter of 27th December from Cuddalore - report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the state of the Garrison Storekeeper's employ, with their recommendations; and the resolution of the Board thereon - letter from Mr. Hugh Vaughan requesting to be removed from Cuddalore and appointed under the Civil Storekeeper, Madras, and the Board's refusal of the same by ordering him back to Cuddalore - letter from Mr. Floyer intimating his intention of proceeding to England and requesting a passage on the Duke of Kingston - letter from the Attorney of Mr. Basil Cochrane, to Mr. Thomas Lewin, Secretary, applying for an advance on account of the contract for grain with Mr. Cochrane - letter from Mr. George Mackay respecting Mr. Sadleir's remarks in one of his letters about him - order of the Board to the Commanders of the snow Nelly and Ship Crescent to take the Company's packets that were received by the Besborough and the Lord North to Bengal - order of the Board that the trial of the Honourable Company's copper, lead and broadcloth be made at public outcry - the appointment of Mr. William Hawkins as assistant under the Secretary of the Civil Department - the appointment of certain writers who have arrived from England - letter from Mr. Robert Duncan Munro, to the Military Secretary, requesting to be furnished with a copy of the Company's orders respecting his passage on the Besborough - the President's intimation to the Board of his intention to express a good opinion of the conduct of Captain Montgomerie of the Besborough during his voyage from England, in the Board's letter to the gentlemen at Bombay - order of the Board that the despatches per the Besborough be prepared - the President's intimation to the Board of the payments made by the renter of arrack and toddy, the Military Storekeeper, and the Import Warehousekeeper and the advance made to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements and to the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXIX, pp. 337-364.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	280	20/Feb/1778 -	Note of: the arrival and departure of certain vessels - the signing of a letter and despatches to Bombay.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXIX, p. 365.
1778	281	20/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from his Manager Rahman Ally Cawn complaining of the action of the Company in sending some sepoys under Lieutenant Brand to assist the people of Tanjore in repairing the anicut.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 53, 54.
1778	282	20/Feb/1778 -	Copy of arzdasht from Rahman Ally Cawn, to the Nabob, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 54, 55.
1778	283	21/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary, Fort William, transmitting Captain Feramont's receipt for the Company's packets sent to him by the Besborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 28.
1778	284	21/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the notice given to the gentlemen that appropriated some of the Company's rooms in the Portuguese square, to vacate them as soon as possible.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 28, 29.
1778	285	21/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting him to pay to the Paymaster at Tanjore the sum of 5,000 pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 56.
1778	286	21/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor to the Rajah of Tanjore, informing him that he has deputed Mr. Petrie to present to him with all proper marks of attention the letter received from the East India Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 56, 57.
1778	287	21/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter from the Governor of Pondicherry regarding his intended departure to Mahe on a tour of inspection and the conduct of affairs during his absence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 57.
1778	288	21/Feb/1778 -	Copy of draft of a reply from the Nabob, to the Governor of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 58.
1778	289	22/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Robert Demian Munro, enclosing extracts from the Company's orders concerning him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.29.
1778	290	22/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Certain appointments	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.29.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	291	22/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. James Aurcole, enclosing Captain Bracey's receipt for the Company's packet for his Presidency received by the Lord North.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.30.
1778	292	22/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, complaining of the help rendered by the Company to the people of Tanjore in repairing the anicut and requesting him to direct the Commanding Officer at Tanjore to hand over the late Amildar of Worriorpollam who has taken refuge at Tanjore without settling the accounts of arrears due by him to the Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 58, 59.
1778	293	22/Feb/1778 -	Copy of arzdasht from Rahman Ally Cawn, to the Nabob, on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 59, 60.
1778	294	23/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Bombay relating to small arms and provisions sent; diligence of Captain Montgomerie; and the detention of a box packet from England per the Lord North directed to that Presidency, containing only duplicate copies of the Company's advices sent by the Besborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 365 - 367.
1778	295	23/Feb/1778 -	Copy of list of the packet to Bombay by the Besborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 367-368.
1778	296	23/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Alexander Montgomerie ordering him to take the Besborough to Bombay as well as the packet to the Council there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 368.
1778	297	23/Feb/1778 -	Note of departure of the Crescent to Bengal, the delivery of the despatches and a general letter for Bombay to Captain Montgomerie, and the departure of the Besborough to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 368-369.
1778	298	23/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Andrew Majendie, acknowledging receipt of his letter of the 6th instant, and acquainting him that they have permitted him to resign his office.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp.30, 31.
1778	299	23/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Hugh Vaughan, acknowledging receipt of his letter of the 19th instant, and acquainting him that he should repair to his station at Cuddalore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 31.
1778	300	23/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Military Storekeeper, ordering the latter to send a chest of rifle barrel guns to Bengal.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 32.
1778	301	23/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary. to Mr. Edward Ravenscroft, enclosing Captain Montgomerie's receipt for a packet addressed to the Honourable the President and Council, Bombay.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 32.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	302	23/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: general letter from the Bengal Government regarding the rank of Captain Lieutenants of Artillery on the Bengal establishment - the Board's decision that the present Captain Lieutenants should take rank as Captains - postponement of the consideration of a letter from Bengal making observations on the present distribution of European Infantry and Artillery - reading of a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam informing them of their having issued instructions for taking possession of the two forts which remained to be taken in the Goomsur country; approving of the destruction of most of the strong-holds there; recommending the grant of one-half of the Zemindary to Luchema Bunge; informing them of the flight of Vickeram Bunge into the Mahratta Dominions and the non-receipt of any overture from him - the Board's minute thereon stating that the forts should not have been destroyed without their orders; requiring a general survey to be made of the country and a report as to the state and value of the zemindary and as to what jumabandy may be expected from Luchema Bunge; desiring that Vickeram Bunge be informed of the benefits that will be derived by his submission within a date to be fixed by them; directing the Ganjam Board to appoint Luchema Bunge in the absence of another qualified man, to make collections on behalf of the zemindary till receipt of the report called for above - reading of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne advising of the despatch of two companies of sepoy to the bounds of the Rajah's country - perusal of a letter from Major Burghall explaining his stay at the Presidency - sending of a warrant to Captain Billeliffe for holding a general Court-martial for the trial of a sepoy of his battalion - permission to Ensign B. Sullivan to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health - approval of Captain Rigault's appointment as Inspector of Stores at Trichinopoly - approval of the propriety of the Nabob's reply to the Governor of Pondicherry - postponement of the consideration of a letter from General Munro requesting the Board to render some assistance to the newly-arrived Cadets for Bengal and Bombay - reading of a letter from Brigadier-General Stuart assigning additional reasons for his trial by a general Court-martial - General Munro's opinion thereon - putting of certain questions to General Munro by the President - reading of letters from Messrs. George Brudenell and George Hodson requesting to be re-admitted into the service - the Board's decision declining to comply with their request - the President's minute thanking the members of the late Government for placing confidence in him and in General Munro; enquiring into the causes of the late revolution; proposing to appoint one day every week for conducting the enquiry and to tender the oath of secrecy to the different gentlemen in the various political departments; stating his reasons for so doing; censuring the action of some of the servants of Government in furnishing information to the late Lord Pigot while under confinement and placing before the Board Lord Pigot's letter to the Court of Directors on the subject - the President's proposal: to carry into immediate execution the order of the Court of Directors prohibiting their servants, and all those under their protection from having any concern whatever with the Princes or Powers of the country, their ministers and servants ; to acquaint them with this restriction with the remark that a non-observance of this order will subject them to the Company's displeasure and forfeiture of	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 205 - 233.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			their protection; to prohibit all servants of the Company, excepting the members of the Board, from having any communication with any of the Princes or Powers of India without first acquainting him (the President) with the nature of such communication; and to bring back all servants of the Company not in their service to their duty; to request General Munro to make out a list of such gentlemen excluding those who hold commands of troops or forts in the Nabob's service; to write a letter to the Nabob informing him of the Company's concern at his not having liquidated the debt of his old private creditors and the Company; to decline to accord their sanction to the security given by the late administration to Messrs. Call, Majendie and Taylor for the sum of four lakhs of pagodas and to await the decision of the Company; to enquire into the circumstances of the Nabob's contracting a debt of 63 lakhs of pagodas and to record for the time being his (the President's) opinion that the debt was not contracted under the auspices of his Government; to ask the Committee of Works to lay before the Board all accounts of contracts or otherwise respecting the works of Fort St. George and to communicate the Company's orders regarding the adjustment of accounts ; to lay before the Board at the next meeting his views of the Company's order authorizing the Board to accept and enter upon the possessions of such lands, etc., round Davecotah as may be consigned over by the Rajah of Tanjore for the Company's use ; to direct the Secretary to make out a statement of probable receipts and disbursements for the ensuing year and to take into consideration every resource in case of war.	
1778	303	23/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from Lord Pigot, to the Court of Directors, referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 233 -238.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	304	23/Feb/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George intimating the arrival of the Besborough from England with Mr. Thomas Rumbold, who has come to take charge of that garrison - a letter from Captain Bridges at Kondapillee requesting appointment of a Surgeon at that place - the Board's order to transmit a copy of Captain Bridge's letter to the President and Council and ask them to comply with his request - a letter from the Secretary at Fort St. George enclosing a bill of lading of sundries laden on the snow Kitty - a letter from Captain James Powell at Samulcotah advising that he has sent parties of sepoys to relieve those of the 3rd battalion at Peddapur and Pettapur; intimating that the quarters for officers and sepoys are out of repair; enclosing indent for stores - a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George desiring that they will prepare and forward to them, as soon as possible, a statement of their revenues and expenses from 1st May 1777 to the 31st January 1778; directing insertion at the foot of every account quick stock of the names of vessels arrived from, or sent to, or designed for, the Presidency, at the date of the account together with the value of their respective cargoes; requesting the Board to send Mr. W. Augustus Dobbyn, who has been appointed Agent for victualling the troops - the Board's order that the statement of their revenues and expenses and the accounts dead and quick stock be forthwith prepared and transmitted to the Presidency - the appointment of Mr. Dobbyn as Agent for victualling the troops and the order sent to him to proceed to the Presidency to take charge of that employ - the purchase of some good flints by the Storekeeper - the examining and passing of the account of the settlement and disbursements for December.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 29-35.
1778	305	24/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Charles Floyer acknowledging receipt of his letter of the 18th February, acquainting him that accommodation will be secured for him on the Duke of Kingston and expressing satisfaction at his compliance with the orders of the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 369, 370.
1778	306	24/Feb/1778 -	Note of: departure of certain ships - despatch of a general letter to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 370.
1778	307	24/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding Pagodas 15,000.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 33.
1778	308	24/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: General Munro's answers to the President's questions on the subject of the trial of General Stuart by a Court-martial - reading of a letter from General Stuart on the same subject - the Board's opinion that a Court of Enquiry is inadmissible and that a Court-martial cannot be held with their reasons for such an opinion - order continuing General Stuart's suspension from service and directing him to proceed to England by the first conveyance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 239 - 244.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	309	24/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Brigadier General Stuart informing him that a general Court-martial cannot be held on him, that his suspension from the service is continued and that he should proceed to England by the first proper conveyance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 245 - 246.
1778	310	24/Feb/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam regarding: the state and value of the Goomsur Zemindary; increase in the jumma bundy; destruction of forts; offer of protection to the displaced Zemindar Vickeram Bunge upon his making proper submission for his offences; appointment of Luchema Bunge in the absence of a qualified man for making collections on behalf of the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 246 - 247.
1778	311	24/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting restoration to him of the possession of the Tanjore country and protesting against the Company corresponding with his subject, the Rajah, direct.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp.61-64.
1778	312	24/Feb/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a Brahmin who was sent to the Resident by Hyder Ally to receive the muskets - the Board's resolution to direct Mr. Firth to hold himself in readiness to proceed to the Prince of Cochin to adjust the price of pepper - passing of Land Paymaster's disbursements for January.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 21-23.
1778	313	25/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, regarding the measures to be taken with the weavers of the pollams - order to Mr. Peter Bodkins to go to the Presidency - a charge in their accounts which is directed to be adjusted in their books under the head of profit and loss, and the order for a supply of cash to their Factory.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, 370 - 373.
1778	314	25/Feb/1778 -	Note of: the arrival and departure of certain vessels - the arrival of the Company's ship Duke of Kingston with a general letter from Bengal - receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, 373.
1778	315	25/Feb/1778 London.	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Nassau for Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 363.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	316	27/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam forwarding a copy of the translation of a paper delivered to them by Viziam Rauze giving his opinion on the conduct of Sitteram Rauze; stating that they will forward a copy of Viziam Rauze's answer respecting the adoption of Sitteram Rauze's son as his presumptive heir; enclosing account current for September and October - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam transmitting a copy of the Rajah's letter regarding the adoption of his brother Sitteram Rauze's son as his heir - two letters from Messrs. Hollond and Crawford, giving their excuses for not setting out on the Committee of Circuit - the Board's order that they should defer entering into the subject of the Committee of Revenue and the affairs of the Chicacole Circar until after the departure of the Duke of Kingston - a letter from Captains Hambly and Montgomerie requesting a remission of duties on goods from Europe - the Board's order thereon expressing their inability to comply with the request and stating that the matter will be referred to the Court of Directors for their orders.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 56-65.
1778	317	27/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, approving of his proposed reply to the Governor of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 64, 65.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	318	28/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Vizagapatam congratulating Mr. Thomas Rumbold on his taking charge of the Government of Fort St. George and its dependencies - letter from Mr. William Hamilton acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter of the 10th instant, transmitting a letter from Mr. Alexander Davidson and the accounts of Ingeram factory for the month of January and requesting that such repairs and additions as are necessary for the buildings at Ingeram and Madepollam, be made, for the proper accommodation of servants and the security of cloth - letter from Mr. Alexander Davidson regarding the state of the buildings at Madepollam, Ingeram and Nellapillee, his recommendations as to additions and repairs in the buildings for the proper preservation of the Company's cloths and proper accommodation of the Company's servants, the flourishing condition of the Company's investments in these places which necessitate such additions, the reduction in the debt that is due to the Company by the weavers, his suggestions to import copper for the use of these settlements and his recommendation for a monthly palanqueen allowance to the two assistants of the Company at Ingeram - list of account of bales sent annually from Ingeram since 1765 under Mr. Dolbin, and an account of bales from Ingeram and Madepolam since the latter is made subordinate to the former - copy of agreement between the principal merchants of Ingeram and Messrs. Alexander Davidson and William Hamilton on behalf of the Company as to the payment of the debts by the weavers - letter from Bengal advising the despatch of the Duke of Kingston to take in passengers, with a copy of sailing orders to Captain Maw - intimation to the Board by the President of the refusal of Captain Maw to deliver the coral consigned to Fort St. George, the Captain's demand of freightage for the same, and the Board's order thereon - the President's intimation to the Board of Captain Maw's ignorance of the purpose with which the Duke of Kingston has been despatched to Fort St. George and his inability to take in passengers from there with convenience, and the order of the Board that he be provided with a permit to take in Mr. Floyer and his family on Board - resolution of the Board as to the closing of the packet per the Kingston - resolution as to opening and closing of a register of diamonds and precious stones and of gold and silver by this ship - letter from Mr. R. D. Munro requesting that his thanks be conveyed to the Court of Directors for his restoration, and that he be permitted to apply for the Paymastership of Madura; and the order of the Board appointing him as Paymaster of Chingleput - resolution of the Board to despatch a copy of the 32nd paragraph of the Company's letter of the 4th July and a copy of the Act of Parliament therein referred to, to the different subordinate settlements, and direct them to comply strictly with the Company's orders therein contained - the intimation by the President of the payments made into the Company's cash by the renter of the ruby brokerage, the Import Warehousekeeper, the renter of betel and tobacco, and the Sea Customer; the advances made to the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster; the order to the Accountant to lay before the Board an account of salary due to the several members of Council until the 1st March 1778, and to calculate the same in future at the expiration of every three months from that time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX pp. 374 - 399.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	319	28/Feb/1778 -	Note of: receipt of general letters - arrival and departure of certain ships - despatch of a general letter to Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 400.
1778	320	28/Feb/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, applying for a copy of the Company's letter to the Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 65, 66.
1778	321	28/Feb/1778 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Viziam Rauze congratulating Mr. Rumbold upon his assumption of office as Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 79.
1778	322	28/Feb/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying removal of officers.	Mily. Genral Orders, Vol. I, p. 154.
1778	323	28/Feb/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from Fort St. George - the direction to the Accountant to prepare the accounts required by the President and Council - representation made by the Warehousekeeper as to the repairs that should be made to the bale-screw timber and the direction of the Board to put it in good order - reading of accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Sea Customer and the Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tripapalore - agreement to forward the several accounts to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 11 - 13.
1778	324	28/Feb/1778 -	Note of despatch of two general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 13.
1778	325	28/Feb/1778 -	Note of despatch of 140 bales of calicoes to Fort St. George with a letter of advice to the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 14.
1778	326	28/Feb/1778 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Mr. Lewin, Secretary, with 15,000 Porto Novo pagodas.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 14.
1778	327	28/Feb/1778 -	Note of despatch of 126 bales of calicoes to Fort St. George with a letter of advice.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 14.
1778	328	01/Mar/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding the sum of 4,000 star pagodas on account of kist due for the Poonamallee district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 65.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	329	01/Mar/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, requesting a receipt for the sums paid by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 77.
1778	330	01/Mar/1778 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Viziam Rauze, to the Governor, requesting him to give favourable consideration to his affairs and recommending Jaggernaut Rauze, to his attention.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 79-80.
1778	331	01/Mar/1778 Calcutta.	Opinion of Mr. Lawrence and Mr. Morse relative to the Cauzee at Patna, etc.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LVIII, pp. 49 - 54.
1778	332	02/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of the President's minute on the subject of the grant of lands round Davecotah by the Rajah of Tanjore - writing of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore requesting him to pay the kists agreeably to the terms expressed in Mr. Perring's agreement, to correspond with the board in the Persian language and to abolish the office of Mahratta Translator - despatch home as charterparty passengers on board the Duke of Kingston of 22 men unfit for duty - Captain Davis's report that some sepoy clothing of his battalion has been condemned as unfit for use and that no clothing has been supplied instead - perusal of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne proposing the retention of Lieutenant Brand at his present station till the repairs at the anicut are completed - reading of a letter from the Bengal Government requesting the Government of Fort St. George to hold a body of troops in readiness to assist the Governor in Council at Bombay in replacing Raghunatha Row and enclosing copies of their resolutions on the subject - the Board's resolution thereon requesting General Munro to report as to how such a detachment can be formed - reading of a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam requesting the Board to comply with Assistant Surgeon Lamey's request to be removed from Masulipatam owing to ill-health and to be stationed at Madepollam - approval of the above recommendation - approval of the President's proposals to appoint one day every week for enquiring into the causes of the late revolution; to administer the oath of secrecy to the officers of the Civil and Military Departments; to give publicity again to the orders of the Company prohibiting their servants from having any concern whatever with the Princes and Powers of India - postponement of the consideration of the question of prohibiting Company's servants, with the exception of the members of the Board, from holding any correspondence with any of the Princes or Powers of India - direction for the preparation of a list of officers, etc., in the Nabob's service excluding those who hold commands of forts or troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 248-262.
1778	333	02/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying the continuation of Brigadier-General Stuart's suspension - issuing orders to Captains of sepoy battalions regarding sepoy clothing - appointing Captain Lieutenant J. Rigault, Inspector of Stores at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Geberak orders, Vol. I, p. 154.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	334	02/Mar/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the price of pepper settled by the Prince of Cherika.	Tellicherry Factory Minut Book, Vol. LII, pp. 23,24.
1778	335	02/Mar/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the French Resident at Masulipatam requesting renewal of the orders given before in all the Company's provinces for free passage of the French goods when accompanied with a dustuck, stamped with the Resident's seal - a reply to Mr. Perichon, the French Resident at Masulipatam informing him that no orders on the subject have been received from their Superiors - the despatch of Mr. Perichon's letter together with the copies of the dustuck, to the President and Council, with the Board's opinion that the claims of the French Resident for an exemption from paying the Circar Customs in virtue of his dustucks are futile - the payment of a dividend to the creditors of the late Hussain Ally Cawn by the Agent to the family - two petitions from Jaheen Labdeen Cawn, the eldest son of the late Hussain Ally Cawn together with a list specifying the new regulations he proposes to make in the monthly allowance of the several members of his household in consequence of his father's debts being paid off - the Board's resolutions that the consideration of the petitions and the list received from Jaheen Labdeen Cawn be deferred until a future meeting - the Board's order that a letter be written to Captain Powell at Samulcotah ordering him to detach certain troops under European officers with instructions to proceed to Peddapore, Pettapore and Corcondah and to take possession of the gates of the forts in which the Zemindars reside and compel them to proceed on their journey to the Presidency to settle their jumabundy, and to report to the Board if they do not proceed within three days - the appointment of Mr. Corbet, as clerk of the market in the room of Mr. Dobbyn - the appointment of Mr. Keating as Under Secretary - leave granted to Mr. Boileau to proceed to Madras on private affairs - the cash account for February.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XIV, pp. 39 - 47.
1778	336	02/Mar/1778 -	Copy of the representations from Jaheen Labdeen Cawn, eldest son of the late Nabob Hussain Ally Cawn, to the Chief of Masulipatam, referred to in the above Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XIV, pp. 47-54.
1778	337	02/Mar/1778 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XIV, pp. 55, 56.
1778	338	03/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, agreeing to receive into the Company's treasury his deposit of four lakhs of pagodas according to the terms of Mr. Perring's agreement and requesting him to correspond in future in the Persian language.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 66, 67.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	339	04/Mar/1778 London.	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising of the receipt of certain letters by the Hector - acknowledging the receipt of the news of the loss of the Marquis of Rockingham and directing the Board to take a survey of the distance of the rock from the shore and to send copies of the surveys, and to circulate the knowledge thereof - mentioning the names of those appointed as writers in the service in their order - directing transmission by Mr. Edward Coles a passenger on the Shrewsbury, who has been appointed as a member of the Council and Committee at Bencoolen, of certain packets for the President and Council there - directing that the orders regarding the return of persons from India to England to solicit redress of real or supposed grievances be published at the Presidency and the factories and likewise given out in general and brigade orders - transmitting an order of the King of Denmark taking possession of the territories of that Company in India and laying open the trade to private adventurers and directing that special care be taken to prevent the East India Company from suffering inconvenience by the new regulation - forwarding papers communicated by the Secretary of State and prohibiting goods or merchandize being shipped for Suez - permitting Lieutenant Brounker and Ensign Wade to return to their respective duties - advising of the despatch of Rev. Mr. John Stanley as Chaplain at the Presidency by the ship Holland - appointment of Mr. Thomas Meighan as a Cadet and directing that he be ranked agreeably to the lists sent by the Besborough and Lord North.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. KXXXI, pp. 105-108.
1778	340	04/Mar/1778 -	Similar letter addressed to the Military Department.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 29-32.
1778	341	04/Mar/1778 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to East Indies on board the Southampton.	Pub. Des. from Court. Vol. LXXXI, p. 317.
1778	342	04/Mar/1778 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Nassau.	Pub. Des. from Court. Vol. LXXXI, pp. 321-322.
1778	343	04/Mar/1778 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Shrewsbury.	Pub. Des. from Court. Vol. LXXXI, p. 323.
1778	344	04/Mar/1778 London.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board Southampton for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court. Vol. LXXXI, p. 339.
1778	345	04/Mar/1778 London	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Nassau for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court. Vol. LXXXI, p. 341.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	346	04/Mar/1778 London.	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Shrewsbury for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court. Vol. LXXXI, p. 343.
1778	347	04/Mar/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. Robert Duncan Munro, directing the latter to take charge of the employ of Paymaster of Chingleput from Mr. Palk.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.33.
1778	348	04/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Thomas Palk, directing the latter to deliver over the charge of the employ of Paymaster at Chingleput to Mr. Robert Duncan Munro.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.34.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	349	04/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the President's interview with the Nabob on the subject of the number of servants of the Company constantly attending the Durbar and the great neglect of their duty - postponement of the execution of the order forbidding the Company's servants visiting the Durbar - approval of the President's proposals: to write to the Nabob to liquidate his debt; to withhold sanction to the security given by the late administration to Messrs. Call, Majendie and Taylor for the sum of four lakhs of pagodas; to record the Board's opinion that the lately consolidated debt of the Nabob was not contracted under the auspices of their Government; to direct the Committee of Works to lay before the Board all accounts of contracts, etc., respecting the works of Fort St. George; to communicate to the Committee of Works the Company's orders regarding the adjustment of accounts; to direct the preparation of a statement of probable receipts and disbursements for the ensuing year - empowering of the President to write to the Rajah of Tanjore and to persuade him into making an exchange of such intended grants about Davecotah for grants of Nagore and certain districts around it - reading of a letter from Masulipatam reporting the occurrence of an accident at Condapill which resulted in the death of Sergeant Hoare; confinement of Sergeant Braine - appointment of a Surgeon to the garrison of Condapillee - direction to Captain Bridges to assemble the officers there and enquire into the accident - reading of letters from Ganjam forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Lysaght making certain observations on the conduct of Mr. Oakes re Corsujee and Mr. Oakes' reply thereto and enquiring about the propriety of entering correspondence of a private nature on their records - the Board's opinion that it should be entered - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper applying for a warrant to try a Jemadar of Captain Braunce's battalion by a Court-martial - order to Colonel Harper to report the offence committed by the Jemadar - compliance with the request of Surgeon W. Gordon to leave the Nabob's service and to return to his duty under the Company - grant of a permit to Mr. Brudenell to be received on board the Duke of Kingston - reading of a report from the Import Warehousekeeper giving the measurement of 12 pieces of cloth - order thereon to make a further examination and to submit a report - perusal of a letter from the Commandant of Ongole reporting that Monsieur Lally left Guntur Circar for Adoni - reading of letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne to General Munro advising of the arrest of one Subadar and four sepoys by the Dutch for outrages committed in their village; enclosing copies of a letter from the Dutch Governor on the subject, of the reply thereto desiring that the men be sent to Tanjore for trial and of a letter of intelligence from Lieutenant White giving a list of persons who escaped into the Dutch dominions from Tanjore and who are concealed by the Dutch Governor at Negapatam - appointment of Messrs. Archibald Mcleod, Wolfenden and Curtis as Cadets.	Mily cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 263 - 283.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	350	04-Mar-1778 Cuddalore	Minutes of Consultation relating to: consideration of the business of Pollam Weavers and their mischievous intentions, and the resolution of the Board to write again to the President and Council at Fort St. George about their conduct and request them to direct the weavers at Madras to return to the Pollams - the submission of accounts of Quick and Deadstock by the Accountant - resolution to forward the same to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol.XI, pp.14-16.
1778	351	04/Mar/1778 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 16.
1778	352	04/Mar/1778 -	Note of: receipt of a letter from Mr. Lewin with an extract from the Company's letter, dated 4th July 1777 and a copy of an Act of Parliament therein referred to - receipt of a letter from Mr. Lewin enclosing invoice and bill of lading of five chests of small arms consigned to Cuddalore.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 16.
1778	353	04/Mar/1778 -	Note of despatch of 90 bales of calicoes with a letter of advice to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 16.
1778	354	04/Mar/1778 -	Note of receipt of a letter from the Sub-Secretary.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 17.
1778	355	05/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam stating that no alteration need be made in the mode of remittance, approving their orders respecting the pilots at Coringa, advising that bills have been drawn on them in favour of Mr. Thomas Lewin, enclosing an extract from the Company's General letter of the 4th July as well as a copy of the Act of Parliament mentioned therein, and directing them to strictly comply with those orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 400, 401.
1778	356	05/Mar/1778 -	Note of: receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore - departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 402.
1778	357	05/Mar/1778 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Prince of Cherika agreeing to deliver pepper at Rs. 130 per candy - the summons served on Domingo Rodriguez to return to the Company's jurisdiction within eight days.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 25, 26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	358	06/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross regarding the present state of the works of Fort St. George - permission to Mr. Bruce to resign the Company's service - the petition of eight poligars against the Nabob - letters from the Nabob regarding dams proposed to be made by the French; collection of tribute from the Tiunevelly poligars; purchase of arms from the Danes at Tranquebar; irregularities committed in the Red Sea by English ships; aspersions cast on his character by persons here and in England - the President's accession to the Government - despatch of 30,000 pagodas - repairs to the anicut by the Nabob's sepoys - restoration of Tanjore - propriety of the Board corresponding direct with the Rajah of Tanjore - transmission of 1,000 pagodas - application for a copy of the Company's letter to the Rajah of Tanjore - the Board's resolutions on the above - General Munro's submission of a list of Company's officers in the employ of the Nabob - certificates recommending the admission of Mrs. Eagles and Mrs. Douglas to the benefits of the Military Fund - order admitting them accordingly on their taking the necessary oaths.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 284 - 293.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	359	07/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Masulipatam submitting accounts of the settlement for the month of December 1777 and also copy of letter from Mr. Francis Lamy, Assistant Surgeon of the garrison there, with a request that his prayer may be complied with on account of his ill-health - copy of list of the packet from Masulipatam - letter from Cuddalore relating to: acknowledgement of their letters; their endeavour to make the weavers return to their work, the disposal of the remaining materials provided for the factory; and the despatch of the several accounts of the settlement - copy of list of the packet from Cuddalore - perusal of a letter from Cuddalore advising despatch of bales of calicoes - another letter from Cuddalore advising of the receipt of money sent to them, steps taken to induce the weavers to return to their duty, their persistence in not returning to duty, and intelligence received of their inducing those in Conjeeveram to join them, requesting that an order be obtained from the Nabob for apprehending those that desert, and submitting statement of revenues and expenses from the 1st May 1777 to 31st January 1778, as well as accounts of quick and dead stock for the same period; and resolutions of the Board thereon - letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's court advising of a vacancy occasioned by the absence of Mr. Eyles Irwin for upwards of 12 months and the Board's resolution thereon - letter from Mr. Robert Duncan Munro intimating that he has taken charge of his offices of Paymaster and Storekeeper at Chingleput - letter from Mr. Benjamin Sullivan requesting to be appointed as the Company's Standing Counsel - order of the Board that redwood be sent to Bengal per snow Endeavour - letter from Captain Maw requesting a supply of salt provisions and the order of the Board thereon - order of the Board to the Master Attendant to examine the ammunition and warlike stores of the Duke of Kingston and muster her crew and report the same to the Board - letter from the Accountant respecting allowances - the payment to head money to the Surgeon of the Lord North - the President's intimation to the Board of the payments made into the Company's cash by the renter of Poonamallee, the Military Storekeeper, and the Import Warehousekeeper, and of the advances made to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, and the Military Storekeeper - the reading of the Company's cash account for February by the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 402-421.
1778	360	07/Mar/1778 -	Statement of the Honourable the United East India Company's cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 422-425.
1778	361	07/Mar/1778 -	Note of departure of the snow Ann to Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 426.
1778	362	07/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Robert Maw intimating that the Garrison Storekeeper had been ordered to furnish him with 30 tierces of beef, and that he could not be supplied with pork.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.35.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	363	07/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Committee of Garrison Stores, sending an extract of the Minutes of Consultation.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.35.
1778	364	08/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of his several letters and the amounts sent on account of kist, etc., permitting him to take any action he wishes against the encroachment of the Dutch at Turicorin, requesting him to put a stop to the disturbance caused by the watchers, enquiring whether the charges incurred by Mr. Palmer on account of repairs to the Fort at Madur can be charged to his account, approving his action in the matter of the construction of a water dam by the French, sending him five companies of sepoy for the collection of revenue, assuring him of his (the Governor's) intention to discourage all reports reflecting on his conduct in future, promising to issue orders for the prevention in future of irregularities similar to those recently committed by European Commanders of vessels in the port of Judda, requesting to be furnished with particulars of the arms purchased by him from the Danes, acknowledging receipt of the several sums of money paid by him on account of kist, proposing to enquire into the complaints that have arisen on the subject of repairs to the anicut, and into his complaint about his Amildar having taken refuge at Tanjore, informing him that the Company reserves to themselves the privilege of writing to different states, etc., declining to furnish him with a copy of the Company's letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, and requesting him to liquidate the debt due by him to certain old creditors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 67-74.
1778	365	09/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Vizagapatam with an extract from the Company's letter of the 4th July as well as a copy of the Act of Parliament therein referred to and with direction that the orders of the Company should be strictly complied with.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p.426.
1778	366	09/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Ganjam with an extract from the Company's letter of the 4th July as well as with a copy of the Act of Parliament referred to therein, and with direction that the orders of the Company should be strictly complied with.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.426, 427.
1778	367	09/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram with an extract from the Company's letter of the 4th July as well as a copy of the Act of Parliament referred to therein, and with direction that the orders of the Company should be strictly complied with.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.427, 428.
1778	368	09/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Cuddalore with an extract from the Company's letter of the 4th July as well as a copy of the Act of Parliament referred to therein, and with direction that the orders of the Company should be strictly complied with.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 428.
1778	369	09/Mar/1778 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain vessels, receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 428-429.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	370	09/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Master Attendant, directing the latter to examine the ammunition, warlike stores and the crew of the Duke of Kingston, and report the same to the Board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 36.
1778	371	09/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Madraspatam, stating that the Board has appointed Mr. Edward Garrow to the office of an Alderman of the Mayor's Court to fill the vacancy occasioned by Mr. Irwin's absence.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 36.
1778	372	09/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Edward Garrow, stating that he has been appointed as an Alderman of the Mayor's Court and that he should take the oath of allegiance and office before the President or two Senior Members of Council at the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 37.
1778	373	09/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, enclosing the first bill of lading of a chest of rifle barrel guns forwarded by the snow Endeavour.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 37.
1778	374	09/Mar/1778 -	Translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising him of the respectful manner in which he received the Company's letter from Mr. Petrie.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 74-77.
1778	375	10/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of redwood laden on the snow Endeavour.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 34.
1778	376	10/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding invoice and bill of lading of five chests of small arms.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 38.
1778	377	10/Mar/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, forwarding the sum of 30,000 pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p.78.
1778	378	10/Mar/1778 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examining and passing of the treasury accounts, the Land and the Military Paymasters' disbursements, the Storekeeper's and the Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the month of February 1778.	Angengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 34.
1778	379	10/Mar/1778	The treasury accounts for the month of February 1778, above referred to.	Angengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 34-37.
1778	380	10/Mar/1778	The Land Paymaster's disbursements for February 1778, above referred to.	Angengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 37, 38.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	381	10/Mar/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for February 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 38.
1778	382	10/Mar/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's issues, receipts and sales for February 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 38, 39.
1778	383		The General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for February 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol.X, pp.38, 39.
1778	384	11/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Cuddalore advising that a bill was drawn on the Board in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - letter from Masulipatam submitting Mr. Boileau's application for leave to go to Madras and the Board's sanction thereof - letter from Mr. John Rowley enclosing a certificate from the Surgeon, and requesting permission to proceed to England on the Duke of Kingston for the recovery of his health - and the Board's order thereupon - letter from Mr. Archdale Palmer expressing his inability to defray the expenses of his passage to Europe, and the Board's minute thereon - order of the Board that four chests of unserviceable arms intended to be sent to England be laden on the Duke of Kingston - letter from Mr. George Andrew Ram requesting the support of the Government in a law suit commenced against him by Mr. Mackay - the advance made to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 429-442.
1778	385	11/Mar/1778 -	Note of receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 443.
1778	386	11/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Robert Maw, ordering the latter to receive on board his ship four chests of arms to be delivered in England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 38.
1778	387	11/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Robert Maw, permitting the latter to receive Mr. John Rowley on board his ship as passenger for England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 39.
1778	388	11/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Robert Maw, permitting the latter to receive on board his ship the Duke of Kingston as passengers to England, Mr. Floyer his family and servants.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 39.
1778	389	11/Mar/1778 -	Translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, forwarding three bills of exchange for 50,000 pagodas on account of kist.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 78, 79.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	390	12/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: reading of a letter from Brigadier-General Stuart making observations on the proceedings of the Board concerning him and requesting to be permitted to remain in India till the receipt of final orders from the Court of Directors - order permitting him to remain in India accordingly - the sending of General Stuart's letter as a number in the packet - approval of the draft of a general letter to the Court of Directors - compliance with General Stuart's request to be furnished with a copy of such paragraphs of the letter to the Company as relate to him - allowance of 20 pagodas to each of the Cadets who came out in the Besborough and Lord North for Bombay and Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 294 - 296.
1778	391	12/Mar/1778 -	Translation of a letter from Ally Rahiman Cawn, to the Nabob, complaining of the Planting, by the people of Tanjore, of Osiers at Melloze, whereby the Edamllore district will be destroyed when the Vilnar river overflows.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 121.
1778	392	13/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Vizagapatam relative to the despatch of bales per the snow Tenby, the burning of several weaving villages by the hill people instigated by Krishna Boopety and their inability to send more bales so as to arrive in time at the Presidency for the Rochford - letter from Ingeram submitting accounts of their Factory - letter from Ganjam congratulating Mr. Rumbold on his accession to the Government - letter from Mr. Wright Maunsell at Ganjam advising of the death of Mr. Dyneley - letter from Mr. William Ross in defense of his conduct during the late administration and requesting that a copy of his letter be sent to the Court of Directors by the Duke of Kingston - letter from Captain Maw regarding his inability to accommodate the chests of arms ordered to be conveyed to Europe - perusal and approval of the general letter to the Court of Directors to go by the Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 443 - 455.
1778	393	13/Mar/1778 -	Note of arrival of the snow Russel from Bengal and departure of the snow Bombay Merchant for Bussorah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 456.
1778	394	13/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Robert Maw, Mr. George Andrew Ram, returning the copy of Mr. Mackay's bill of complaint, and intimating the inability of the Board to interfere in their dispute.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.40.
1778	395	13/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain William Hambly, directing the latter to receive military clothing to be delivered at Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.40.
1778	396	14/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Master Attendant regarding his examination of the crew, ammunition and warlike stores of the Duke of Kingston - the signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors, the general letter to St. Helena, and sailing orders to Captain Maw - order of the Board that the packet be closed and delivered with all expedition to Captain Maw.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 456, 457.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	397	14/Mar/1778 -	Note of: the delivery to Captain Maw of the Duke of Kingston of certain despatches to the Court of Directors - arrival and departure of certain vessels - receipt of general letters from Cuddalore - departure of the Duke of Kingston for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 458.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	398	14/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors relating to: the arrival of the Besborough and Lord North with Messrs. Rumbold and Major Hector Munro, despatch of letters by way of Pondicherry and Suez soon after their arrival intimating the same, and despatch of duplicate and triplicate copies of certain letters - the despatch of the Besborough to Bombay after landing the pozzolana and other articles of dock stores and the detaining of a certain quantity of the provisions consigned to Bombay, for the use of the garrison - the promise to attend to the directions relative to the Company's copper - the arrival of certain persons by the Besborough - the departure of Captain Ogilvie for Bombay and the delivery of a protest by him - the re-appointment of Mr. Robert Duncan Munro to the Paymastership of Chingleput, the absence of Mr. Charles Mordaunt and the suspension of orders with regard to him, the impropriety of restoring Mr. Joseph Revell to Sub-Secretary's post under Mr. Lewin, Secretary, who has been his junior, and the promise to appoint him to some post suitable to his rank and service - the despatch of covenants of Messrs. Charles Smith, Samuel Johnson, Peter Perring and Francis Henry Drake sent on the Besborough for proper execution and the promise to despatch the covenants of Mr. Samuel Burges after their proper execution - the despatch of the chest of rifle barrel guns for Bengal, and intention to despatch the Lord North to China with lead and with orders to take ten chests of treasure to Fort Marlborough on her way - letter from Mr. Floyer regarding his readiness to sail to Europe per the Duke of Kingston in obedience to the orders of the Court, notwithstanding the loss he may sustain in his private concerns - letter from Mr. Palmer, Member of the late Council, intimating his inability to defray the expenses of his passage to England and hence his non-compliance with the orders of the Court requiring him to proceed to England - permission given to Mr. John Rowley to proceed to England for recouping his health - inability to despatch the general books of the Presidency ending the 30th April last owing to the delay in the receipt of Vizagapatam accounts but with promise to forward them by the Valentine - intention to despatch the Rochford to Bengal as there will be no complete cargo, in readiness to load her, on her arrival - the delay on the part of the factories of Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Masulipatam in sending in their accounts and the promise to send these with punctuality in future - the report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the Garrison Storekeeper's employ with their recommendations for the disposal of grain and other provisions unfit for use and the Board's direction in regard to the same - the appointment of Mr. Edward Garrow to be Alderman in the place of Mr. Eyles Irwin - Mr. Stratton's departure to England without refunding the sum he owed to the Company - promise to publish the orders of the Court relating to the prohibition of trade to the Red Sea and endeavour to force the observance of the same among all the British subjects living under the protection of the Court - the publication already of the Act of Parliament regulating the Company's affairs with regard to loans - letter from Mr. William Ross, one of the Civil Servants of the Company, with reasons for the conduct he observed during the late administration - abolition of the office of Mahratta interpreter - death of Mr. Thomas Dyneley at Ganjam - amount of the register of diamonds per the Duke of Kingston - the balance of the	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 62-71.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			treasury - amount in the cash chest - intimation that Messrs. Charles Oakley and Thomas Lewin conducted themselves with propriety and attention to their duty, since the establishment of the new Government in their respective offices.	
1778	399	14/Mar/1778 -	Copy of the list of the packet by the Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 72, 73.
1778	400	14/Mar/1778 -	Copy of the list of book packet to England per the Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p. 74.
1778	401	14/Mar/1778 -	Copy of the register of diamonds and precious stones shipped for England on the Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 75-80.
1778	402	14/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to St. Helena per the Duke of Kingston intimating the arrival of Mr. Rumbold and his taking charge of the Government and enclosing a duplicate of the letter sent per the Houghton.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p. 81.
1778	403	14/Mar/1778 -	Copy of the list of packet to St. Helena per the Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p. 82.
1778	404	14/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Secretary at the East India House per the Duke of Kingston transmitting receipt for the packets to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p. 83.
1778	405	14/Mar/1778 Fort St. .George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors - order that the packet be closed and delivered to the Secretary of Civil Department to be forwarded by the Duke of Kingston.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p. 66.
1778	406	14/Mar/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Vizagapatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p. 67.
1778	407	14/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a letter from General Munro in reply to one from General Stuart making observations on his opinion in regard to the propriety of holding a Court of Enquiry and Court-martial - despatch of the above letter as a number in the packet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 297.
1778	408	14/Mar/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Brigadier-General Stuart informing him of the orders passed permitting him to remain in India and furnishing him with a copy of such paragraphs of the letter to the Court of Directors as relate to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 298.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	409	14/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to: the arrival of Mr. Rumbold and General Munro to take charge of their offices as Governor and Commander-in-Chief, respectively; an account of the military and political transactions forwarded by the Duke of Kingston; the favourable opinion of the President on the efficient discharge of duty by Mr. Whitehill and the gentlemen of the late administration, as they confined themselves to the current business of the Government leaving the execution of the more important parts to be performed by the President and the General; order to send Brigadier-General Stuart by the Besborough; the disapprobation of the conduct of General Stuart in arresting and imprisoning the person of the President and Governor - suspension of General Stuart from service - order for his return to England; the disadvantages under which the Board laboured in forming its judgment with regard to the conduct of General Stuart; the reasons for such an opinion (1) that a Court of Enquiry was not only unnecessary but insufficient for the purpose required (2) that a Court-martial could not with propriety be held on the conduct of Brigadier-General Stuart until certain points intimately connected with the part he acted in the arrest and imprisonment of the late Lord Pigot be ascertained and determined by unquestionable legal authority; the opinion of General Munro; justification of the conduct of General Stuart in arresting and imprisoning the person of the late Lord Pigot - the arrest made by General Stuart under the signatures of Mr. George Stratton, Sir Robert Fletcher, Messrs. Henry Brook, Charles Floyer, Archdale Palmer, Francis Jourdan and George Mackay - Board's question to General Munro whether or not Brigadier-General Stuart arresting the person of Lord Pigot, then President and Governor of Fort St. George, by a special order from Mr. George Stratton, Sir Robert Fletcher, etc., part of the Council of Fort St. George, is an offence which comes under any one article of war" - General Munro's answer that Brigadier-General Stuart having arrested the person of Lord Pigot out of the garrison of Fort St. George, is not in his opinion, an offence which comes under any one article in the articles of war; General Stuart's requests for the grant of a Court-martial for several reasons; his entreaty that the Board will not insist upon his proceeding to England but permit him to wait till he gets the ultimate orders of the Court of Directors; order sent to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, Captain Edington and Captain Lysaght to return to the Presidency; letter from the Court of Directors to the Nabob and another to the Rajah of Tanjore sent under the charge of Mr. William Petrie - Nabob's complaint against the action of the Court in sending a letter to the Rajah as dishonourable and disgraceful; Nabob's request to be furnished with a copy of the letter addressed to the Rajah; opinion of the President upon several matters mentioned in the Court's order; appointment of one day in every week, at the President's recommendation, for carrying on the business of Enquiry and to keep the Proceedings of this subject distinct and separate; the publication of the Court's order of the 11th June last forbidding all servants, Civil and Military, from having any future dealings with the Princes of the country, their ministers or servants, of the nature pointed out in the said order under pain of the severest marks of the Court's displeasure; the proposal of the President that no servant of the Company, excepting members of the Council, should be	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. XIII, pp. 98 - 122.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			permitted to hold correspondence with any of the Princes or Powers of India without first acquainting the President with the nature of such intercourse; satisfaction of the Nabob at this procedure; the reduction to 10 percent. of interest bonds held by the Nabob's creditors - the Nabob's further debt contracted by him - the motion of the President "that the debt lately consolidated by his Highness the Nabob is not in any respect whatever conducted under the auspices or protection of the Government"; the order of the Court to report upon the expense as well as the state of the fortifications - the satisfaction expressed by the President and General Munro on every part of the Public works lately executed; Colonel Ross' last report of the works - Colonel Ross' departure to England on family affairs and his request to the Court to be sent back as soon as possible; the appointment of Major William Stevens in the place of Colonel Ross; the great improvements to be made in the Fort at Tanjore; the proposal of the President to obtain from the Rajah of Tanjore the seaport town of Nagore and such a district around it as may be sufficient for the maintenance of a factory and establishment for the residence of one or more of the Company's servants, in exchange for the grant of lands offered by the Rajah as a dependency on Davecotah; the description of Nagore; a letter written to the Rajah by the President on the above subject; a letter from the Government of Bombay purporting that the Governor-General and Council had resolved to support the views of that Government, under certain limitations, to keep in readiness to proceed to Bombay upon the shortest notice, 250 Europeans and a battalion of sepoys - the desire expressed by the Governor-General and Council to comply with the request of Bombay Government if the latter renewed their application for troops - desire expressed to General Munro, in consequence of a letter from Bengal, to inform the Board how the detachment required for Bombay may be most conveniently formed; the success of the detachment sent against the Zemindar of Goomsur, in the Itchapur district - subjugation of the country - enquiry into the state and value of the zemindary - encouragements given to the displaced Zamindar to return by tendering a submission; a request from the Rajah of Tanjore to place two companies of sepoys on the boundary of his country towards Negapatam to resist the attempts of the Dutch whom he wishes to punish, by cutting their principal sources of provision and stores, for refusing to deliver over to him one of his principal amildars who had taken refuge at Negapatam under the Dutch to evade the payment of a large sum of money; the Board's resolution to send the required help; the purchase of arms by the Nabob with the consent of the Governor-General and Council from the Dutch Governor at Tranquebar to whom the indent was made by the Nabob shortly after the capture of Tanjore; a request made by the Board to the Nabob to inform them where he would lodge the field artillery and other warlike stores brought from the Dutch; the appointment of Captain Charles Hopkins as Major, and the placing of Major Alexander MacLellan, who has arrived by the Lord North next in rank to Major Hopkins; the arrival of Captain James Campbell, Aid-de-Camp to General Munro, and the appointment of Ensign William Richard Rumbold to act as an Aide-de-Camp; permission given to Ensign Henry Boyle Sullivan to return to Europe on sick leave; the measure to be taken by the Court of Directors to prevent	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			inconveniences arising from the use that has been made of the permission given to officers to go upon the plea of private affairs; the receipt of a letter from General Munro expressing his opinion on the conduct of General Stuart."	
1778	410	14/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors advising of the arrival of President Mr. Rumbold and of his taking charge of the Government, the reason for deferring consideration of the measures they had in contemplation at date of last advice - enclosing duplicate of those advices - the representation of Captains Hambly and Montgomerie as to the low state of the market in the Presidency for Europe articles and requesting that the customary duties upon such as have been imported by them may be remitted, and the reply thereto.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 82-83.
1778	411	14/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	List of the book packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Duke of Kingston.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 84.
1778	412	14/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	List of the book packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Duke of Kingston.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 84.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	413	16/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the reading of general letters from Brigadier-General Stuart giving reasons for his trial by a general Court-martial and for his retention in India till receipt of orders from the Court of Directors; and from General Munro making certain observations on the above - sending of the above letters as numbers in the packet - the reading of general letters from Vizagapatam advising of the embarkation of British troops for Madras and from Captain Lysaght desiring an opportunity for vindicating his conduct - permission to Captain Mackey to draw his allowances as Inspector of Stores at Madura - the perusal of a letter from Mr. William Petrie intimating the delivery of the Company's letter to the Rajah of Tanjore - the reading of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne enclosing copies of letters from the Governor of Negapatam complaining of the conduct of the Company's sepoys stationed near the Rajah's bounds and of the detention at Toptoree of a Dutch boat - his reply to the Governor of Negapatam - declaration of the inhabitants of the Dutch villages regarding the outrages committed by one Subadar and four sepoys - copy of a letter from Lieutenant White to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne furnishing full information of the above - approval of the action of Lieutenant-Colonel Horne in his correspondence with the Governor of Negapatam and direction to issue orders to Lieutenant White to be careful not to give any just cause of complaint to the Dutch - the reading of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper giving the name of the Jemadar of Captain Braunce's battalion and the offence he committed - information of the confinement of a man of a European battalion for a crime - order for the issue of a warrant for the trial of the Jemadar by a General Court-martial - request to be informed of the crime of the man of the European battalion - the reading of letters from the Nabob requesting acknowledgment of sundry sums paid by him, and from the Rajah of Tanjore advising of the respectful manner in which he received the Company's letter - relief of the Town Major from his duties as a member of the Committee for the examination of sepoy clothing - transfer of those duties to the Quarter-master of the European battalion in Garrison - readmission of Lieutenant Hodson and Ensign Brudenell into the service - the perusal of a letter from Captain Gibbins reporting the death of Lieutenant Trail - the making of certain promotions in the room of Lieutenant Trail deceased - direction to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to send a transport carriage to Lieutenant Hearst for removing guns, etc., from Carangoly to Permacoil - request to the President to speak to the Nabob regarding the construction of a magazine at Permacoil - permission to Captain Billeliffe to employ coolies for improving the exercising ground at Cuddalore - direction to the Chief and Council to allow them batta - the sending of a warrant to Captain Billeliffe for the trial of two sepoys confined for desertion - deficiency in the stock of gunpowder in the Vellore garrison - appointment of Major Stevens as a member of the Committee of Works in room of Lieutenant-Colonel Ross.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 299 - 356.
1778	414	16/Mar/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne directing him to instruct Lieutenant White to be careful in his dealings with the Dutch; enclosing for enquiry and report a letter from Ally Rahim Cawn, to the Nabob, complaining of the conduct of the people employed at the anicut.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 357 - 358.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	415	16/Mar/1778 Anjengo...	Note of: the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter to the Superiors at Bombay advising them of a box packet containing sundry books sent by the ship Besborough - list of the packet box sent to Bombay per ship Besborough above referred to - arrival of the French ship Santorelle and some other ships - the arrival of the King's people from Travancore to compare their accounts with those of the Company's respecting the pepper contract - the resolution to despatch Manoel Rodriguez to the King to request whether he will give orders to his people to give the Company counterparts of the accounts whenever the Company compares its accounts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 43, 44.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	416	16/Mar/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, refusing to adopt their proposal for remitting their spare cash to the Presidency; approving of their orders sent to the Manager of the renter of the farm of Nellapillee in consequence of the representations made by the Resident at Ingeram; advising that they have drawn a set of bills in favour of Thomas Lewin or his order in Masulipatam for 10,000 Madras pagodas; enclosing an extract from the Company's general letter of the 4th July - a letter from the Secretary at Fort St. George directing that Captain Bridges with certain other officers of the garrison be ordered to enquire into the circumstances of the late accident at Condapillee, and that the result be transmitted in writing to the Board, keeping in the meantime Sergeant McBrain under confinement; ordering that Mr. Lamie be removed from Masulipatam to act as Surgeon at Madepollam - publication of the extracts from the Company's general letter of the 4th July conformable to the orders of the President and Council - the Board's order directing the Secretary to write a letter to Captain Bridges ordering him to enquire into the circumstances of the late accident at his garrison, and to transmit to the Board, in writing, the result of the enquiry, keeping in the meantime Sergeant McBrain under confinement - the Board's order directing the Secretary to write a letter to the President at Ingeram informing him of Mr. Lamie's appointment at Madepollam - a letter from Captain James Powell at Samulcotah intimating that he has detached parties to Peddapore, Pettapore, and Corconday, and that Lieutenant Wheeler commands the party to Peddapore - a letter from Captain J. Powell intimating that Rajah Jagapetti Rauze and Row Venketrow are proceeding to Masulipatam - a letter from Lieutenant Wheeler stating that Jagapetti Rauze has begun his journey agreeably to the Board's instructions and that he will detach a party of sepoy to escort him to Masulipatam - the Board's order to forward to the President and Council the accounts of quick and dead stock together with the statements of the revenues and expenses from 1st May 1777 to the 31st January 1778 - a proposal from the Vakeel of Vassireddy Ramanah, Zemindar of Nandigamah, for standing as security to the jumabundy of the districts of Soorany Narsimarow and Vencataramarow, Zemindar of Mylavaram, who absconded from their zemindaries, and transmission of a cowle to be granted to Soorany Narsimarow and Vencataramarow, Zemindars of Mylavaram, and another cowle to be granted to Vassireddy Ramanah, Zemindar of Nandigamah - the Board's order accepting the above proposals of the Zemindar of Nandigamah and directing Mr. Davidson to grant such cowle as the Vakeel has requested and at the same time to acquaint him that it can only continue in force until the President and Council deem fit - the order that the sepoy stationed at Nandigamah be withdrawn and the country be handed over to the Zemindar upon the receipt of sowcar bill for the tribute due on account of Nandigamah and the Pagodas 6,000 promised by the Vakeel as part of the arrears of Mylavaram - the Board's order that the substance of the representation from Row Vencatarow, Zemindar of Peddapore, be transmitted to Captain Powell for enquiry and report - the Board's order to withdraw sepoy from Pettapore - consideration of the representations and the list from Jaheen Labdeen Cawn and opinion to recommend them to the President and Council.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 56-71.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	417	16/Mar/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 71.
1778	418	18/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders appointing Colonel Brathwaite, Commandant of the Fort and Garrison of Fort St. George - re-admitting Lieutenant George Hodson and Mr. George Brudenell into the service, the former to rank as youngest Lieutenant of infantry, and the latter youngest Ensign - notifying promotions and appointing Cadets.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 155, 156.
1778	419	19/Mar/1778 London.	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: intimation that the last letter was sent in three transcripts by the Southampton, Nassau and Shrewsbury - appointment of Messrs. Robert Andrews and Thomas Haslewood as writers ranking next to Mr. Edward Hare; and the despatch of proper covenants to Fort St. George for their signature and return - permission to Messrs. William Gordon and Richard Orpin to remain in England till next season without prejudice to their rank - appointment of several Cadets and intimation that the Stafford will bring a general list of the names and that Mr. Robert Siddal has been appointed a Cadet also.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 109, 110.
1778	420	19/Mar/1778 -	Similar letter addressed to the Military Department.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 33, 34.
1778	421	19/Mar/1778 London.	Letter reiterating the injunctions in the letter of the 30th January and intimating that a rupture with France was inevitable.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 37, 40.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	422	20/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from Cuddalore advising despatch of bales of calicoes - another letter from Cuddalore advising despatch of bales of calicoes and transmitting an invoice and bill of lading for the same - letter from Messrs. Pelling and DeFries respecting consignments of coral from England - letter from the Secretary at Fort William respecting the coral sent to Fort St. George by the Duke of Kingston - list of goods received on board the Duke of Kingston - resolution of the Board that a copy of the letter from Messrs. Pelling and DeFries be transmitted to Fort William with a request that the chests of coral not transmitted by the Duke of Kingston to Madras be handed over to Mr. Lewis DaCosta at Calcutta - letter from Mr. Charles Floyer relative to his accommodation on the Duke of Kingston - letter from Mr. Stephen Popham regarding a dispute between him and Sir John Day - petition of the constables to the President and Governor requesting an allowance - the postponement of the trial of broadcloth and copper - considerations regarding the destination of the Lord North and the resolutions of the Board to despatch her to Fort Marlborough and China, but not to send treasure to Fort Marlborough - considerations respecting allowances to the Members of Council - General Munro's refusal to accept the allowance for field expenses as being inadequate - resolution that the Members of Council should be paid their salaries quarterly - the payments made into the Company's cash by the land-customer, renter of the arrack farm, renter of St. Thome, renter of Trivatore, the Import Warehousekeeper, and the renter of the Jaghire - the advances made to the Committee of Works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 458 - 474.
1778	423	20/Mar/1778 -	Note of: arrivals of snow Speedwell from Fort Marlborough with a general letter and snow Elizabeth from Cuddalore - arrival of the Rochford from Bombay with a general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 475.
1778	424	20/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders publishing a paragraph of the Company's letter prohibiting their servants lending money on mortgages or securities to any of the country powers in India, or to any person holding a commission under or employed by them.	Mily. Genl. Orders. Vol. I, pp. 156, 157.
1778	425	20/Mar/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: translation of a letter from Domingo Rodriguez - the futile reasons given by Domingo Rodriguez for leaving the settlement without giving any notice - the taxes which have been imposed upon his estate - passing of the Land Paymaster's and Military Paymaster's disbursements and General Storekeeper's receipts and issues for January - the issue of cash for clothing - the treasury account for the month of March - the general books for the settlement - the net loss or charges of the settlement which amounts to Rs. 3,84,521-1-23, an estimate of repairs necessary for the Company's buildings.	Tellicherry Factory Minute book, Vol. LII, pp. 27-32.
1778	426	21/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Masulipatam permitting Mr. Boileau to visit Madras and drawing bills upon them in favour of Captain Alexander Duncan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 475, 476.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	427	21/Mar/1778 -	Note of arrival of certain ships and receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 476.
1778	428	21/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Stephen Popham, stating that the Board cannot interfere in the dispute between him and Sir John Day.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 41.
1778	429	21/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain William Hambly, directing the latter to receive certain sums of money and certain piece-goods to be delivered at Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 41.
1778	430	22/Mar/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Captain Bridges transmitting the record of evidence of witnesses respecting the death of the late Sergeant Hoare - a letter from the Storekeeper at Ellore requesting a supply of cash for the disbursement of his employ - the Board's order to comply with the Storekeeper's request - the Board's order to defer consideration of two petitions respecting Nizampatam farms sent by the Secretary - accounts of the settlement and account disbursements for January.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 71 - 73.
1778	431	22/Mar/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 73.
1778	432	22/Mar/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a letter from the Secretary and also one from the Sub-Secretary - direction to the Paymaster to pay batta to sepoys employed by Captain Billeliffe in levelling the exercise ground - the receipt of information regarding the intention of the weavers to settle down at Pondicherry and in the Circars and the opinion of the Board that every means should be exerted to prevent their final desertion - direction to the Secretary to write to the Resident at the Pollam to send a proper person to the weavers to conciliate them - letter to the Resident at the Pollam to the above effect.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 17-20.
1778	433	22/Mar/1778 -	Note of receipt of a letter from the Sub-Secretary.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	434	23/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a letter from Mr. W. Petrie informing them of the grant of Nagore and lands adjoining it to the Company - the Board's minute acknowledging the services of Mr. Petrie in the above matter; thanking the Rajah for his ready compliance with the Company's solicitations; requesting the execution of a deed conveying the proposed grant to the Company and directing Mr. Petrie to remain at Tanjore and to expedite the above business till certain enquiries are completed - appointment of Mr. Whitehill as President and Mr. C. B. Dent as a member of the Committee of Works - reference to the Committee for report of the correspondence relating to a dispute between Mr. Turing and Lieutenant-Colonel Ross concerning an advance of 30,000 pagodas to the contractor for the fortifications - the reading of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam informing the Board of the fresh troubles created by Krishna Boopety and his adherents in the Madugula country; of the despatch of a battalion under Captain Murphy to quell the disturbances - the Board's minute approving of the action taken - the reading of letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne enclosing Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held at Tanjore respecting the imprisonment of a Subadar and four sepoy by the Governor of Negapatam for outrages committed within the limits of the Dutch Government; informing the Board of the despatch by Lieutenant White of a Subadar to enquire into the particulars of the complaint concerning the detention of a Dutch boat at Toptoree and of the stopping of tappals or peons going to or from Negapatam; recommending the strengthening of the troops at Nagore; giving of an account of the several boats stopped by the Company's sepoy at Toptoree - Board's resolution to write to the Governor of Negapatam complaining of his hostile behaviour in imprisoning the Subadar and the sepoy - issue of strict orders to prevent any irregularities being committed by the sepoy in the Tanjore country - direction to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, Captain Lysaght and Captain Eidingtoun to repair to Madras - appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Fitzgerald to command the Fort and Garrison at Tanjore - the reading of a report from the Military Storekeeper regarding the stock of gunpowder on hand - the Board's minute referring the above to the Committee of Stores for a report as to the best means of increasing the manufacture of gunpowder to complete the deficiency - enquiry about the manufacture of powder at other places on the coast besides Madras and Nellore - reduction in the quantity of powder expended for salutes and exercise - appointment of Mr. Cranstoun as conductor of stores at Vizagapatam; Messrs. Humming and George Stringer as Cadets; and Mr. Stuart as a Practitioner Engineer - the assembly of a general Court-martial for the trial of a sergeant of a European battalion confined for desertion - appointment of General Munro and Major Stevens as members of the Committee of Stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 358 - 395.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	435	24/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's resolution that the appointment of a Committee of Circuit be discontinued and that the several gentlemen who have composed that Committee be informed that they are no longer to consider themselves as members thereof - the Board's resolution that the annual rent or jumma bundy of the several districts of the Northern Circars be in future settled at the Presidency and that the gentlemen at the several subordinate settlements be directed to signify to the Zemindars under them and to the mirassidars of the respective countries that it is the Board's order that they should proceed to the Presidency for that purpose - the Board's resolution that the President should write a separate letter to each of the Zemindars on the subject, and that a copy of it should be transmitted to the Chief and Council of the respective settlements for their information - the order directing Captain Lysaght to proceed forthwith to Vizagapatam to assume the command of that district - the Board's order that the Members of the Committee of Circuit and their assistants be paid half the amount of allowances originally offered to them - the Board's order that the recommendation of the Council of Ganjam in favour of Ball Kistna to whom Munido owes a large debt be complied with - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam forwarding a letter from Mr. Perichon, the French Resident at Masulipatam, claiming exemption from duties on French goods; enclosing copies of two dustucks supporting his claims - the Board's order to defer consideration of the French Resident's letter - a petition from the Brahmin inhabitants of Pulleya Camey requesting that Tanacooty Pillai may be ordered to withdraw the suit against the Brahmins from the Mayor's Court and that the President and the Council may settle the matter - the Board's order that Tanacooty be directed to withdraw the prosecution and that the Committee of Revenue do enquire into and settle the dispute subsisting between the two parties.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp.67-87.
1778	436	24/Mar/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam approving of the measures taken with regard to the Zemindar of Vizianagur and consenting to give an allowance for his maintenance; directing him to enquire into the extraordinary charges in the disbursements at Vizianagur.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp.88-89.
1778	437	24/Mar/1778 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to the Governor, requesting him to strengthen the friendship existing between him and the Company and forwarding some presents for acceptance in token of his friendship.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVII, p. 160.
1778	438	24/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders, notifying appointments - directing Lieutenant-Colonel Horne and Captains Lysaght and Eidingtoun to repair to Madras - appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald to command the Fort and Garrison at Tanjore, Messrs. Humming and Stringer to be Cadets, and Mr. Simon Stuart to be Practitioner Engineer - permitting Mr. George Bruce, Cadet, to resign the service - notifying that a general Court-martial is ordered to sit in this garrison on the 30th instant - directing that no sepoy officers be removed from the battalions to which they belong without express orders.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 157-158.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	439	24/Mar/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of a letter from the Sub-Secretary - direction to the Storekeeper to supply Lieutenant Hurst with a transport carriage - reading of a letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano regarding the terms which the weavers insisted upon being complied with before their return to the Pollams - resolution to forward a letter to the President and Council mentioning their endeavours to conciliate the weavers and the weavers' extraordinary demands, and requesting advice and assistance in recovering the weavers.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 20 - 22.
1778	440	24/Mar/1778 -	Note of: despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Hurst at Permacoil.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 22.
1778	441	25/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: administering of the oath of secrecy to the members of the Board and the two Secretaries - direction to the assistants in the different departments and the Persian Translator to attend the next council to take the oath of secrecy - reduction by half of the quantity of gunpowder usually expended for salutes and exercise - direction to General Munro to give orders to the above effect.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 396, 397.
1778	442	25/Mar/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. William Petrie enclosing copy of a letter to the Governor of Negapatam regarding the imprisonment of some of the Company's sepoys and desiring him to enquire into the causes of the dispute with the Dutch.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, p. 398.
1778	443	25/Mar/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Governor of Negapatam referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 398 - 401.
1778	444	25/Mar/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, expressing satisfaction at the readiness with which the latter complied with his request for the grant of Nagore and lands adjoining it in lieu of his intended grant of Davecotah and requesting him to issue orders to place the Company in possession of them by executing an instrument of conveyance and informing him of the stay of Mr. Petrie there till this business is completed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 122, 123.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	445	27/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the consideration of appointment of Chiefs to the subordinate settlements - letter from Fort Marlborough relative to: acknowledgment of letters, receipt of consignments, arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel Kirkpatrick and Captain Osborne, supply of sepoy to their garrison, and indent for military clothing and field carriages - letter from Bombay advising of the despatch of the Rochford to Madras and of the departure of the Hawke for England - list of the packet per the Rockford - copy of the sailing orders to the commander of the Rochford - letter from Masulipatam submitting accounts of dead stock with statements of revenues and expenses - list of the packet from Masulipatam - the delivery of salary accounts due to the members of council by the Accountant - letter from Mr. George Andrew Ram requesting that a copy of his letter of the 1st instant to the Board be transmitted to the Court of Directors, and the Board's resolution thereon - the reading of an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 2nd instant in the Military Department and the resolution of the Board that the Company's orders respecting loans to the country powers be published again - letter from Mr. William Maitland requesting to be appointed as second in council at Cuddalore - the intimation by the President of the payment made by the renter of betel and tobacco; and of the advances made to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, to the Paymaster, to the Military Paymaster and to the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 476 - 488.
1778	446	27/Mar/1778 -	Statement of the account salary due to the Honourable the President and Council up to the 28th February 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 489.
1778	447	27/Mar/1778 -	Note of: receipt of general letters - departure of a ship - despatch of letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 490.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	448	27/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's order to write a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam directing them to continue levying the customs upon all French goods passing through those districts as usual - the Board's order to instruct the Chief and Council of Masulipatam to give public notice of their determination to countenance and support the Lombardy merchants to continue their traffic through the Zemindaries dependent on Masulipatam - the letting of the Vizagapatam farms for 5, 8, or 10 years - the order that no European shall bid for the Company's farms - the particular caution to be observed respecting securities - the complaint of the arrack farmer - copy of an extract from the cowl granted by the Honourable the President and Council to Chocapah Chetty, specifying his privileges as arrack farmer - the Board's order that the arrack farmer's cowl should be duly observed - copy of a letter from the President to the Circar Zemindars ordering them to come to the Presidency to settle their jumabundy - copy of a letter from the President to Viziaram Rauze requesting him to come to the Presidency to settle his jumabundy - a petition from the Vakeel of the Zemindar of Pettapore referred to in the consultation of 23rd January 1778 - the Board's order to defer consideration of the above letter till the arrival of the Zemindar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 90 - 104.
1778	449	27/Mar/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Vizagapatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p. 105.
1778	450	27/Mar/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam directing them to give suitable encouragements to the Lombardy merchants to continue their salt traffic through the zemindaries dependent on Masulipatam by protecting them from all undue exactions; desiring them to issue public notice of the Company's determination to countenance and support the Lombardy merchants in carrying the salt traffic; directing the issue of advertisements for renting the farm for a term of 5, 8, or 10 years, commencing from the 1st December next; informing them that the French Resident can have no right to pass goods belonging to private traders free of custom through the Circars dependent upon Masulipatam; directing them to acquaint Mr. Perichon that the Board is in constant expectation of a decision from Europe; stating that they will continue to levy the custom upon all goods passing through their districts in the same manner as has been practised ever since the reduction of the French East India Company.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 105 - 109.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	451	27/Mar/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the President, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, acknowledging the receipt of their several letters; desiring them to send the duplicate of their letter of the 25th March with an account of their territorial revenues; directing them to signify to all the Zemindars and Muzumdars in their district that they should, in future, proceed to the Presidency to settle their jumabundy; ordering them to send Jagga Rauze, the Company's Dubash to the Presidency; stating that letters have been sent to all the Zemindars on the subject; directing them to impress upon the mind of Viziaram Rauze the absolute necessity of his paying immediate attention to their orders and the ill-consequences that will result from his delay; ordering them to furnish an escort to Viziaram Rauze to accompany him on his journey to the Presidency; directing them to issue advertisements for receiving separate proposals for renting salt farms for a period of 5, 8, or 10 years, commencing from the 1st of May and to forward the proposals after their receipt; intimating that Europeans cannot hold farms; ordering Mr. Jackson to proceed to the Presidency, and Mr. Russell to proceed to Ganjam as an assistant at that Factory; directing them to pay the members of the Committee of Circuit half the amount of allowance already settled.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 109 - 114.
1778	452	27/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders authorizing the Commander-in-Chief to change sepoy black officers from one battalion to another, notice of the change being given to the Military Secretary.	Mily. General Orders. Vol. I, p. 158.
1778	453	27/Mar/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a letter from Lieutenant Hurst regarding the supply of bullocks - the reading of accounts of the Mint, the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer, and the Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tripapalore - agreement to despatch the above accounts with two general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 22-25.
1778	454	27/Mar/1778 -	Note of: the arrival of Mr. Cuming from the Presidency and his taking seat at the Board as the Chief of the settlement.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	455	29/Mar/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relative to: the Tanjore Rajah's complaint of the Nabob affording protection to the watchers of Tanjore, the adjustment of Mr. Palmer's debt to the Company on his account, the assistance given in sending five companies of sepoys for collection of revenue, the steps taken in discountenancing all reports which reflected on his credit and character, the issue of orders for preventing irregularities committed by the Commanders of English vessels in the seaports of Arabia, the purchase of arms from the Danes at Tranquebar, the repairs to the anicut, protest against the Company corresponding with other Princes and Powers of India - copies of articles of agreement, enclosed, wherein Government pledged itself not to correspond with other Princes without his (the Nabob's) consent, the order refusing to furnish him with a copy of the Company's letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, his (the Nabob's) reasons for not having liquidated his debt to his creditors, extracts from letters from different Governors and copies of Company's letters assuring him of their friendship and support, enclosed - and expressions of his sincere regard and friendship to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 123 - 130.
1778	456	29/Mar/1778 -	Copies of extracts from letters, etc., from different Governors of Fort St. George to the Nabob, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 130 - 138.
1778	457	29/Mar/1778 -	Copies of the Company's letters to the Nabob referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 138 - 143.
1778	458	29/Mar/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding 4,000 pagodas in payment of kist for Poonamallee district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 143.
1778	459	30/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Andrew Ram, intimating that he should consider the President and Council as the proper Judges of the time to communicate to him their resolution concerning him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.42.
1778	460	30/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Edward Saunders, intimating that the latter had been appointed as the Sea Customer in the place of Mr. Light.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.42.
1778	461	30/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. William Cuming, intimating that the latter had been appointed to the Chiefship of Cuddalore and directing him to deliver the charge of his employ to Mr. William Lighton and assume charge of the settlement from Mr. Daniel.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.43.
1778	462	30/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. William Light, directing the latter to assume charge of the Paymastership at Madura from Mr. Cuming, and deliver over the charge of his employ as Sea Customer to Mr. Saunders.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.43.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	463	30/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Anthony Sadleir, directing the latter to proceed to Masulipatam to take charge of that settlement from Mr. Davidson.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.44.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	464	30/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the administering of the oath of secrecy to the assistants in the Military and Civil departments - consideration of a letter from the Bengal Government relative to the disposition of the troops, requesting an account of the Nabob's forces - communication to the gentlemen at Bengal of their intention to collect the troops in some convenient position - request to the Nabob to give an account of his cavalry and infantry and of the stock of provisions and stores in the several garrisons of the Carnatic and permit one of the Company's servants to examine in company with his own men the different storehouses once a month - request to the President to converse with the Nabob on the subject of putting his Cavalry on a better footing - reading of a letter from the Committee of Stores transmitting a copy of their Proceedings and a report of the proof of Madras gunpowder - the Board's minute requesting information in regard to the erection of a powder mill - receipt of an offer from Mr. Robert Hughes for making gunpowder at Ganjam - acceptance of his offer and direction to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to enter into a contract with him for the supply of gunpowder - sending of a quantity of saltpetre to Ganjam for delivery to Mr. Hughes on payment - reading of a letter from the Storekeeper, Vellore, requesting a supply of saltpetre for making gunpowder - the Board's minute referring the above to the Committee of Stores for report - enquiry as to whether a larger quantity of gunpowder than what is actually required can be made - reading of a letter from Ganjam informing them of their proposal to depute Mr. Forster and Luchema Bunge to make a general survey of the Goomsur country and give six weeks' time to Vickeram Bunge to make his submission; recommending the destruction of the fort at Coerabbah; transmitting plans and estimates of bomb-proof barracks proposed to be erected together with the Engineer's report - Board's resolution agreeing to send Vickeram Bunge a cowle of safe conduct as a further inducement for him to throw himself upon the Company's protection; approving the recommendation made regarding the destruction of the fort at Cookerabbah; desiring an estimate of the cost of the proposed barracks at Ganjam - reading of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne forwarding a return of troops and ordnance stores; acknowledging receipt of a supply of gunpowder; making a supplemental indent for stores supplied short; requesting early despatch of gun-carriages - Board's minute thereon referring the matter to the Committee of Stores - reading of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne transmitting one from the Governor of Negapatam together with the sworn declaration made by the Commander of the Dutch Company's sloop regarding its detention by the Company's sepoy at Toptoree - further complaints against the sepoy - the Board's resolution to await the receipt of a reply from the Governor of Negapatam to the letter already sent - the ordering of the trial of James Rosseter, a private of the 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment by a Regimental Court-martial - reading of a letter from Mr. William Petrie informing the Government of the request of the Rajah of Tanjore to be supplied with 500 more sepoy for the collection of revenue - the Board's minute directing the Commanding Officer at Tanjore to comply with the above request - reading of a letter from Mr. Gabriel Muller setting forth his claims for the grain seized by the Rajah of Tanjore on his restoration - the	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXI, pp. 401 - 434.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Board's minute desiring the President to write to the Rajah to examine into his claim - reading of a letter from Major Stevens recommending the purchase of certain instruments belonging to Colonel Ross - approval of the recommendation and purchase of the instruments - the ordering of the payment of a bill for 35 pagodas for clasps purchased to fix the new accoutrements of the 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment - promotion of Mr. Simon Dalrymple, Cadet, to the rank of Ensign - reading by General Munro of letters, from Colonel Horne requesting to be appointed to the Command of Tanjore; from Colonel Lang complaining of his supersession by Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, a junior officer, with regard to the Command of Tanjore and requesting to be appointed to the Command of Vellore - the Board's resolution appointing Colonel Lang to command the garrison of Vellore; Captain George Barrington to command the Fort and Garrison of Palamcotah; and Captain Duncan to command the Garrison at Chingleput - General Munro's minute recommending the appointment of a Quartermaster-General for the Forces and the addition of three subalterns to each sepoy battalion - the Board's resolution approving the recommendation - establishment of the office of Quartermaster-General - appointment of Major Alexander MacLellan thereto with the nominal rank of Lieutenant-Colonel - appointment of three more subalterns to each sepoy battalion.	
1778	465	30/Mar/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Captain James Powell submitting his explanation of the complaint preferred against him by Row Venketrow for detaching a party of sepoys into his country at the request of Jagapetti Rauze - a letter from the President and Council stating that Mr. Boileau has their permission to come to the Presidency, and that they have drawn a set of bills in favour of Captain Alexander Duncan or his order in Masulipatam - a letter from Captain Bridges respecting the confinement of Sergeant McBrain for the death of late Sergeant Hoare - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram stating that the renter of Ingeram has oppressed the weavers of that place by the imposition of an extraordinary tax, and has kept six of them under confinement; requesting the issue of orders for the immediate release of the six weavers confined by the renter - the Board's order to refer the matter to Jagapetti Rauze for enquiry - a letter from Mr. Andrew Scott transmitting an account of the salt sold; giving an account of his inquiry into the grounds of a petition presented by Row Venketrow respecting the water of river Ramavaram - a letter from Lieutenant Wheeler stating that Jagapetti Rauze crossed the Godavery, and that he had detached an escort to convey him to Masulipatam - an estimate of the expenses for repairing the officers' quarters and sepoy barracks at Samulcotah.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 74 - 82.
1778	466	31/Mar/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders appointing Colonel Ross Lang to command the Fort and Garrison of Vellore: Major Alexander MacLellan to be Quartermaster-General to the Army with the nominal rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; Captain George Barrington to command the Fort and Garrison of Palamcotah; and Captain Alexander Duncan, the Fort and Garrison of Chingleput; Mr. S. Dalrymple to be an Ensign vice Ensign Johnstone, deceased.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 158, 159.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	467	01/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Captains Kennedy and DeMorgan requesting to be restored to the rank above Captain Clifton who had superseded them and reference of the same to the Honourable the Court of Directors; letter and memorial from Captain Durand praying that he may be appointed to the command of a battalion of sepoys, should lapse of time render the restoration to him of his rank difficult; and the decision of the Board thereon declining to consider Captain Durand's claim and promising due attention to his other request - a memorial from Lieutenants Baillee, Speediman and Winbolt against their supersession in rank by Mr. Gibson and reference of the same to the Honourable the Court of Directors; letter from Lieutenant Leybourne Lloyd applying for arrears of pay due to him for 17 full months while away on leave - decision that the claim for arrears of pay is just and that they should be discharged - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne for a warrant to try Subadar Shaik Mooden at a general Court-martial applied for by Captain Godfrey and order thereon that a warrant be sent, with a recommendation that the Subadar's offence should be forgiven in consideration of his long service provided that he makes a suitable apology to Captain Godfrey; copy of the proceedings of a general Court-martial held by the order of the Board on prisoners John Forester and Edward Walker private and sergeant respectively of the 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, in which both were found guilty of desertion the former being sentenced to receive 1,000 lashes and the latter being reduced to the rank of a private sentinel, and sentenced to receive 1,200 lashes from a cat o' nine tails and declared incompetent for promotion - resolution that the above proceedings be approved - report by Lieutenant-Colonel Horne and Lieutenant Brand on the subject of the complaints made by the Nabob's manager or renter and the Rajah against each other concerning the encroachments made by each on the other's land and the Board's decision to forward to the Nabob extracts from Colonel Horne's letter and that of Lieutenant Brand and to intimate to the Nabob that the complaints are groundless and such false representations should in future be discouraged - application from Captain Clifton requesting to be appointed a Major with the pay of a Captain till his succession by vacancy to full pay and allowances together with a memorial on the same subject addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors and the Board's decision to forward the memorial to England in consequence of the Board's inability to comply with Captain Clifton's request.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LXII, pp. 435 - 464.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	468	01/Apr/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to the Governor-General in Council, Fort William, dated 4th May 1778, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters delivered by Captain Maw of the Duke of Kingston - to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding for delivery to Vickeram Bunge at Goomsur a cowle from the Governor and President and intimating to them their intention of sending a quantity of saltpetre to be delivered to Mr. Hughes for making gunpowder on contract - to Lieutenant-Colonel James Fitzgerald, Officer Commanding at Tanjore, stating particulars regarding the last indent of stores, the despatch of 500 sepoys to the Rajah in compliance with his request; enclosing a warrant for the trial of Subadar Shaik Mooden in case of his not being pardoned on his tendering a suitable apology to Captain Godfrey and desiring Lieutenant White to correspond with Mr. Petrie on the subject of the disputes with the Dutch Governor at Negapatam.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LXII, pp. 465 - 467.
1778	469	01/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, forwarding an extract from the Company's general letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 144.
1778	470	01/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders appointing Ensigns Higgin and Dalrymple to the 19th and 11th Battalion of sepoys respectively - notifying the Court-martial held on Private John Forrester for desertion, the sentence awarded to him by that court and the approval thereof by the President and Council.	Mily. General Orders, Vol I, pp. 159, 169.
1778	471	02/Apr/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Vickeram Bunge, offering him the Company's protection if he submits and sending a cowle for his security.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p.144.
1778	472	03/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Vizagapatam as regards appointments in the Council and the re-publication of the Company's orders relating to money concerns with Princes and Powers of India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 490 - 492.
1778	473	03/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Masulipatam as regards appointments in the Council and the re-publication of the Company's orders relating to money concerns with Princes and Powers of India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 492 - 494.
1778	474	03/Apr/1778 -	Note of arrival of snow Hercules from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 494.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	475	03/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Masulipatam submitting accounts of the settlement and accounts disbursements in the Circars for January - list of the packet from Masulipatam - letter from Cuddalore acknowledging receipt of letters and chests of small arms and submitting accounts of the settlement - list of the packet from Cuddalore - letter from Madepollam advising despatch of bales per snow Air and enclosing the invoice and bill of lading for the same - letter from Vizagapatam intimating receipt of a general letter and a copy of the Act of Parliament - letter from Fort William congratulating Messrs. Rumbold and General Hector Munro on their assumption of office, requesting extension of Captain John Mordaunt's leave and advising that saltpetre will be sent up as requested - letter from Ganjam submitting accounts of their settlement as well as accounts current with the Zemindars and renters, and advising of bills drawn upon them in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - list of the packet from Ganjam - resolution of the Board to inform the Council at Ganjam in their next letter, of the want of punctuality in sending up their accounts, of their approval of the advances made by the Council, and of the appointment of Mr. Daniel Russell, assistant at Ganjam - letter from Cuddalore regarding the obstinacy of the weavers at the Pollams and the consequences that may be apprehended from it - letter to the Resident at the Pollams from the Council at Cuddalore directing him to conciliate the weavers by granting their prayer - letter from the Resident at the Pollams to the Council at Cuddalore regarding the obstinacy of the weavers in demanding satisfaction of their requests before they returned to business - resolution of the Board to relax the strictness of their orders and direct the Council at Cuddalore to offer conciliatory terms to the weavers - letter from Ingeram relative to: acknowledgment of a general letter with a copy of the Act of Parliament referred to in it, the translation of such portion of the Act of Parliament as related to loans of money into the country languages and books of the settlement, the indents for broadcloth and stationery, request of Mr. Micolmeins to go to Madras, failure of cotton crop and the increase of price of thread - letter from Mr. George Andrew Ram in explanation of a former letter - letter from the Accountant delivering accounts of gratuity due to the members of the old Government and field officers and accounts of salary due to the Civil Servants - letter from Captain David Anderson acknowledging receipt of despatches to Europe - letter from Mr. John Turing on the subject of the late appointments and his disappointments - letter from Father Lewis Costas as agent for the Jesuit Missionaries, to the President and Governor, desiring payment of the interest of the bond which the missionaries have from the Company - the delivery by the Import Warehouse-keeper of account sale of copper - the delivery by the Import Warehouse-keeper of account sale of lead - the report of General Munro that sepoys cannot be procured for Fort Marlborough - order of the Board for the preparation of the despatches per the Lord North - considerations respecting treasure to be sent to the Supracargoes at Canton and the resolution of the Board thereon - the delivery by the Accountant of the account of short delivery per the Lord North - the payment made by the Import Warehousekeeper into the Company's cash - the draft on the treasury - reading of the cash account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 494 - 523.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	476	03/Apr/1778 -	Statement of gratuity to the Honourable the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 524.
1778	477	03/Apr/1778 -	Statement of gratuity to the field officers on the Madras establishment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 525.
1778	478	03/Apr/1778 -	Statement of gratuity to Mr. Richard Latham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 526.
1778	479	03/Apr/1778 -	Statement of account salary due to the Honourable Company's Civil Servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 527 - 532.
1778	480	03/Apr/1778 -	Statement of account sale of the Honourable Company's copper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 533 - 541.
1778	481	03/Apr/1778 -	Statement of account sale of the Honourable Company's lead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 542 - 543.
1778	482	03/Apr/1778 -	Statement of account of treasure from Europe for the increase of China stock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 544 - 545.
1778	483	03/Apr/1778 -	Statement of account of short delivery of the cargo per the Lord North.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 546.
1778	484	03/Apr/1778 -	Statement of the Honourable the United East India Company's cash for March 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 547 - 551.
1778	485	03/Apr/1778 -	Note of: departure and arrival of certain vessels - receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 552.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	486	03/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, calling for an account of the sepoys and cavalry maintained by him as also of the stores and provisions in the different garrisons; permission for one of the Company's servants to inspect the provisions and stores in the different garrisons once a month, and to discourage his amildar's complaints against the Officer Commanding the sepoys stationed at Tanjore for repairing the anicut.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 145, 146.
1778	487	03/Apr/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Davidson as Chief of the Council of Vizagapatam, his delivering over of the charge of the settlement to Mr. Boileau.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 83, 84.
1778	488	04/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting him to enquire into G. Muller's claims for grain.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p.146.
1778	489	04/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, enquiring whether the Nabob has advanced money to the inhabitants of Tanjore equal to the amount of his assignments and if so to whom, also whether any districts have been restored to him of which his father was not in full possession at the conclusion of the Treaty of Paris.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp.146 - 147.
1778	490	04/Apr/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the offer made by Timapa Bandary to contract for cardamoms - the orders issued to the Collector of Tellicherry to levy tax on Domingo Rodriguez - examining and passing of account salary and cash accounts for March.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 32, 34.
1778	491	06/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Ganjam relative to: the appointment of Mr. Morgan Williams, to the Chiefship of Ganjam and that of Mr. Maunsell as second in Council, Board's approval of advance made to the weavers, the delay in submitting the monthly accounts of the settlement, and the publication of the orders of the Court of Directors, dated 11th June, relating to money concerns with the Princes and Powers of India, and the resolutions of the Board thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 552 - 554.
1778	492	06/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Cuddalore relating to: the appointment of Mr. William Cuming, to the Chiefship of Cuddalore, the terms of conciliation to be offered to the weavers, and the publication of the orders of the Court of Directors relating to money concerns with the Princes and Powers of India and the resolutions of the Board thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 554 - 557.
1778	493	06/Apr/1778 -	Note of: departure and arrival of certain vessels - signing of general letters to Fort Marlborough and to the Supracargoes at Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 557.
1778	494	06/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Andrew Ram, intimating that his explanation has been deemed satisfactory, and that his application will be complied with.	Pub. Miscellanies. Vol. XI, p.44.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	495	06/Apr/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter dated 30th March 1778 from Mr. Petrie at Tanjore promising to make immediate investigation into the disputes with the Governor of Negapatam - the senior Surgeon Mr. Pasley's proposal to send an Assistant Surgeon to Condapillee and to purchase certain medicines required; the order of the Board appointing Mr. Nicol Main, Assistant Surgeon at Condapillee, and permitting Mr. Pasley to purchase the medicines required - the report by the Committee of Works on the charges made by Colonel Ross against Mr. Turing, acquitting the latter - the receipt of a letter from Captain Duncan applying for leave to repair the Commandant's quarters at Chingleput and the order of the Board thereon directing the Paymaster at Chingleput to execute the necessary repairs confining the expense to 200 pagodas - letter from the Agent for the sepoy half-mounting, repudiating his responsibility in regard to a deficiency and the order of the Board to call on Mr. Call to explain how the deficiency arose - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with proceedings of an enquiry into the death of Sergeant Hoare - a letter from Captain Geils requesting an answer to an address from the Captains of Artillery and the order thereon acquainting Captain Geils with the purport of the letter from Bengal concerning the rank of the Captain Lieutenants of Artillery - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne intimating that Lieutenant Brand stationed at the anicut will be recalled as his presence there is no longer necessary and that he will deliver over the command of the garrison at Tanjore, to Colonel Fitzgerald on the latter's arrival there - the order of the Board directing the Commanding Officer at Tanjore to send three or four companies of sepoy to Nagore in connection with the intended grant of that place to the Company - letter from Colonel Flint applying for a warrant for the trial of Yellapah Naick, Subadar of the 8th Carnatic Battalion, found guilty of neglect of duty and the order thereon issuing a warrant accordingly - order appointing Mr. Robert Simpson, an Assistant Surgeon in the Company's service, and also permitting him to go to China on the Lord North as requested by him - order acknowledging the receipt of 4,000 pagodas from the Nabob on account of the kist for Poonamallee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 468 - 484.
1778	496	06/Apr/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, the Officer Commanding at Tanjore, asking him to send three or four companies of sepoy to Nagore should Mr. Petrie find it necessary to apply for their services - to Captain Eidingtoun, the Officer Commanding at Palamcottah, directing him to deliver his command to Captain Barrington, who has been appointed to that command - to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam directing the restoration to Mr. Reviere, a French gentleman, of the quantity of lead withheld from him and the grant to him of permission to carry on such commerce or dealings as are not expressly prohibited by the orders of the Board - to Mr. William Petrie forwarding to him a copy of a letter from the President, to the Rajah, together with an extract from the Company's orders regarding the enquiries to be made into the conduct of their servants during the late dissensions in the Government - to Captain Barrington, Commanding at Chingleput, to deliver his command over to Captain A. Duncan, who has been appointed in his stead.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 485 - 487.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	497	06/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting that 21,000 pagodas be advanced to the Paymaster there.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 147.
1778	498	06/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting his immediate presence there for concluding the business regarding the grant of the Port of Nagore and lands adjoining it to the Company, and for giving advice in connection with the management of the affairs of his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 148 - 149.
1778	499	06/Apr/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Committee of Works transmitting copy of a minute delivered in by Captain Mitchell, Engineer, for the disposal of grounds within the Fort, and enclosing a plan of the spot of ground for the information of Government; requesting approval of their proposals - the Board's order directing the Secretary to inform the Committee of Works that the mode recommended in their extracts meets with the Board's approbation and that the plan will be signed and returned to them - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram requesting a supply of money; stating that the renter under Row Venketrow has imposed upon the weavers of Beemavaram and Corupillu a new tax which forced them to abandon their habitations - the Board's order to write a letter to the Resident at Ingeram intimating to him that Row Venketrow has been directed to issue necessary orders to his manager in the villages of Beemavaram and Corupillu - the Board's resolution to write two letters one to the Chief and Council of Jaggernautpuram and the other to those of Policote, requiring payment of the usual annual tribute, on account of those places and their dependencies - Mr. Boileau's delivering over the charge of his several employ to Mr. Bernard - Mr. Boileau's assuming the charge of the Sea Customer from Mr. Davidson.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 84 - 92.
1778	500	08/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Fort Marlborough relating to: Mr. Vincentio Corbett's arrival and payment of his salary, the Malay prisoner who has been sent to Bombay agreeably to their request, arrival of Mr. Rumbold and Major-General Hector Munro by Besborough and Lord North and their assuming their respective offices, the orders of the Company suspending Mr. Stratton and other members of the former administration and recalling Messrs. Russell, Dalrymple, Stone and Latham, the Board's resolution that the Lord North should touch at Fort Marlborough before proceeding to Canton, their inability to send military clothing and field carriages as specified in their indent, their difficulty of getting sepoy for Fort Marlborough, the inability of Captain Netterville to proceed to Fort Marlborough, and their inconvenience and difficulty of meeting their repeated demands.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 557 - 561.
1778	501	08/Apr/1778 -	Copy of the list of the packet to Fort Marlborough per the Lord North.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 562 - 563.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	502	08/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton relative to: the measures taken in Bengal for supplying them with funds, the Board's reasons for not sending them the treasure that arrived from England, the arrival of Messrs. Cuming and Fitzhugh and their attentions to them, the arrival of Messrs. Rumbold and Hector Munro by the Besborough and Lord North and their assumption of their respective offices, and the orders of the Company suspending Mr. Stratton and other members of the late administration and recalling Messrs. Russel, Dalrymple, Stone and Latham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 563 - 566.
1778	503	08/Apr/1778 -	Copy of the list of the packet to Canton per the Lord North.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 566.
1778	504	08/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain William Hambly of the Lord North giving him orders to sail to Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 566 - 567.
1778	505	08/Apr/1778 -	Note of: receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore - delivery of the sailing orders to Captain Hambly of the Lord North with a packet to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough - arrival of the snow Air with a general letter from Madapollam - arrival of the snow Fettaraman with a general letter from Fort Marlborough - departure of the Lord North for Bencoolen and China - arrival of the snow Friends from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 567.
1778	506	08/Apr/1778 Telicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the requisition made to the French to evacuate Chimbra which they had received from the Nabob Hyder Ally and the Prince of Cherika - the Board's order directing Mr. Firth to proceed to Cannanore to demand the payment of debts due by Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 35 - 38.
1778	507	09/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort Marlborough, enclosing a receipt for Captain Hambly's despatches.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.45.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	508	09/Apr/1778 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George advising of certain appointments in the Board on account of the removal of Mr. Davidson; desiring the publication throughout the settlement of Masulipatam of the orders of the Court of Directors relating to money concerns with the Princes and Powers of India - Mr. Sadleir's assumption of charge of the settlement from Mr. Boileau - the Board's resolution to write a letter to the President and Council acquainting them of Mr. Sadleir's arrival and of his having received charge of the settlement - the publication of the orders of the Court of Directors relating to money concerns with the Princes and Powers of India - a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George respecting the large stock of salt on hand at Masulipatam and Ponracca; stating that the most effectual way of disposing of the large stock of salt will be to give suitable encouragement to the Lombardy merchants; directing that Mr. Perichon, the French Resident, be informed that they are in constant expectation of a decision from Europe, and that they cannot make any alteration in the long established usage; ordering the levy of customs on French goods passing through their districts, as usual - the notification to be published for the most effectual disposal of the large stock of salt collected at Masulipatam and Ponracca - the Board's order to write a letter to Mr. Perichon, the French Resident, stating that the President and Council are in constant expectation of a decision from Europe, and that they cannot make any alteration in the long established custom until they receive the orders of their Superiors - a letter from Mr. George Westland at Ellore forwarding an estimate of repairs to be made in the garrison, and requesting them to order Pioneer Sergeant Hughes to be stationed at Samulcotah - the Board's order to comply with Mr. Westland's request.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 93 - 102.
1778	509	09/Apr/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp.103.
1778	510	10/Apr/1778 London...	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising of the appointment of a Committee of Secrecy and directing that their orders should be obeyed as though thirteen or more members of the Court of Directors had signed it - directing the appointment of the Governor and three Councillors as Select Committee for transacting all political, military and naval affairs and matters which require secrecy - directing that in the absence of the Commander-in-Chief, the Governor and the other two members shall form the Select Committee - enclosing a packet for the Select Committee - directing all members to obey the orders of the President and Select Committee under which designation they may issue all orders - directing that persons suspended from the service by the Select Committee can only be reinstated by an order of the Court of Directors - instructing that the minority shall follow the majority and that the President has a casting vote - intimating that in the case of a vacancy by death or removal of one member the next member must fill it up unless special orders have been issued.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 111 - 113.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	511	10/Apr/1778 London...	Similar letter addressed to the Military Department.	Mily. Des. From England, Vol. X, pp. 41 - 43.
1778	512	10/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort Marlborough, sending a certificate of stores taken out of the ship Lord North.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.45.
1778	513	10/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam enclosing proposals for the assigned villages of Callicote; recommending the acceptance of the proposal of Mr. George Foster; intimating the advance to the weavers of a sum of Rupees 12,000; advising that they have informed Mr. Oakes about his leave - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam intimating that Annapundee Vessenah, Sitteram Rauze's Manager, has refused to pay the first kist for the havelly land; reporting the disrespect shown to the authority of the Chief and Council by the contemptuous silence of Vessenah to two letters written to him; requesting that Sitteram Rauze may be directed to discharge his kists regularly and to pay due deference to their orders - the Board's order to call upon Sitteram Rauze to pay the kist for the Havelly lands - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore enclosing account current - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam reporting the oppressive conduct of Sitteram Rauze's Agent - the Board's order that Sitteram Rauze be required to remove the cause of the above complaint.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 114 - 127.
1778	514	10/Apr/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam stating that the appointment of the Committee of Circuit is discontinued; directing them to signify to all zemindars and musumdars that they should settle their Jumma bundy at the Presidency; ordering that Ball Kistna, the Company's Dubash or Interpreter, be directed to proceed to the Presidency; intimating that letters on the subject have been sent to all the zemindars; directing them to impress upon the minds of the zemindars the absolute necessity of their paying immediate attention to their orders and the evil-consequences that will result from their delay; ordering them to issue advertisements for receiving separate proposals for renting salt farms for a period of 5, 8 or 10 years commencing from the 1st April, and to forward the proposals after their receipt; informing them that Europeans cannot hold farms; cautioning them to receive securities from renters.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 128 - 131.
1778	515	10/Apr/1778 -	Copy of a similar letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 131 - 133.
1778	516	10/Apr/1778 London..	Extract from the Company's general letter intimating the appointment of a new Committee of Secrecy as well as of a Select Committee in the settlement of Fort St. George consisting of the President, Commander-in-Chief and two members of Council for transacting all political, military and naval affairs and laying down certain injunctions for observance and penalties for their violation.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 13 - 15.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	517	10/Apr/1778 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the return of Manoes Rodriguez from Trivendram and the information that the King has directed his Carricar and Serivan to give the Company the counterparts in writing after comparing the accounts - the account salary due to the Company for the last six months - examining and passing of the treasury accounts - the Land and Military paymasters' disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and the General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for March.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 44 - 45.
1778	518	10/Apr/1778 -	The account salary, above referred to...	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 45.
1778	519	10/Apr/1778 -	The treasury accounts for the month of March 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 46 - 47.
1778	520	10/Apr/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for March 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 48.
1778	521	10/Apr/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for March 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 48.
1778	522	10/Apr/1778 -	The General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for March 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 49 - 50.
1778	523	10/Apr/1778 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Governor of Mahe - the Board's resolution to forward the reply of the Governor of Mahe to their Superiors.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 38 - 41.
1778	524	10/Apr/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Secretary Mr. Lewin laid before the board by Mr. Cuming - Mr. Cuming's assumption of charge of the settlement and the balance of cash from Mr. Daniell - resolution to address a letter to Fort St. George re the arrival of Mr. Cuming and requesting a supply of cash for the current business of the settlement.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 26.
1778	525	10/Apr/1778 -	Note of: despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George - receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 27.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	526	10/Apr/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from Fort St. George - direction to the Secretary to transmit an extract from the above letter regarding the weavers to the Resident at the Pollams and desire him to send a proper person to explain the purport of the letter to the weavers - resolution to publish throughout the settlement and its dependencies the orders of the honourable the Court of Directors relating to money concerns with the Princes and Powers of India.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 27 -28.
1778	527	10/Apr/1778 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 28.
1778	528	10/Apr/1778 London..	Letter from the Court of Directors conveying strict injunctions similar to those contained in the two letters dated 30th January and 19th March, and intimating that strict obedience should be shown to the Committee of Secrecy appointed to consider the affairs.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 45 - 47.
1778	529	11/Apr/1778 Frot St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Masulipatam transmitting a bill of exchange drawn by Mr. George Westcott upon Mr. Francis Jourdan and advising of a bill drawn upon them in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for off-reckonings - letter from Ingeram submitting the petition of the merchants to provide cloth at Toohey and recommending it for favourable consideration by the Board - Mr. Davidson's recommendations as to improvements of buildings in the factories at Ingeram and Madepollam, his recommendations for importing a quantity of copper at Coringa to be carried into dubs for the use of the investment at Ingeram, and about the palanqueen allowance to the assistants at Ingeram - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the assumption of charge of the settlement by Mr. Cuming, their want of money to meet current expenses, and their statement of rents and revenues - letter from the Resident at Madepollam advising despatch of bales per the snow Air - letter from the Government of Fort Marlborough expressing their distressed condition in respect of specie and advising of bills drawn on Fort St. George in favour of Captain James Wemyss - letter to Fort Marlborough in answer to the above - letter from Captain John Baird of the Rockford desiring that the Rockford may be despatched to Europe with the cargo intended for the Valentine - letter from Mr. Bromley, one of the solicitors for the defence of Messrs. Stratton and others of the late administration against Mr. Sadleir, desiring an advance on account of law suit - the Board's resolution on the above requiring Mr. Sadleir to explain his intention in carrying on the suit against the members of the late administration - letter from Mr. Andrew Manvisse of Madepollam requesting an allowance for attending the sessions to give evidence in the case of Cornelius Sauffman tried for murder and the order of the Board thereon - the intimation by the President of the payments made into the Company's cash by the Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, and Garrison Storekeeper; and the advances made to the Export Warehousekeeper, the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, and to the Committee of Works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 567 - 588.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	530	11/Apr/1778 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships and receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 589.
1778	531	11/Apr/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore requesting the President to make a journey to Tanjore in connection with the proposed grant to the Company of Nagore and adjacent country as a Jaghire and the resolution of the Board that the President should proceed to Tanjore agreeably to the Rajah's request and that General Munro who is to accompany the President along with Mr. Smith should take that opportunity of visiting some of the southern garrisons in the Carnatic - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James laid by the President before the board describing the manner in which he has served the Nabob's cavalry, trusting to the promise of Ammeer-ul-Omrah, by helping them with money borrowed from sowcars, and entreating the Board's assistance to recover his small fortune - the decision of the Board thereon recording with satisfaction their conviction that the circumstances under which Colonel James made the several advances of money on account of the Nabob's cavalry are just and true, that the influence of Government should be used to procure him the repayment and ordering that a letter be prepared for the purpose.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 487 - 492.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	532	11/Apr/1778 Anjengo.	Note of: the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter from the Secret Committee at Bombay requesting them to hold every thing in readiness for the immediate embarkation of Madras troops assembled at Palamcotah; enclosing packets for the Presidency of Madras and the Commanding officer at Palamcotah - a letter to the Secret Committee at Bombay, in reply, stating that they will endeavour to give immediate notice of the embarkation of the troops - a letter to the Commanding officer of the Forces at Palamcotah directing him to send as expeditiously as possible the troops ordered for Bombay - a letter to the Commanding officer of the troops under order for Bombay, at Palamcotah, forwarding the packet received from Bombay and requesting him to proceed to Anjengo as expeditiously as possible - measures adopted by the Resident and Factors for collecting the rations for the army - the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter from the Commanding officer at Palamcotah intimating that he received intelligence from private sources that a detachment consisting of 50 artillery, 200 European infantry and one battalion of sepoys is ordered to proceed to Bombay under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, and that he did not receive any official information regarding the matter - a letter from their Superiors at Bombay by the ship Eagle Snow, enclosing packets for the officer Commanding at Palamcotah and the President and Council at Madras, and enclosing also a memorandum from the Accountant, Anjengo Residency, for books - a letter to the President and Governor of Fort St. George enclosing the packet received from Bombay; informing them that the ships Recenga, Bombay Grab and Concord are hourly expected from Bombay and the Eagle has arrived at Anjengo and is waiting for troops from Madras; intimating that these ships cannot wait longer than the 5th of March - a letter to the officer Commanding at Palamcotah enclosing a packet for the Presidency of Madras; requesting him to intimate the news of the mustering of troops at Palamcotah - the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter from the Superiors at Bombay by the ship Bombay Grab directing the embarkation on board the Concord of the troops expected from Madras; acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 13th February, and ordering the sale of the Company's house occupied by Mr. Hutchinson and the grant to him of the usual house-rent allowance - a bill of exchange and a letter of advice presented to the Resident and Factors by Mr. Samuel Abraham, merchant at Cochin, for the repayment of money supplied by him to Captain Gage, Commander of the Bombay Grab, for purchasing empty leaguers and water - a letter to the Commanding officer at Palamcotah enclosing sundry packets for Madras and stating that the several vessels at anchor at Anjengo cannot stay longer than three or four days.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 50 - 59.
1778	533	11/Apr/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the arrival of Mr. Davidson and his taking charge of the settlement and cash balance from Mr. Williams.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol, II, p.5.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	534	13/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Ingeram relative to: the Board's expression of satisfaction at the considerable increase in the provision of the Company's investment, an estimate of the improvements to be made in the buildings of those factories, the Board's approval of Mr. Davidson's proposal for importing a quantity of copper at Coringa to be coined into dubs and their order to carry it into execution, the permission granted to Mr. Mein to go to the Presidency, their resolution to give monthly palanqueen allowance to the assistants at Ingeram who go to Nellapillee for duty, and to withdraw the troops stationed at Tooney and the neighbouring villages, and to leave the manufacturers at that part of the country at liberty to supply cloths either for Vizagapatam or Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 589 - 592.
1778	535	13/Apr/1778 -	Note of receipt of general letters from Madepolam, Masulipatam and Ingeram and despatch of a general letter to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 593.
1778	536	13/Apr/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Dutch Company complaining of the several outrages committed by the sepoys of the English company and those of the Rajah of Tanjore; soliciting a speedy reparation; and enclosing at the same time a translation of a statement showing the illegal arrest and detention of certain Dutch sloops - a further letter from the Dutch Company, Negapatam, relating to similar complaints and the Board's opinion thereon that an answer be sent to the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam regretting inability to employ their good offices against the Rajah of Tanjore who had been offended by the Dutch in giving protection to one C. Suba Pilla, and expressing readiness to issue immediate orders to prevent any irregularities on the side of the Company's sepoys and recording the unjust, imprudent and intemperate behaviour of the Dutch Governor - letter from Lieutenant Fitzgerald communicating information received from Lieutenant White regarding the state of affairs at Negapatam in consequence of the desertion of 12 Europeans on account of the scarcity of provisions, the probability of the Dutch Governor entering the Rajah's country and requesting the despatch of two companies more to meet any emergency - opinion of the Board thereon that Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald be requested to keep the three companies in readiness to join Lieutenant White and that his sepoys should on no account be employed in stopping any boats or vessels going to Negapatam - letter from Vizagapatam enclosing one from Captain Greenley of snow Tenby intimating his arrival off the port of Vizagapatam instead of Madras owing to bad weather, scarcity of provisions on board and the repeated clamours of the troops threatening to confine him - the Board's reply thereon calling for a further report and making enquiries in regard to the incidents referred to above and ordering the Europeans to proceed to Masulipatam by slow marches - appointment of three more Subaltern officers to each sepoy battalion in pursuance of General Munro's recommendation, and promotion of certain Ensigns.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 493 - 510.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	537	11/Apr/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting them to arrange for proper accommodations for the Europeans at Masulipatam who have been ordered to march thither overland from Vizagapatam and let them remain there until further orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 511.
1778	538	11/Apr/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to the Honourable Reiner Van Vlissingen, Councillor Extraordinary and Director for affairs of the Dutch Company on the Coast of Coromandel, in reply to the several complaints made by him against the Tanjore Rajah and the men of the side of the English - to Lieutenant-Colonel James Fitzgerald, Officer Commanding at Tanjore, directing him to have two companies of sepoys in readiness to join Lieutenant White, forwarding copy of a deposition for further investigation of the matter therein set forth and enjoining that the sepoys should be strictly prohibited from stopping any boats or vessels proceeding to Negapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 511 - 515.
1778	539	13/Apr/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Hodge's return from the Presidency - the arrangement of the employs of the settlement - the formation of the Committee of Accounts, the Committee of Works, and the Committee of Stores - the Chief's minute that the heads of the several employs be ordered to submit an account of the balance of cash belonging to their respective employs and that the managers of the several unlet farms be requested to forward their accounts - the low state of the treasury and the large balances due by the several zemindars.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 103 - 105.
1778	540	13/Apr/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of several letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 106.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	541	13/Apr/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from the President and Council - letter from the Civil Department, Fort St. George, advising of the appointment of Mr. Alexander Davidson, to the Chiefship of this settlement - direction to make public the orders of the Honourable the Court of Directors as expressed in their letter, dated 11th June 1777, relating to money concerns with the Princes and Powers of India and also their resolution with regard to the Company's servants - arrangements of the employs - letter from the Revenue Department, Fort St. George, requesting a duplicate copy of the accounts of the territorial revenues of Vizagapatam; advising the discontinuance of the Committee of Circuits; stating that the jumma bundy of the several districts of the Circars will in future be settled at the Presidency, and that the same be made known to all the Zemindars; requesting that Jagga Row, the Company's late interpreter, be ordered to proceed to the Presidency; desiring that the Vizagapatam Board should urge upon the Zemindars to implicitly obey the orders of the President and Council, and furnish an escort of sepoys to accompany Viziam Rauze to the Presidency; communicating resolution to extend the term of the leases of lands in their settlement; directing issue of advertisements for receiving proposals for renting the above and transmission of the proposals to Fort St. George for their consideration; requesting the publication of the resolution prohibiting Company's servants and other Europeans from bidding for the farms; desiring them to send an account of the character and circumstances of persons bidding for the Company's farms; requesting intimation to Messrs. Jackson and Russel that the appointment of the Committee of Circuit was set aside; and desiring the Board to pay those that happened to be in the settlement half of the allowances that they would have received if they had actually been employed on the Committee - despatch of a duplicate of the Board's letter of the 16th December with the next address to the Presidency - request to the Chief to write to the several Zemindars and Musumadars about the orders of the President and Council and also to the Interpreter Jagga Row desiring him to proceed to the Presidency - order to the Secretary to issue the several advertisements - from the General Letter from the Presidency to Messrs. Barelay, Jackson and Russel - resolution to despatch a copy of a letter from Messrs. Russel and Jackson to the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 6 - 11.
1778	542	13/Apr/1778 London..	Copy of a letter to the Nabob assuring His Highness of the highest regard and respect towards him and informing him that all his enemies will be regarded as the enemies of the Company and asking him to act in concert with the Governor and Council of Fort St. George in frustrating the designs of the French.	Mily. Des. From England. Vol. X, pp. 65 - 69.
1778	543	13/Apr/1778 London..	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore assuring him of sympathy and regard, thanking him for the offer of lands round Davecotah and requesting him to join with the Governor and Council to frustrate the designs of the French.	Mily. Des. From England. Vol. X, pp. 73 - 75.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	544	14/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Vizagapatam communicating the Board's resolutions as to the manufacturers at Tooney and the neighbouring villages and directing them to withdraw the sepoys stationed in and about Tooney and use no compulsion in future upon the weavers to provide cloths either for Vizagapatam or Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 593 - 594.
1778	545	14/Apr/1778 -	Note of arrival and departure of certain ships and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 595.
1778	546	14/Apr/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a letter from Mr. Torriano with a paper containing proposals made by the weavers for returning to the Pollams - Resolution to address a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George informing them of the present disposition and behaviour of the weavers and forwarding them copies of Mr. Torriano's letter and the proposals delivered to him by the weavers - exportation of the bales of calicoes for the Presidency.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 28 - 32.
1778	547	14/Apr/1778 -	Note of despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 32.
1778	548	14/Apr/1778 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Fort St. George with 58 bales of calicoes - receipt of a letter from Secretary Mr. Lewin with 10,000 star pagodas.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 33.
1778	549	15/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, regarding the Company's right of corresponding with the Rajah of Tanjore, &c.; the protection given by the Nabob to the fugitives from Tanjore; the Government's approval of the action of Colonel James in advancing his money to him (the Nabob) for the payment of his cavalry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 149 - 150.
1778	550	15/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders appointing three additional European officers to each battalion of sepoys, and notifying the Ensigns in the order of their rank.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 161 - 163.
1778	551	15/Apr/1778 London..	Copy of a letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, to the Select Committee at Fort St. George, intimating that 64 guns are sent to Bombay and that 1,200 troops are sent to Fort St. George; and directing the latter to capture Pondicherry if possible and to dispose of the principal persons there so that no further trouble may ensue, enclosing a copy of the letter to Bengal and a copy of the letter to Bombay.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 49 - 58.
1778	552	15/Apr/1778 London..	Copy of a letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors directing that an offer be made to Sir Edward Vernon to decipher the letter written by Lord Weymouth and the Secretary of the Admiralty in the Company's Cipher.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, p. 61.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	553	16/Apr/1778 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the receipt of a letter from the Government of Bombay - the muskets delivered to the Nabob's Agent in exchange for pepper - passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements, Account of General Storekeeper's sales and General Storekeeper's receipts and issues.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 41 - 44.
1778	554	16/Apr/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam advising that the detachment under Captain Collins has marched from Vizagapatam to Masulipatam where it will remain until further orders from the Presidency; requesting that all the coolies, lascars, bullocks, &c., that accompanied the detachment be sent back - the Board's order to write a letter to Captain Powell advising him of the march of the European detachment from Vizagapatam, and directing him to render such assistance with respect to provisions and coolies as it may require - a letter to be written to Captain Collis commanding the detachment, asking him to specify what route he will follow after entering into the district so that necessary instructions may be sent to places through which the detachment will pass - note of the receipt of two letters from Lieutenant Anderson intimating that he joined Rajah Jagapetti Rauze at Rawlie - the Board's order that a letter be written to Lieutenant Anderson intimating that on his arrival at Peddanah with Jagapetti Rauze, he should proceed with his detachment to join his corps in the garrison - the necessity of relieving the company of sepoy's stationed at Razole from Condapillee - the appointment of a person possessed of the knowledge of the Nizampatam district to proceed to the tanks near Coegutla with instructions to adjust the matters in dispute - the Board's resolution that the manager of Nizampatam farm be directed to order those of the mirasseedars' conicoplys or other inhabitants of that place whose information or assistance may be wanted, to attend upon his summons and send help to him in carrying out his instructions respecting the tanks - the Board's order to write a letter to Lieutenant Forbes at Razole directing him to keep his men in readiness to assist the person appointed to enforce the orders of the President and Council - the appointment of Timmajee Puntaloo for the abovementioned service - the Board's order that a letter be written to the Naib of Bazalet informing him of the appointment of Timmajee Puntaloo, and desiring him to send a person in behalf of his master to adjust the matter in dispute - a return of sepoy's detached from the 3rd Circar battalion - the consideration of the state of the works and the Board's order that the Engineer be directed to report upon them - the summons served on the sowcars and renters to appear before the Board to explain the reasons for the delay in their respective payments - the reasons given before the Board by Narsimah Naick, Verjeedos Sowcar, Ragojee Pundat and Timmajee Pundat and several other sowcars and renters for the delay in respective payments - the measure adopted by the Board to collect their revenues and balances.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 106 - 125.
1778	555	16/Apr/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 124 - 125.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	556	16/Apr/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a letter from Robert Rutherford, Paymaster at Chicacole, regarding the defraying of expenses of the detachment engaged in Madigul expedition - Board's resolution permitting officers to draw their batta according to Company's regulations and directing the Paymaster to charge all the expenses incurred by that detachment under the head of Expedition to Madigul, and carry it to the account of Viziamam Rauze - order to the Secretary to acquaint the Paymaster with the Board's resolution.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 11, 12.
1778	557	17/Apr/1778 London.	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of certain letters by the Calcutta, Gatton and Stafford and intimating that the Morse is consigned to Bombay only and that the Gatton is not to proceed to Madeira - advising of the despatch of certain general letters by the ships Calcutta and Gatton the duplicates of which were sent by the way of Suez and Bassora - advising of despatch of the ship Mercury to India with some material advices - intimating the despatch of certain manufactured copper and imitation Japan and directing that the same to be sent to Bombay or Calcutta should they not find sale at Madras - stating that the Directors have not complied with the indent for gunpowder - directing that Mr. George Hoar be reinstated - advising that the Company cannot hold themselves responsible for the money borrowed by the Nabob for paying his troops - directing that all securities given to Messrs. Taylor, Majendie and Call on the part of the Company be disavowed and stating that the persons who lent the money had no authority to do so - directing the board to see that the Nabob's payments to the Company are not retarded or lessened - stating that no law charges incurred by persons on account of the late troubles at Fort St. George will be met by the Company and that if any sum has been paid from the treasury it should be immediately reimbursed - permitting Mr. Gawen Brathwaite who was appointed Cadet to remain in England for one year more without prejudice to his rank and stating that Mr. Henry Adderton appointed in the same station is in India - requesting the Board to submit a report on the two kinds of flints supplied by two different persons and intimating that they have dispensed with the services of their former dealer - assuring that the best sort of arms will be sent in future - advising of certain bills of exchange drawn upon the President and Council.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 115 - 120.
1778	558	17/Apr/1778 -	Similar letter written to the Military Department.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. X, pp. 77 - 82.
1778	559	20/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, forwarding 10,000 star pagodas.	pub. Miscellauiies, Vol. XI, p.46.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	560	20/Apr/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute proposing, in consequence of several very important matters calling for immediate attention, that the intended journey to Tanjore be deferred, and the Board's assent to the minute and order thereon directing that a letter as proposed by the President be despatched to the Rajah - the President's further minute proposing that an order be given calling for an exact return of all tents and camp equipage now at the Presidency, outgarrisons and subordinate so as to give an idea of what store there is, fit for service in case of any necessity for troops to take the field, directing that no stores of any kind or camp equipage be made up till proper indents are made out and submitted through the Committee of Stores to the Board - approval of the foregoing and order in accordance therewith - letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing an extract from Captain Murphy's letter relative to an action with Kistna Boopety and his adherents who were completely dispersed and routed; reporting that the troops after landing at Vizagapatam were marched by land to Masulipatam - note of acknowledgment of the foregoing letters - petition from a brick and chunam contractor praying that his tender which was first approved but subsequently rejected in favour of Mr. Roebuck may be finally accepted and order of the Board forwarding copy of this petition to Mr. Roebuck - letter from Mr. Ogilvie, Storekeeper at Vellore, intimating in reply that he can provide 1,500 barrels of gunpowder the first year over and above the quantity wanted to complete the stock and every year afterwards supply at the rate of 2,000 barrels per annum - letter from Mr. Ogilvie reporting on the bad condition of Major Hopkins's house and recommending its early repairs; also intimating that the indent for saltpetre has not yet been complied with - orders of the Board directing Mr. Ogilvie to make as much gunpowder as he can, directing the despatch of the quantity of saltpetre and brimstone required by him and requesting him to furnish the Board with an estimate of the repairs necessary to Major Hopkins's house - letter from Colonel Harper, Officer Commanding at Vellore, regarding the detention of an European named Richard Smith and the order of the Board thereon directing that the man be set at liberty - letter from Captain Eidingtoun from Palamcottah requesting to be brought to his trial on the charges of which he has been accused and soliciting that he may not be deprived of his battalion or command - letter from Major Stevens reporting on the bad condition of Mr. Raine's quarters at Poonamallee and enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Raine - order of the board directing the Quartermaster-General to examine and report on the condition of the hospital and surgeon's quarters at Poonamallee; letter from the Sepoy Agent and representation from the Sepoy Captains and Captain Alcock enclosing the estimates for the sepoy clothing with yellow caps and cuffs - proceedings of the meeting of Sepoy Captains assembled by desire of Major-General Hector Munro; and the Board's resolution ordering Captain Alcock to report in what manner he has formed his calculations so that the Board may have an idea whether he can execute what he proposes regarding the sepoy clothing - letter from Captain Mackay laying claim to off- reckonings and the opinion of the Board that as Captain Mackay has no Company he can have no claim to off- reckonings - letter from Mostyn, Resident at Poonah, intimating,	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 515 - 577.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			that Morabah Furnese joined by Tookaji Holkar and others took possession of Poonah in the name of Ragobah and that Morabah has been soon after made the Diwan - resolution to write a reply to the above letter requesting to be informed of Ragobah's intention - letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam forwarding copy of another from Captain Collins recommending the usual allowance to Ensign Westroppe, who acted as Brigade Major to the troops on the Goomsur expedition and did his part satisfactorily - the Board's order thereon that no allowance could be given as the appointment of a Brigade Major was unnecessary to so small a detachment and as it was made without the Board's sanction - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James transmitting an account current between himself and Ummeer-ul-Omrah on account of the latter's cavalry while Colonel James was in command of Trichinopoly - order of the Board that a copy of the foregoing account be sent to the Nabob - letter from Mr. Duffin regarding the recovery of money from the renter of the Madura country and the order of the Board thereon that Mr. Duffin might himself apply for the sum lawfully due to him - the perusal of letters from Colonel Fitzgerald reporting his arrival at Tanjore and taking charge of the command of the Garrison there from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, the despatch to Nagore of three companies of sepoy on application from Mr. Petrie, his (the Colonel's) inability to comply with the Rajah's request for the services of 500 sepoy and his order to hold a general Court-martial for the trial of Subadar Shaik Mooden as Captain Godfrey is unable to accept any apology - letter from Mr. A. Lysaght appealing against the order of the Chief and Council of Ganjam dismissing him from the command of troops upon actual field service, enclosing a narrative of the facts of his case as well as copies of letters that passed between himself and Mr. Oakes and of questions sent to camp to Captains Trent and Chesshyre relative to sending of the Goomsur Rajah's brother out of camp, together with their answers thereto, and a copy of letter addressed to him by men serving under him expressing their regret on account of his removal from among them - the Board's order thereon to send to Mr. Oakes and to the Chief and Council at Ganjam copies of such parts of Captain Lysaght's communication as relate to them - letter from Mr. Petrie relating to the acquisition of the island of Srirangam and Nagore, the hoisting of the English colours there, and stating that he would return to Tanjore should nothing happen requiring his stay there longer - letter from the Bombay Government stating that there was nothing improper in their letters to Fort St. George and enclosing an account of the allowances of the Commodore and the officers of His Majesty's squadron during their stay on the Coast of Coromandel - letter from Mr. Fabricius furnishing an account of the loan of 20,000 pagodas given to a certain Poligar on the security of the revenues of his country and soliciting the Honourable Board's help to recover the amount due to him by recommending to His Highness that the revenues of the said country might be collected on his account - letter from Captain Duncan reporting his arrival at Chingleput and assumption of the command of the fort and garrison there - the order of the Board to have a detachment, ready to proceed to Bombay in case of necessity, consisting of 50 European Infantry from each of the four battalions and 50 artillery men with the second battalion of sepoy and Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie in command	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document of the whole.	Reference
1778	561	20/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders directing that three battalions of sepoys, to be named by the Commander-in-Chief, hold themselves in readiness to march; that troops under similar orders as the above are not to be allowed field batta until three days before their march.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 163 - 164.
1778	562	20/Apr/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George directing that proper quarters be prepared for the use of the Europeans coming to their settlement from Vizagapatam, and ordering their retention at Masulipatam till further orders - the order given to the Fort Adjutant and the Engineer to make necessary arrangement for the reception of the Europeans expected from Vizagapatam - a letter from the President and Council regarding: the abolition of the Committee of Circuit; the order to signify to all Zemindars and Mirasseedars that they should repair to the Presidency to settle their revenues; the order given to the Company's dubash to proceed to the Presidency; copy of letters to the Zemindars representing the necessity for an implicit obedience on their part to the Company's commands; withdrawal of the permission granted to the Company's servants and other Europeans to bid for farms; the securities to be required from persons who offer to rent for farms; the necessity of submitting to the Governor and Council an account of the character and circumstances of renters - the Board's order to make public resolution of the President and Council to revoke the permission granted to the Company's servants and other Europeans to bid for farms - the low state of the treasury and the Board's endeavours to settle all accounts - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram requesting supply of Pagodas 16,000 - the Board's order to send Pagodas 12,000 to the Resident at Ingeram.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 125 - 133.
1778	563	20/Apr/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a letter from the President and Council appointing Mr. Alexander Cranstoun, as conductor of stores for the settlement of Vizagapatam - the reading of a letter from Mr. W. Hamilton, Resident at Ingeram, about the complaints of merchants regarding the interference of sepoys in their transactions, with a request to allow the weavers of Tooney to work as usual - direction to prepare an answer for the above letter - translations of petitions from the Tabingas of Bomally and Jellmore as well as from other principal inhabitants of the same places complaining of the injustice and oppression of the manager employed by Seetharam Rauze - resolution requesting the Chief to write a letter to the manager about the complaints preferred against him - order to the Accountant to furnish Mr. Barclay with an account current - order to the gentlemen holding the several employs to prepare their annual indents.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 11 - 12.
1778	564	21/Apr/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, regretting his inability to visit Tanjore for some time, offering advice regarding the management of his affairs and requesting him to be punctual in his payments to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 151 - 152.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	565	22/Apr/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald reporting on the subject of a complaint by the Dutch regarding the detention of a certain Dutch vessel by the sepoys of the Company and stating that he as well as the Rajah had already issued strict orders to the sepoys that they should refrain from interfering with the Dutch people and their vessels - list of timber laid before the Board by the President and the Board's order thereon to forward the same to Major Stevens that he may acquaint the Board what part of it will be useful either at Fort St. George or at Tanjore - letter from the Committee of Stores with a return of transport carriages, &c., required to complete the several garrisons and Mr. Hughes' proposals for making gunpowder at Ganjam together with a minute of their proceedings with the Board's orders thereon - letter from Mr. Welch submitting proposals from Mr. Hughes for making gunpowder - return of blinds, frontlets, tin, and transporting carriages remaining in store and required to complete the several garrisons - letter from Mr. Petrie relative to the delivery of a copy of the Board's letter to the Rajah regarding the enquiries into the conduct of the Company's servants in respect of the alleged detention of a Dutch vessel - letter from the Committee of Works enclosing extract from the Minutes of the Committee; list of red wood received for the use of the fortifications; estimate of red wood required for palisades - resolution of the Board that no detachment consisting of less than a battalion and a half be allowed a Brigade-Major and that when a detachment is ordered in the field consisting of that number or upwards, the Commanding Officer is to have an Aide-de-Camp with an extra allowance of five shillings per diem - appointment of Lieutenant Burn to be Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie who commands the detachments ordered for Bombay - letter from Captain Kelly requesting to be reimbursed the sum of money expended in repairing his quarters as well as those of the officers of his battalion and the Board's order declining to sanction payment - letter and memorial from Lieutenant Atwood regarding his pay during his absence and the Board's order directing the disbursement of the same - letter from Captain Johnstone of the 3rd Circar battalion applying for a warrant for the trial of Subadar Shaik Ibram for drunkenness which was accordingly granted by the Board - the President's application that the Government houses allotted to his use in the fort may be put in thorough repair and the Board's order directing the Engineer to carry out the same into immediate execution.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 578 - 615.
1778	566	22/Apr/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to the Resident at Poonah acknowledging the receipt of a letter from him regarding Poonah being taken possession of by the Mahrattas in the name of Ragobah; to the Chief and Council at Ganjam declining to sanction any allowance to Ensign Westroppe, forwarding certain extracts connected with the case of Captain Lysaght, also certain extracts from the Minutes of the Committee of Works regarding Mr. Hughes' proposals for making gunpowder.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 616 - 617.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	567	22/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying the names of Ensigns to be removed from one battalion to another.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, p. 164.
1778	568	22/Apr/1778 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's resolution to publish notices to the Company's merchants not to offer pepper to Mr. Bolt - passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII. pp. 45 - 49.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	569	24/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Ganjam submitting accounts of the settlement - letter from Madepolam advising despatch of bales per the snow Ann and enclosing the invoice and bill of lading - letter from Cuddalore advising of a bill drawn upon the Board in favour of the Military Paymaster - letter from Ingeram advising despatch of bales per the snow Ann and enclosing bill of lading and invoice - letter from Masulipatam intimating that Mr. Sadleir took charge of the settlement and transmitting a bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Alexander Davidson upon Mr. George Smith - letter from Ingeram advising despatch of bales per the snow Ann - letter from Cuddalore relative to the obstinacy of the weavers in not returning to their villages, their exorbitant demands as can be seen in a letter from Mr. Torriano, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, and the insufficiency of the Nabob's order to his Amildar at Trevadi; and the consideration of the board thereon - letter from Vizagapatam intimating that Mr. Davidson took charge of their settlement - resolution of the Board ordering Messrs Barclay and Tudor to go to the Presidency - resolution of the Board requiring the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to explain the extraordinary delay in transmitting the books of their Factory for the period ending the 20th April 1777 - letter from Cuddalore advising despatch of bales and enclosing bill of lading - letter from the Secretary at Fort William enclosing copies of agreements concluded in Bengal with Messrs. John Ferguson and Henry Grant for supplying the China Funds - letter from Cuddalore advising despatch of bales and enclosing invoice and bill of lading - the President's motion relative to: the submission of a proper acknowledgment for receipt of cash, merchandise stores or other articles by every servant of the Company on taking charge of his new office to the Council either at Fort St. George or in the settlement in which he is employed, and the obligation of all conicopies to give security for their trust in the offices which they hold - order of the Board requiring all the accounts of the different employs to be laid before the Board - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper respecting gunny bags and the order of the Board thereon - letter from Mr. DeSouza, a piece goods merchant, requiring permission for Mr. Peter Bodkins to reside at Cuddalore as his agent and the Board's sanction thereon - letter from the Export Warehousekeeper on the deficiency in the Company's stores, on the irregularity of the Company's accounts, and on the propriety of transferring a proportionate commission on thread hitherto enjoyed by the Export Warehousekeeper to his deputy for his onerous duties - minute of Mr. John Whitehill relative to Mr. Benjamin Sullivan and his request and the Board's resolution thereon - letter from the Land Customer relative to an irregularity in his employ - trial of new sort of copper received per the Lord North to be made at outcry - the intimation by the President of the payments made into the Company's cash by the renter of arrack farm, the Land Customer, the Storekeeper, the renter of betel and tobacco, and the Sea Customer; of the advances made to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, to the Committee of Works, the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 595 - 641.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	570	24/Apr/1778 -	Statement of report and examination of the raw silk and betteas received from the Valentine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 642 - 647.
1778	571	24/Apr/1778 -	Statement of account of saltpetre and redwood deficient in the Valentine's cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 647.
1778	572	24/Apr/1778 -	Statement of expenses incurred by the Honourable Company for gunny bags.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 648.
1778	573	24/Apr/1778 -	Note of: arrival and departure of certain ships - receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 649.
1778	574	24/Apr/1778 London.	Copy of the Company's commission to Sir Eyre Coote appointing him Commander-in-Chief of their Forces in the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXI, pp. 369 - 370.
1778	575	24/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Foster, and several letters therein referred to, giving an account of the zemindary of Goomsur; advising that the Goomsur tribut should not be raised to more than Rs. 85,000; intimating that Vickeram Bunga has collected the whole amount of the produce of the district - the Board's order that the consideration of the above be deferred until the arrival of the Goomsur Zemindar - a letter from Colonel Lang applying for the grant of a certain piece of ground which he purchased from the executors since Colonel Wood's death; enclosing an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 5th August 1774, making over the land to the executors of Colonel Wood - the Board's order that a grant be made out agreeably to Colonel Lang's request - a letter from Mr. William Light applying for a spot of ground situated on the banks of Marmalong river - the Board's order that Mr. William Light's application be referred to the Committee of Revenue - the answer of Sitteram Rauze, to the complaints from Vizagapatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 133 - 159.
1778	576	24/Apr/1778 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p. 160.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	577	24/Apr/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Paymaster in the Circar requesting a supply of money for the disbursements of his employs - the Board's order to comply with the Paymaster's request - the reports delivered in by the heads of the several employs and managers of the unlet farms, and the board's remarks on those reports - letters sent to the Zemindars, Muzumadars and tributary dependants on the Masulipatam settlements, ordering them to proceed to Madras to settle their annual rent or jummabundy, and representing to them in the strongest manner the necessity for an implicit obedience on their part to the Governor's orders; enclosing copy of a letter written by the Governor of Madras to the Zemindars - replies received from the several Zemindars, Muzumadars and tributary dependants on the Masulipatam Factory giving their respective reasons for not proceeding to the Presidency at that time to settle their jummabundy - the Board's order to write letters to the Zemindars to apprise what will be expected of them at the Presidency, and to find means during their absence to pay into the treasury their heavy kists.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 133 - 160.
1778	578	24/Apr/1778 -	Copy of the list of conditional obligatory notes given by the French Resident, referred to in the Consultation.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 160 - 161.
1778	579	24/Apr/1778 -	Copy of the list of letters written by the Chief to the Zemindars, Mirasseedars, &c., of the Circars of Ellore, Mustaphanagur and Rajahmundry, above referred to.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 161 - 162.
1778	580	24/Apr/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 163.
1778	581	25/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to send 3,000 coolies for completing the fortifications.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 152, 153.
1778	582	27/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Vizagapatam relative to the order of the Board directing Messrs. Robert Barclay and Mathew Tudor to come to the Presidency, and the delay in sending up the books of their Factory.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 649-650.
1778	583	27/Apr/1778 -	Note of: receipt and despatch of general letters - arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 650.
1778	584	27/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Anthony Sadleir, desiring him to explain to the Board his intentions regarding the suit which he has commenced in the Mayor's Court against some of the members of the late administration, so that the same may be represented to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 46 - 47.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	585	27/Apr/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the administration of the oath of secrecy to certain new officers as well as to the Company's Persian Translator Mr. David Haliburton - letter from Bombay Castle addressed to the President at Fort St. George notifying the miscarriage of a letter and another to the Officer in Command of the troops under orders for Bombay at Palamcotah - the Board's order thereon to forward to the gentlemen at Bombay a duplicate copy of the missing letter - the resolution of the Board to construct a bomb-proof cistern on certain conditions - letter from Major Stevens regarding red-wood palisades and the minute of the Board thereon requesting the Committee of Works to report the quantity and expense of the red-wood palisades together with the cost of fixing the whole - order that no work not sanctioned by the Board or the Committee of Works shall be undertaken - order making certain appointments - application from Lieutenant Woodhouse for the command of Permacoil together with a copy of the certificate from his Commanding Officer, General Irwin, and the Board's resolution appointing Lieutenant Henry Malcolm to the said command - Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald's application for a warrant to hold a general Court-martial for the trial of Michael Myers confined for desertion and the Board's order directing Colonel Fitzgerald to send the prisoner to Fort St. George under a guard.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 617 - 627.
1778	586	27/Apr/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's resolution to inform the Nabob of his debt - order to the General Storekeeper, Land and Military Paymasters to lay before the Board an account showing the quantity of goods remaining under their charge.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 50-53.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	587	27/Apr/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. George Westcott at Ellore submitting his report on the state of Officers' quarters, the Sepoys' barracks and the Regimental storehouse in the Garrison, and the Board's order to write a letter to Mr. Westcott directing him to commence the necessary repairs upon those buildings - a letter from the Paymaster of the Garrison giving particulars of the houses selected by him for the accommodation of European officers coming to Vizagapatam - the Board's order directing the Engineer to make a report on the state of the houses selected by the Paymaster for the accommodation of European officers - a letter from Captain Collins enclosing a return of the detachment under his command; intimating that he will follow the route leading to Ellore; stating that he has been well provided with provisions owing to the precautions taken by Captain Powell - a letter to be written to Lieutenant Mosely informing him of the route followed by Captain Collins and directing that he be provided with provision and coolies - a letter to Jagapetti Rauze, directing him to proceed to the Presidency to settle his jumabundy; requesting him to prepare himself with necessary credit for proceeding immediately to the settlement of their affairs at the Presidency, and desiring him to find means of paying kists into the treasury during their absence; intimating that he owes to the Company Pagodas 18,656-22-40 - the Board's order to write to all the Zemindars letters similar to that written to Jagapetti Rauze, - the list of the Zemindars to whom similar letters are to be sent - the Board's resolution to send a letter to the President and Council regarding the state of their revenue - the examining and passing of the account settlement and account disbursements in the Circars.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 163 - 175.
1778	588	27/Apr/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 179.
1778	589	28/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Import Warehousekeeper, enclosing an extract from the general letter from England, dated 4th July 1777.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 47.
1778	590	28/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing invoice and first bill of lading of sundry articles of Military Stores.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 48.
1778	591	28/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary to the Governor-General, enclosing copies of the agreement referred to in the general letter from the Board at Fort St. George, dated 8th January 1777.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 48 - 49.
1778	592	28/Apr/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the receipt of two letters from their Superiors by the Bombay Grab - a letter from Mr. Bolt.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 53 - 54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	593	28/Apr/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of consultation relating to: the reading of the accounts of the Mint, of the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer and the Land Customers of Tripapalore and Cuddalore - resolution to despatch the above accounts to the Presidency with two general letters - resolution to apply for an assistant to the Warehousekeeper.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 33 - 34.
1778	594	28/Apr/1778 -	Note of despatch of two letters to the Presidency.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 35.
1778	595	28/Apr/1778 -	Note of receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 38.
1778	596	29/Apr/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Mackenzie re the short supply from Mr. Call, the agent for sepoy half-mounting, and the order of the Board that a copy of the letter be sent to Mr. Call desiring him to deliver in the accounts of his agency since he was appointed to it - letter from the Committee of Works relating to several petitions applying for compensation in lieu of ground taken for constructing the new Powder Mills and the order of the Board directing that the Committee of Works be desired to satisfy the several claimants with an equivalent of ground elsewhere - letter from Major Stevens reporting particulars of the works carried out and the progress made in the fortifications and the resolution of the Board recording their confidence in Major Stevens and willingness to expend any amount of money which the increase of work, recommended by Major Stevens might require - letter from Brigadier-General Stuart re his pay - the Board's resolution to grant him 4,000 pagodas per annum on certain conditions - letter from Major-General Munro recommending the use of rifled barrels and enclosing a report from Captain Manoury on the advantages of the use of rifles - the Board's assent to these proposals and decision that the Honourable the Court of Directors be requested to send out 1,500 rifle barrel pieces - letter from the Chief and Council, Ganjam, together with a translation of a letter from Vickeram Bunga regarding the settlement of the latter's business with the Company - letter from Captain Alcock making certain proposals for making up the sepoy clothing - order of the Board that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Agent for sepoy clothing and that he be desired to lay before the Board such observations as he may think necessary.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp.628 - 641.
1778	597	29/Apr/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to the Bombay Government advising of a body of troops being held in readiness to march as requested; to the Governor-General in Council of Bengal enclosing copy of a letter from Bombay with a copy of the reply thereto on the subject of troops required for despatch to Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp.642 - 644.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	598	29/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying promotions of field officers provisionally; appointing Lieutenant H. Malcolm to the command of Permacoil vice Lieutenant W. Hearst, deceased.	Mily General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 164 - 165.
1778	599	30/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Cuddalore regarding the Board's concern at the obstinacy of the weavers, the inadmissibility of the terms offered by them, and the Board's request to His Highness the Nabob to send a more positive order to his Amildar at Trevadi.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 650 - 652.
1778	600	30/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to His Highness the Nabob requesting him to send an order to his Amildar at Trevadi in a more positive and urgent manner to assist the Council at Cuddalore in their endeavours to bring back the weavers to their villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 652 - 653.
1778	601	30/Apr/1778 -	Note of: arrival of a ship from Covelong - receipt of general letters from Cuddalore, Ganjam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp.653.
1778	602	30/Apr/1778 Fort St. George.	Notice to the several heads of departments at the Presidency regarding balances of cash.	Pus. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 49 - 50.
1778	603	30/Apr/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of letters from Mr. N. Barlow, Garrison Storekeeper and Mr. Morgan Williams - transmission of copies of the above letters to the President and Council - the reading of a letter from Captain Murphy - letter from Fort St. George requiring information about the troops that embarked on the 3rd March - resolution to reply to the above - letter from the Civil Department, Fort St. George, acquainting the Board of their having received a letter from the Resident at Ingeram on the subject of a complaint made to him by the merchants of that place about the difficulties they experience from the restraint laid upon the manufactories at Tooney - order to withdraw the sepoy stationed at Tooney, and represent the consequences of so doing to the President and Council - reading of a letter from the Paymaster at Chicacole requesting a supply of 8,000 rupees for the charges of his employ - direction to supply the same - an account submitted to the Chief by Lieutenant Mayne of the expense of erecting a temporary hospital for the sepoy at Vizianagram - order to the Paymaster of Chicacole to pay the same - reading and approval of the diary of country correspondence.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 19 - 26.
1778	604	30/Apr/1778 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter to Fort St. George recommending the withdrawal of the battalion belonging to the Masulipatam district, submitting estimate of annual expenses, requesting the Government to prevail upon the Principal Zemindars of the settlement residing at the Presidency to pay up their arrears as well as their present dues, and also requesting permission to receive money from the sowcars at Vizagapatam by granting bills on the Presidency in case of utmost need - resolution to forward the above letter to the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 27 - 28.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	605	30/Apr/1778 -	Note of despatch and receipt of letters.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 29.
1778	606	01/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter dated 9th April 1778 from the Secretary to the Council at Fort William enclosing a packet for Canton and requesting its transmission by the first China ship that may arrive from Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 654.
1778	607	01/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter: from the Resident at Ingeram forwarding the accounts of that Factory and enclosing a list of cloth on hand - from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of the despatch of bales by the Tenby as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and of the cloth on hand - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore requesting an assistant for their Warehouse; forwarding the several accounts and their consultations for April; and enclosing a list of the packet - from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding the accounts for January; advising of having drawn a set of bills on the Government; and enclosing a list of the packet - from the Rental General and Scavenger with a statement of the employ, an abstract of the balances for the years 1770 to 1774, and a book of rates for the assessment of the quit-rent and scavenger's duty for the years 1775 and 1776; and the Board's orders thereon - the Master Attendant's account of the expense of boats employed upon the ship Valentine and her cargo on the occasion of the accident which befell her, and his representation that the boat people are clamorous for the portion due to them; and the Board's resolution that as much of the sum as will satisfy the working people, be advanced to him - the sums paid into cash - the cash account for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 654 - 664.
1778	608	01/May/1778 -	Copy of the statement of the Rental General and Scavenger's employ from 1771 to 1774, and an abstract of the outstanding balances.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 665 - 666.
1778	609	01/May/1778 -	Copy of the Master Attendant's account referred to in the preceding consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 666.
1778	610	01/May/1778 -	Copy of the cash account for the month of April 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 667 - 671.
1778	611	01/May/1778 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 672.
1778	612	01/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, forwarding 4,000 pagodas on account of kist for the Poonamallee country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 153.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	613	01/May/1778 -	Journal of accounts at the settlement of Anjengo from 1st May 1778 to 31st December 1778.	Anjengo Factory Journal of Accounts, Vol. LVIII, pp. 1 - 60.
1778	614	02/May/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters received from Rajah Trippatti Rauze, Rajah Jagapetti Rauze, Ramachundra Rauze, the Zemindar of Ramachundrapuram, the Manager of Guntur Circar, the Zemindar of Bezoara, in reply to the letter sent by the Chief respecting the settlement of revenue at the Presidency and the payment of their arrears of kists - the cash account for April.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XIV, pp. 179 - 193.
1778	615	02/May/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XIV, p.193.
1778	616	03/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, regarding money advanced by Colonel James and coolies required for repairing the fortifications of Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVII, pp. 153 - 155.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	617	04/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Mr. George Baker on the subject of his contract for furnishing the Factory and Garrison with fresh water - the Board's orders thereon - letter from Mr. Benjamin Roebuck regarding a petition from Mootal Chitty on the subject of the supply to the Company of bricks and chunam and the Board's order referring the foregoing letter and Mootal Chitty's petition to the Committee of Works for report - letter from Mr. Ogilvie at Vellore furnishing detailed charges for making one candy of gunpowder and reporting the cost of repairing Major Hopkins's house - the Board's order calling on Mr. Ogilvie for fuller and more exhaustive details regarding gunpowder and desiring him to enquire whether there is not any other house to accommodate Mr. Hopkins since the estimate for repairs is very high - letter from Captain Barclay intimating that one Mahomed Hussain of the Guntur Circar seeks protection - the President's statement that he has written to Mahomed Hussain to come to the Presidency - the Board's decision that Captain Barclay may be informed of the same - reference of letter from Major Stevens enclosing a list of timber wanted at Tanjore to Mr. Jones, the Paymaster, for report as to the price of the same - letter from Mr. Call re account of the half-mounting and his share of responsibility in respect of the deficiencies - the Board's resolution to call on Mr. Call for further report as it is not satisfied with the one received - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel McClellan, Quartermaster-General, submitting report on certain hospital buildings at Poonamallee - direction to Quartermaster-General McLellan to furnish an estimate of building a hospital at Poonamallee according to his plan - reference of letter from Cuddalore transmitting an indent of stores for compliance to the Committee of Stores - bill amounting to pagodas 1,276-4-0 received from Captain Tonym - reference of the same to Captain Tonym for explanation as to whether it was presented in due course for payment, and if it were, why the payment was so long delayed, also as to the authority on which the several charges were incurred - letter from Lieutenant Thompson concerning the amount of money due to him by His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic - letter from Mr. James Lamballais requesting to be restored to the service which his ill-health compelled him to resign - letter from Messrs. Dalbignac and Cheureall at Pondicherry requesting the return of certain mariners who deserted and went to Madras and the Board's reply that they had no information regarding the seamen referred to - letter from Lieutenant Davis touching the death of Ensign Thomas Carey - appointment of Ensign Salmon as a practitioner Engineer - letter from Hyder Ally complimenting the president on his taking charge of the Government.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 645 - 669.
1778	618	04/May/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Benfield offering him the contract for constructing a bomb-proof cistern to contain sufficient water for 6,000 men for four months at three quarts per man per day.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, p. 670.
1778	619	04/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing copies of papers of intelligence received from the camp of the Nabob Nizam-ud-Dowlah regarding the state of affairs in Poona.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 155.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	620	04/May/1778 -	Copies of papers of intelligence referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 155 - 159.
1778	621	04/May/1778 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: two letters, one from their Superiors and the other from the Resident at Calicut - a letter from Mr. Bolt giving his views on the subject of the rights and privileges of the Company - a letter to the Nabob representing how detrimental it would be to the Company's interests if Mr. Bolt be granted permission to trade in pepper.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 55 - 59.
1778	622	05/May/1778 Anjengo..	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advisability of sending away the ships at anchor to Bombay on account of the lateness of the season - opinion of the Ship Commanders that the several ships can wait till the 10th May without any danger.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p.59.
1778	623	05/May/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from their Superiors by the Concord - the shipping of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. LII, p.60.
1778	624	06/May/1778 London...	Copy of the Company's brevet appointing Mr. Arthur Owen, Lieutenant-Colonel of Foot in the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 371.
1778	625	06/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Export Warehousekeeper, sending an extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 24th April, containing the resolution of the Board upon his letter of the 20th instant.	Pub. Miscellanies. Vol. XI, p. 51.
1778	626	06/May/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Garrison Storekeeper, enclosing a copy of the orders passed upon his letter of the 6th April.	Pub. Miscellanies. Vol. XI, p. 51.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	627	06/May/1778 Anjengo..	Note of: the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter to the Governor and council of Bombay acknowledging the receipt of their commands of the 10th and the 16th April; intimating that no intelligence has been received of the expected troops from Madras; stating that they are returning the vessels to Bombay on account of the lateness of the season; intimating that they will immediately write one letter to the President and Council at Madras to inform them of the steps they have been necessitated to take regarding the ships at Anjengo, and another letter to the Commanding Officer at Palamcotah directing him to stop his march to Anjengo; requesting them not to disapprove of their conduct in sending away the ships without effecting the service for which they were sent; advising them of the arrival and departure of the Revenge; acquainting them that the general books for 1776 were forwarded by the Borough and that the house of Mr. Hutchinson will be sold by public auction; intimating that Captain Gage drew on them from Cochin Rs. 1,124 for purchasing leaguers for the Grab, and that the pepper remaining in their warehouse was candies 301-5-22 - letters to the Commanders of the Bombay Grab and Eagle directing them to proceed to Bombay - the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George advising him of the departure of the Cruizers to Bombay on account of the lateness of the season, and informing them of the packet and letter sent to Governor Rumbold - a letter to the Commanding Officer of the troops under orders for Bombay advising him of the departure of vessels intended for taking the forces under his command to Bombay, on account of the lateness of the season, and requesting him to prevent the further march of the troops until further orders from the Governor in Council of Madras - the purchase of the Company's house by Domingo Rodriguez for Rs. 740.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 60-64.
1778	628	06/May/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter, dated 26th instant, received from their Superiors - the shipping of pepper in the York.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, p. 61.
1778	629	07/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and council at Cuddalore enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Antonio DeSouza, a merchant, requesting the Government to permit Mr. Peter Bodkins to reside at Cuddalore as his Agent for collecting piece-goods, on the conditions specified in the letter; advising of the grant of the permission asked for; desiring them to prepare and forward certain statements and accounts; and enclosing orders and regulations to be observed by gentlemen taking charge of offices.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 672 - 675.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	630	07/May/1778 London...	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and council, Fort St. George, relating to: the date of the despatch of the ships Calcutta and Gatton - expressing the utmost concern at the death of Sir John Clavering, Commander-in-Chief - appointing Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote, Commander-in-Chief and Member of Council in place of Sir Clavering - directing that the same pay as Sir Clavering received and the same honors be paid to Sir Eyre Coote - directing that his pay as Member of Council is to commence on the day of his embarkation and his pay as Commander-in-Chief on the day he reaches any of the Presidencies and that he is to rank next to Edward Wheler, Esq - directing that he be allowed to go to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies whenever his services could be spared - directing that the Governor-General or the President and council at the Presidencies shall have command only over their body-guards, when they find it necessary to leave their stations - authorizing the Generals to appoint their own Aides-de-Camp and requiring the Governor-General or the Presidents and Councils not to interfere in such appointments - directing that when ever military assistance is required, the Commander-in-Chief be made acquainted with the fact and that he be asked to deliver in writing his orders - directing that orders respecting regimental discipline, &c., be submitted to the Governor-General for approval 24 hours before they are issued and stating that if approved in writing by him, they are to be issued and also they are never to be revoked or cancelled subsequently except by the Commander-in-Chief or by a resolution of the Governor-General and council - directing that in case of disapproval the reasons for dissenting be presented to the council for their final determination and that this proceeding is to be adopted by all Presidents - directing that Sir Eyre Coote shall be given the second place in all Select Committee meetings, in whatever Presidency he is; and that he shall have a vote - appointing Mr. Arthur Owen as Aide-de-Camp to Sir Eyre Coote and making him Lieutenant-Colonel by Brevet and directing that he be allowed the pay and allowances of that station - appointing Mr. Western Hulse as Chaplain of the 1st Brigade in Bengal and requiring him to attend the General whenever he thinks fit and directing that he be given the usual pay and allowances - intimating that permission has been given to Mr. William Tierney to act as Sir Eyre Coote's Secretary and Dr. Robert Bruce to act as his physician - forwarding another list of Cadets by which the President and Council is to be guided when ranking them.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 121 - 128.
1778	631	07/May/1778 -	Similar letter to the Military Department.	Mily. Des. From England Vol. X, pp. 85 - 94.
1778	632	07/May/1778 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Stafford.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 327 - 328.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	633	07/May/1778 London...	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to proceed to the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, pp. 329 - 332.
1778	634	07/May/1778 London...	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Stafford for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXI, p. 345.
1778	635	07/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Moubray, Accountant, enclosing an Extract from the Minutes of consultation of the 26th March 1778.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 52.
1778	636	07/May/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a requesting to be supplied with a supply of 10,000 pagodas to the Resident at Madepollam, and another supply of Pagodas 8,000 to himself; asking whether it would be in the Board's power to furnish him with a supply of 16,000 pagodas monthly for investment - a letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George, Military Department, directing the Board to send the returns of all Military stores in the Garrison - the Board's order directing the Storekeeper to send the returns of Military stores to the Secretary - a letter from the Committee of Works enclosing a letter from Captain Engineer Mitchell, giving his sentiments with regard to the condition of the defences of the Fort, and recommending his letter to the immediate consideration of the Board - the closing of the Pettah gate and filling up of the bastion - the Board's order to furnish Captain Mitchell with a copy of the Board's minutes respecting the defences of the Fort, and to require of him to satisfy the Board on certain points referred to therein - the Board's order to transmit to the President and Council the plan and estimate of expense prepared by Captain Mitchell - a representation to be made to the President and Council to repair the scarps - the cleansing of the canal - the Board's order that the committee of Works be empowered to levy the toll to defray the expenses of the canal - a letter to be written to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of the arrival of the detachment under Captain Collins, and of the departure of Ensign Limbard and his sepoys to their garrison - a letter from the Committee of Stores passing certain resolutions regarding the disposal of unserviceable stores, the Board's orders thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 194 - 210.
1778	637	07/May/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 210 - 211.
1778	638	08/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram enclosing orders and regulations to be observed by gentlemen taking charge of offices; also invoice and bill of lading of stationery and broadcloth consigned to him by the snow Ann; and forwarding a supply of copper and a box of stationery for Madepollam.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CXIX and CXX, pp. 675 - 678.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	639	08/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough advising that a supply of Bengal rice is consigned to Fort St. George by the ship Vernon; requesting despatch to them of the ten chests of silver imported on the Ceres, and the Madeira wine which will arrive on the June ships, also compliance with their several indents; stating that Mr. Smith, a writer on their establishment, is permitted to repair to Bengal, and that they have drawn a set of bills on Fort St. George - the Board's orders that the bill from Fort Marlborough be accepted, and the indents be complied with - the Garrison Storekeeper's report of the bad quality of the rice received by the Vernon, and the order that the whole be landed and a report of the state of it be laid before the Board - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding their consultations and accounts, and enclosing a list of the packet - letter from the Nabob, in reply to the President's letter concerning the weavers who have resolved not to work any more on the Company's account expressing unwillingness to issue an order as requested by the Board for apprehending the weavers employed in the Cuddalore investment; and enclosing translation of a letter from the Amil of Trivady, to the Rajah Burbar at Arcot, and the Board's resolution that another letter be addressed to him setting forth the great inconveniences that may result from any further delay - a letter from Mr. Shamier Sultan enclosing two mortgage bonds with two accounts current and intimating the steps taken for the recovery of the money - letter from Mr. George Smith requesting permission to resign the office of Alderman; the Board's acceptance of his resignation, and the appointment of Mr. Edward Saunders in his room - a request from the inhabitants of St. Thome to appoint a Cutwall to regulate the markets of that town, and the appointment of Orlando to that office - the appointment of Mr. Harker to be an assistant under the Import Warehousekeeper, and Mr. Russel an assistant at Vizagapatam - an account of gratuity due to the Field officers for six months ending 25th March last; and the order that it be discharged - a memorandum of papers and accounts which will be required from the subordinacies, to be sent to Europe by the next despatch - the Board's resolution that the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam be ordered to transmit their consultations regularly - the order that a trial sale be made of the Madeira wine - the amounts received into cash since last Consultation - a draft on the treasury, and the advances to be made out of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CXX, pp. 678 - 692.
1778	640	07/May/1778 -	Copy of the accounts current and papers enclosed in Mr. Shamier Sultan's letter above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CXX, pp. 693 - 696.
1778	641	07/May/1778 -	Copy of the gratuity to Field officers on the Madras establishment for six months ending 25th March 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CXX, p. 697.
1778	642	07/May/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ingeram and Vizagapatam, the arrival of the Admiral Pocock and the departure of the snow Friends.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CXX, p. 698.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	643	08/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of sundry articles of Military stores consigned by the snow Salisbury.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.52.
1778	644	09/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nizam, to the Governor, noting with pleasure the news of his appointment as Governor of Fort St. George.	Mily Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 160 - 161.
1778	645	09/May/1778 -	Translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, stating that he is prepared to grant to the Company, as promised, Port of Nagore and districts adjoining it with an annual income of $2\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs of rupees and expressing his inability to do anything more.	Mily Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 161 - 164.
1778	646	09/May/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of letters to the Court of Directors by the York.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 62-63.
1778	647	11/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Edward Saunders, intimating his appointment as Alderman of the Mayor's Court, and directing him to take the oath of allegiance and office before the President or, in his absence, before the two Seniors in council.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.53.
1778	648	11/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Smith, permitting him to resign the office of Alderman of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.53.
1778	649	11/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Madraspatnam, intimating that the Board has elected Mr. Edward Saunders to be an Alderman of the Mayor's Court to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mr. George Smith.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	650	11/May/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Captain Godfrey laid before the Board by General Munro submitting a monthly return of the 12th battalion of sepoys and soliciting permission to grant to one of the Jemadars the commission which was withheld by reason of his unsatisfactory discharge of duties at the time - the Board's order granting the permission, solicited - letter from the Chief at Anjengo transmitting a packet from the Honourable the President and Council of Bombay - the Board's resolution that the Bombay letter calls for no remark as gentlemen there have already been written to on the subject; letter from Captain Alcock making certain proposals regarding sepoy clothing and intimating that his articles of agreement and musters of clothing are ready for inspection - direction to send a copy of the above to the sepoy Agent - letter from Major Stevens, Chief Engineer, submitting an estimate of the expense of the repairs and additions to the Admiralty and the Governor's garden house amounting to Pagodas 14,330-41-30 together with the contractor Garrow's estimate amounting to Pagodas 14,000 - the President's minute thereon requesting the Board to make a proper representation in the next general letter to the Company of the necessity of some additions being made to the houses for the accommodation of the Governor - the Board's resolution that the President's several requests be complied with and orders be immediately issued for the necessary repairs to the Admiralty and garden house - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald intimating that Michael Myers will be sent under a guard of sepoys and giving the name of another deserter - the Board's resolution to demand the Dutch to deliver up the latter conformably to the terms of the Cartel - letter from Mr. James Call reporting on the satisfactory nature of the accounts connected with the sepoy half-mounting during Mr. McPherson's time; enclosing copy of a receipt for 1776 from Mr. Mackenzie - the Board's resolution that a copy of the above report and receipt be sent to Captain Mackenzie - letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam transmitting copy of a letter from Mr. Hughes respecting the manufacture of gunpowder and requesting that the terms offered by Mr. Hughes may be accepted - decision thereon that the proposals are reasonable and that Mr. Hughes be excused from entering into any agreement until a trial has been made of the quantity of gunpowder that could be manufactured in a year - letter from the Civil Storekeeper submitting an Extract from the Minutes of the Committee of Works recommending the disposal of the large quantity of unserviceable timber in the custody of the Storekeeper and soliciting orders of the Board thereon - the Board's resolution on the above directing the Storekeeper to sell the timber - information laid on the table by General Munro regarding Lieutenant Atwood on the invalid list - order directing the Secretary to write to Lieutenant Atwood and enquire whether his state of health will permit him to do duty - order directing Lieutenant Wilson's name to be struck off the list of the army as it is not likely that he will return to India - letter from Masulipatam regarding the present state of the detachment of Europeans who arrived there from Vizagapatam under command of Captain Collins - letter from Mr. P. Benfield regarding the construction of the bomb-proof cistern asking for a copy of its plan - order directing its early supply to him - letter from Brigadier-General Stuart regarding his house-rent and allowance - the Board's order desiring him to grant full and	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 671 - 690.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			proper receipts for the money paid to him - letter from Colonel Lang to General Munro, regarding the allowance due to him for the period he had acted as Commander-in-Chief in the room of General Stuart until the arrival of General Munro - note of the perusal of letters from the Nabob forwarding Pagodas 4,000 and acknowledging receipt of Colonel James's account current; of intelligence from the Nizam's Camp as well as of a letter from the Nizam in reply to the intimation of the President's arrival and accession to the Government; and of the President's reply to it, expressing the Board's sentiments on the improper style of the Nizam's letter.	
1778	651	11/May/1778 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the surplus and deficiencies which appeared in the General Stores which Mr. Forlesse, the resident, found while taking the charge from Mr. Carleton - reasons assigned for the deficiency, viz., (1) wastage (2) neglect of the assistants in not writing down annually those articles expended and not keeping exact account of those delivered in charge - the severe reprimand accorded to the Storekeeper's assistant Antonio Rodriguez for this neglect - examining and passing the Land and the Military Paymasters' disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and the General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for April 1778.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 64 - 65.
1778	652	11/May/1778 -	Copy of a letter above referred to from Mr. Forlesse, to Mr. Bell Carleton, enclosing an account of the surplus and deficiency in the General Stores, and requesting him to explain the deficiency.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 65 - 66.
1778	653	11/May/1778 -	Copy of a letter above referred to from Mr. Bell Carleton, to Mr. Forlesse, accounting for the deficiency of General Stores.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 66.
1778	654	11/May/1778 -	Account of the surplus and deficiencies which appeared in the General Stores as per inventory taken in March 1777 by Mr. John Forlesse, Resident, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 66 - 74.
1778	655	11/May/1778 -	The treasury account for the month of April 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 75 - 76.
1778	656	11/May/1778 -	The Land Paymaster's disbursements for April 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 76 - 77.
1778	657	11/May/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for April 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 77.
1778	658	11/May/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for April 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 77 - 78.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	659	11/May/1778 -	The General Storekeeper's issues, receipts and sales for April 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 78 - 80.
1778	660	11/May/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Captain Bridges at Kondapillee advising of the return of three sepoys who had been sent to the Zemindars of Zummalavoty and Medoor with instructions to force them to proceed to Masulipatam - a letter from Captain Alexander Mitchell, Engineer, stating that the sluice gates were taken up by the verbal order of Mr. John Whitehill, the then Chief - the Board's order to forward to the President and Council all correspondence regarding the defences of the Fort - consideration of the representation from Ramachunder Rauze, setting forth his claims to the zemindary of Cotah - the Board's order that the representations received from Ramachunder Rauze, and those from the widow of Venkataputty Rauze, and from Atchutarasu Rauze and a copy of the original sannud granted by the Soubah to the family of Ramachunder Rauze, be forwarded to the President and Council - the Board's order that the jumabundy of the zemindary of Cotah be put under the joint charge of the Tanadar and Rungappa, the late Dewan of Venkataputty Rauze - the Board's order directing Captain Powell to detach some sepoys to proceed to Gootalah and force the Zemindar of that place to go to the Presidency - the despatch of a copy of Muhaputtya's petition to Captain Powell to answer to the complaints therein preferred - the departure of the Rajahs of Pettapore and Peddapore to the Presidency - their arrears of tribute and the expenses incurred in the late expedition against Totapillee - the representations made by Codant Ram, the Zemindar of Salapillu, to permit him to remain in his country for a short time on his way to the Presidency as he had already paid his kists, and the Board's order to comply with his request - the recall of sepoys from the Zemindars.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV. pp. 211 - 218.
1778	661	11/May/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a letter from Fort St. George with copy of a letter from Antonio DeSouza, to the President and Council - direction to the Accountant to prepare the accounts ordered by the President and Council - direction to persons employed after the 31st August to deliver to the Chief and Council the account remains of their respective employs - direction to the conicoplies to give security for the trust committed to them - resolution to write to the President and Council for money.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 38 - 39.
1778	662	11/May/1778 -	Note of: despatch of a letter to Fort St. George - receipt of a letter from Mr. Lewin forwarding 10,000 star pagodas - receipt of another from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.39.
1778	663	12/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, communicating to him the grant of a gratuity of 1,200 pagodas for his past services.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	664	13/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Nabob on the subject of the discontent that lately arose among the weavers employed under the Factory of Cuddalore and the desirability of his issuing an order to apprehend those people and to bring them back by force to their business in the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 698 - 702.
1778	665	13/May/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the Royal Admiral and of the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 702.
1778	666	14/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam containing orders and regulations which are to be attended to by every servant of the Company appointed to take charge of an office, and desiring them to prepare and forward to Government a statement of their revenues and expense and their several accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 702 - 704.
1778	667	14/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob to the Governor, acquainting him of Hyder Ally's intended expedition to Vizizapoor and of his raising a considerable force for that purpose.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 170.
1778	668	14/May/1778 -	Copies of newspapers from Poona, Pondicherry, Nizam's Camp and Caracoil received by the Nabob relative to the: interception of communication by Moro Pandit, offering of services by Abyssinian leaders to Nana Phar Nevez, appointment of Balajee to the command of the troops at Poona by Moro Pandit, and Holkar's joining Moro Pandit with 15,000 horse - grant to the French by Hyder Ally of a sunnud for a Jaghire, arrival of a French vessel from Mauritius with 31 chests of small arms - negotiations between the Mahrattas and the French in case of fresh troubles arising on account of Raghunatha Row, despatch of an expedition by the English to Bombay, seizure by Hyder Ally of Bahaudur gurry, a Fort in Dharwar - arrival of the French Governor at Caracoil, request of the merchants to deliver up Canacasabha Pillai, to the Rajah of Tanjore, offer of Canacasabha Pillai to give as much as the Tanjore Rajah gives if the English were to allow him the management of the districts which he had formerly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 170 - 174.
1778	669	14/May/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders appointing Ensign Charles Salmon, a Practitioner Engineer; directing that Lieutenant D. Wilson's name be struck off the establishment for prolonged absence - issuing orders regarding the appointment of brigade majors.	Mily. Genl. Orders, Vol. I, pp. 165 - 166.
1778	670	14/May/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Masulipatam Board advising of the arrival of the Madras detachment under Captain Edward Collins, and of their having ordered Ensign Limbard to return to his station in the district of Vizagapatam with a party of sepoy - letter from Captain Rowles representing the absolute necessity of erecting temporary barracks at Anakapillee - letter from the Paymaster at Chicacole forwarding his accounts for March - consideration of the proposals for renting the farms under the Vizagapatam Factory - resolution to forward copies of the above proposals with the characters of those who had made them to the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 169 - 170.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	671	15/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising that Mr. Daniel Russell has been appointed an assistant at their settlement, and desiring that their consultations from January to April be transmitted to Fort St. George without loss of time, and that in future, the consultations of each month be regularly forwarded.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 704 - 707.
1778	672	15/May/1778 -	Note of the arrival of ships, and of the receipt of a general letter from Bengal per the ship Dodally.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 707.
1778	673	15/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, similar to the one addressed to Vizagapatam on the 15th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 708 - 710.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	674	15/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the resident at Ingeram enclosing papers concerning a dispute with the Acting Chief at Yanam; and advising of the cloth on hand - the Board's observation that the above dispute is too trifling to require the interference of Government, and that it is expedient that the Resident at Ingeram should be invested with a discretionary power to adjust such matters without reference to Government; and the resolution that the Resident be advised accordingly - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam with their several statements and accounts current as per list enclosed, also their general books ending April 1777 - request of the Chief and council at Cuddalore for a supply of money, and the Board's order to comply therewith - advice from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam of having despatched the books of that Factory, their explanation of the cause of the delay in sending their general books, their request for two more assistants for that settlement and a supply of stationery and their observation that old stationery had been frequently sent to them; the Board's order that a copy of the communication regarding stationery be furnished to the Storekeeper - a letter from Captain Baird of the Rochford requesting the orders of the Board with regard to the destination of the Rochford; the consideration of the Board and their resolution that the Rochford be despatched to Bengal - a communication from Mr. Cuming at Cuddalore to the President enclosing copy of a letter received from the Resident of Chinnamanaickpollam together with an account of looms in the Circar country; desiring that the Council there be granted a discretionary power with regard to the steps to be taken for making the weavers return to their villages; and setting forth how they are circumstanced owing to want of money and the absence of the weavers - application from Mr. George Smith for Mr. Dalrymple's allowances, and the Board's compliance therewith - the resolution that Sir Edward Vernon be requested to order one of His Majesty's ships to Bengal for transporting the treasure for the Presidency, and to order the Commander to call at the Northern Settlements on his return to take up whatever spare cash they may have for Fort St. George - a list of plate and household furniture purchased for the President's residence, and the order that the bill be discharged - Mr. Oakley's resignation of the office of French translator, and the appointment of Mr. Deschamps in his room - the sums received into cash since last consultation, and the amount to be advanced to the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 710 - 734.
1778	675	15/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon requesting that one of the ships under his command be sent to Bengal for treasure as per resolution at the last consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 735.
1778	676	15/May/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 735.
1778	677	15/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Vernon stating that he will order Captain Panton of the Sea Horse to proceed to Bengal, &c., in compliance with the request of the Government of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 736.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	678	15/May/1778 -	Note of the arrival of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 736.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	679	15/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam reporting that they have directed all the Zemindars to proceed to the Presidency without loss of time, and represented to them the necessity of implicit obedience to the Board's command; stating that they have not received any reply from Jagganaut Deo, that Viziam Rauze will leave Boney on the 24th May, and that the Company's Dubash will proceed to the Presidency within a few days, and that they have given orders to Captain Lysaght to hold himself in readiness with two companies of his battalions to escort Viziam Rauze to Madras; promising to transmit all proposals for renting salt farms; reporting that they have intimated to the Company's servants and Europeans not to bid for farms; recommending the application of Messrs. Jackson and Russell for their allowances as assistants in the committee of Revenue - the Board's order that such parts of the letter as relate to the application of Messrs. Jackson and Russell be copied and delivered to the Secretary of the Civil Department - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, with accounts current - a letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, with accounts current - a letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, with accounts current - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam giving an account of the steps taken to clear off the balances due from the renters on account of their bills, and enclosing extracts from their Minutes of Consultations on the subject, and also the replies from the various Zemindars - the President's minute on the subject - the Board's order that the Chief and Council be directed to repeat to the Zemindars their orders to set out for the Presidency immediately - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam intimating that the Company's Tahsildar of assigned villages in the Callicoote country was murdered, that the murder was perpetrated by the Rajah, and that they have placed a guard of sepoys over the person of the Rajah, and have confined some suspected persons - the Board's order that the consideration of the above subject be deferred till the receipt of further information - two petitions from Curree Venketasha complaining against the conduct of Mr. Sadleir, the renter of Nillapillee, and requesting them to order him to pay the balance due to the petitioner - the Board's order to forward the two petitions from Curree Venketasha to Mr. Sadleir and to call upon him to give an explanation - a letter from Mr. Barclay intimating that he will proceed to the Presidency - a representation from the Vakeel of the Zemindar of Peddapore requesting that the Rajahs of Pettapore may be ordered to submit to former custom and allow Jagapetti Rauze to enjoy two shares of the water of Ellatey (Yelady) river - the Board's order to defer the consideration of the above letter until the arrival of these two Zemindars - a petition from the inhabitant of Trivatore, Perambore and Encumbore requesting the restoration of certain villages forcibly taken from them, by some gentlemen by the Agency of Mr. Hissard - a petition from the inhabitants of Pullya Carnee requesting that the Bramins may be ordered to give a certain amount of paddy and not to trouble them (the petitioners) in future - a petition from the inhabitants of St. Thome requesting that Mr. Drake may be ordered not to trouble the petitioners by making encroachments upon their lands, and to give back the tank which he has appropriated to his own use - petition from Moodocanarapah of St. Thome complaining of the conduct of	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 160 - 237.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Mr. Drake and requesting the Board to order him to quit his premises - the Board's order to refer the petition to the Committee of Revenue - a petition from Jowla Narsimooloo claiming certain lands in the Nizampatam district - the Board's order that the consideration of the petition be deferred until the arrival of the Zemindars dependent on Masulipatam.	
1778	680	15/May/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam and Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p. 238.
1778	681	15/May/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and council of Vizagapatam intimating that Sitteram Rauze promised to be punctual in the payment of his kists; ordering them to call upon the Agent of Govindoss to pay the balance due from Narsiah Naick.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 238 - 239.
1778	682	15/May/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the case of Colonel Horne, Captains Lysaght and Eidingtoun and resolution to await the further orders of the Company - perusal of a letter from Colonel Nixon complaining that he has not been included in the promotion roll along with Lieutenant-Colonels Fitzgerald and Baillie and decision of the Board that Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon be promoted to the full rank of Lieutenant-Colonel exactly like the other two officers - translation of a letter and a protest from the Dutch Government at Negapatam against the English taking possession of Nagore and the copy of a draft reply to the protest as approved by the Board - order that a copy of the reply be sent to Mr. Petrie for information.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 691 - 703.
1778	683	15/May/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to Mr. William Petrie giving cover to the reply to the protest from the Dutch; to Messrs. Dalbignac and Cheureall intimating to them that the Company has no knowledge whatever of the deserters they refer to.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 704 - 705.
1778	684	17/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, forwarding 10,000 star pagodas.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.55.
1778	685	17/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Import Warehousekeeper, desiring him to give necessary directions for sale of Madeira wine by public auction on Wednesday the 20th May.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.55.
1778	686	18/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the resident at Ingeram regarding the dispute with the French Resident as resolved in the preceding Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 737, 738.
1778	687	18/May/1778 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 738.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	688	18/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Garrison Storekeeper, directing him to dispose of the gunny bags agreeably to the order of Consultation of the 24th April.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.56.
1778	689	18/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. John Deschamps, intimating that he has been appointed to the office of French Translator in the room of Mr. Charles Oakley.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.56.
1778	690	18/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Charles Oakley, intimating the appointment of Mr. John Deschamps in his place as French Translator.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.57.
1778	691	18/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Robert Harker, intimating his appointment as assistant under the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.57.
1778	692	18/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain John Baird, communicating the resolution of the Board to despatch the Rochford to Bengal to receive a cargo for Europe, and directing that the ship be held in readiness accordingly.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.58.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	693	18/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of draft of a letter to Nizam Ally Cawn and its approval; also a letter to Hyder Ally Cawn - letter from the Rajah of Tanjore regarding the proposed grant of Nagore, to the Company, with the Board's minute thereon deciding that it is necessary that the President should write to the Rajah strongly pointing out the difference in the terms of the grant of Nagore, and requesting the Rajah to depute his Dewan to the Presidency with full power to conclude the business of the grant without delay - letter from Negapatam denying that any protection was given to Canacasabha Pillai and enclosing depositions from Captain G. Zegalaar complaining of some outrages committed by the English sepoys in a certain village; from Johannes M. Vanden Echin on the same subject and from Rama Nayken - minute on the above depositions resolving to send to the Tanjore Rajah such extracts from them as tell a different tale regarding the case of Canacasabha Pillai from that told by the Rajah himself - the grant of an extension of leave to Captain Mordaunt appointed to the command of the Nabob of Oude's Bodyguard - letter from Captain Russell complaining of the dangerous condition of the barrack rooms in Madura and intimating that a new roof can be constructed at an expense of 500 pagodas - letter from Mr. William Light, the Paymaster at Madura, forwarding a report by Captain Mackay on the state of stores in the garrison at Madura - letter from Vizagapatam forwarding replies to the questions in respect of the embarkation of the troops on the snow Tenby, and copies of letters from Mr. Barlow, Storekeeper, Vizagapatam, and Mr. Williams on the same subject together with a copy of account of provisions laden on the snow Tenby - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, Commanding at Tanjore, transmitting the monthly return of the troops doing duty there as well as the monthly return of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment in that garrison, Trichinopoly, for the month of April and intimating that the Rajah of Tanjore ordered the discharge of the whole of the 100 lascars whose services were usually placed at the disposal of the Company there - resolution of the Board to ask Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald to report what number of lascars are absolutely necessary for garrison duty at Tanjore - letter from Captain Clifton forwarding a memorial to the Court of Directors regarding his rank as eldest Captain of Artillery next below Major Horne and requesting that if he is to be superseded by Captains Kennedy and DeMorgan he may be removed with his rank to Bengal - order of the Board that the memorial be forwarded by the next despatch - letter from Mr. Ogilvie, Paymaster at Vellore, regarding the account of the expense of making gunpowder and Major Hopkins's quarters - order directing that an account of saltpetre and brimstone be prepared, but that as regards Major Hopkins's quarters the President be desired to obtain the Nabob's consent to making such repairs as may be necessary - note of the promotion of Ensign Stephen Swain to the rank of Lieutenant - note of the receipt by General Munro of the report of a survey of the arms of the 3rd Carnatic Battalion of sepoys at Madura forwarded by Captain Russell with the request that a new set of arms may be sent - order to comply with this request - application from Lieutenant Vigors for a warrant to hold a general Court-martial to try Subadar Hussain Sahib and Jemadar Changaloo; note of the issue of a warrant accordingly, but resolution in respect of Changaloo that the Commanding Officer be desired only to	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 705 -757.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			admonish him - letter from Ensign Williams regarding his additional responsibilities by commanding the corps of marksmen with- out additional emoluments - minute of the Board recording opinion that Ensign Williams is by reason of his peculiar situation entitled to some extraordinary allowance and ordering that he be allowed Adjutant's pay from the time he commanded the corps of marksmen - note of Captain Eidingtoun being given three months' leave of absence - the memorial of Lieutenant Murray of the Nabob's service applying for a Cadetship and the Board's refusal to comply with his request - letter from Brigadier-General Stuart agreeing to grant a receipt for the full amount of the allowances which the President and Council may think proper to issue and order thereon - reference of petition from Ram Sing, pensioned Subadar, praying to be appointed to garrison duty, to the Committee of Invalids and Pensioners - order that the petitioner be put on the Invalid establishment as Subadar as recommended by the Com- mittee - petition from Peer Muhammed, Subadar, similar to the above and resolution putting him in the invalid list as Subadar.	
1778	694	18/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Governor's reply to the letter from the Raja of Tanjore regarding the grant of Nagore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 164 - 166.
1778	695	18/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nizam, taking objection to the tone of his letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 166 - 167.
1778	696	18/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to the Governor, repeating his assurances to strengthen the ties of union between him and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 168.
1778	697	18/May/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Captain Bridges stating that the sepoys have returned from the Zemindary of Madoor with information that Viranah Ramiah, the Zemindar, had quitted the country - considerations for letting the farms - approving and signing of the letter respecting fortifications and despatches of Military stores to the Presidency with copies of plans and other papers - the Board's resolution that orders be sent to the Company's tanadar in charge of the crop of the district of Managulla, directing him immediately to beat out whatever crops are cut down and to secure the grain so that the losses which the Zemindar of that place seems apprehensive of sustaining may be prevented.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 218 - 221.
1778	698	19/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, stating the difficulties which the Dutch are labouring under by his order prohibiting all intercourse between their settlement and his people and requesting further information regarding his complaint of the protection given by the Dutch Governor to his renter Canacasabha Pillai.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 168, 169.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	699	19/May/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders appointing Major Eccles Nixon now doing duty as Lieutenant-Colonel to be a full Lieutenant-Colonel provisionally and Ensign S. Swain to be Lieutenant vice Lieutenant D. Wilson struck off the list of the army - notifying that Ensign Walton is removed from 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, to 1st Battalion of sepoys.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 166, 167.
1778	700	20/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William regarding the despatch of ships from Fort St. George the reasons for not despatching the Rochford earlier to them, the application from Messrs. Pelling and Defries relative to some chests of coral consigned to them by the Duke of Portland and the Sea Horse and landed at their Presidency; the want of accommodation on the Duke of Kingston on her arrival at Fort St. George from their Presidency; the arrival of His Majesty's ships at Fort St. George with Commodore Sir Edward Vernon; the despatch of the Sea Horse to them for treasure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 738 - 741.
1778	701	20/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon enclosing a packet for the Governor-General and Council at Fort William to be forwarded by the Sea Horse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 741 - 742.
1778	702	20/May/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam and of the departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.742.
1778	703	20/May/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to the position of the Chief Engineer in relation to the Committee of Works - decision that he ought not to be under the orders of the Committee - statement of the proper mode to be observed in carrying on the fortifications - letter from Ensign Brudenell requesting permission to go to England on leave - the grant of the leave as requested - perusal and approval of the proceedings of a Committee of Invalids and Pensions held on the 11th and 12th May.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 758 - 760.
1778	704	20/May/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Rajah of Tanjore on the subject to his finances; low revenues and heavy expenses - letter to the Nizam regarding his want of respect to the Company in his last letter - also a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore on the subject of his dispute with the Board - copy of letters despatched to the Chief and Council at Ganjam regarding Mr. Hughes proposals for making gunpowder; to Colonel Fitzgerald, Commanding at Tanjore, regarding the deserter Lawrence Drigleman and a letter to the Dutch Governor at Negapatam requesting that the deserter Lawrence Drigleman may be delivered up; to the Governor-General in Council, Fort William, communicating the extension of leave granted to Captain John Mordaunt; to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam on the subject of the embarkation of troops without a sufficient quantity of provisions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 761 - 764.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	705	20/May/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council framing certain regulations to prevent irregularities in the account of the balances of cash; requesting to be furnished with a statement of the revenue and expenses from the 1st February to the 31st ultimo, an account of the sum advanced for the investment, an account of goods and stores sold at the settlement - the Board's order that an account remains be immediately taken and delivered into the Board in the manner specified in the Honourable Board's order and that each member do deliver in a list of the respective conicopies and servants in trust under them specifying their station so that the same may be recorded and the necessary security taken for the faithful discharge of their duty - a letter from the President and Council directing that the Board's directions for the Zemindars to set out immediately for the Presidency be repeated to them; stating that the Board called upon the goomastah at Madras of the House of Govindoss to clear off the balance due from Narsiah; directing that Narsiah Naick be induced to pay off his arrears; ordering the Masulipatam Board to represent to the Company's Dubash the necessity of his immediate departure to the Presidency - the Board's orders to write letters to the Zemindars directing them to proceed to the Presidency without delay - the departure of the Company's Dubash to the Presidency - the departure of certain Zemindars and Tributaries to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 222 - 231.
1778	706	20/May/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 231.
1778	707	20/May/1778 -	Letter from John Scottowe and Daniel Corneille stating that two American privateers had been to Palma and Saint Jago and that they were told that these ships were bound to the southward.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, p. 101.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	708	22/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam advising of the arrival of Mr. Morgan Williams who has taken charge of the settlement, and asking for another assistant - the appointments of Messrs. Van Microp and Drake as assistants at Ganjam, Mr. Aylmer at Vizagapatam, and Mr. Thompson at Cuddalore, and the Board's order that the above appointments be intimated to the gentlemen of the respective subordinate settlements - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of having drawn a bill on the Board in favour of the Military Paymaster General - a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for saltpetre laden on the Dodally for this Presidency - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding their accounts for February, and their accounts current with the Zemindars and renters; advising of some irregular charges made by the Paymaster of the Itchapur district who was ordered to refund the same; and enclosing a list of the packet for February - the Board's approval of the steps taken in respect to the irregular charges in the accounts of the Paymaster in the Itchapur district - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding their several accounts for November and December last, enclosing the annual indents, and requesting that the medicines and stationery be despatched soon, and that a cooper be sent to them - another from Vizagapatam advising of having consigned a supply of calicoes to Fort St. George per the snow Tenby as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and of the cloth on hand - the Board's resolution to send a cooper to Vizagapatam - a letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court applying for an extraordinary sum of money; and the Board's resolution to request him to report the particular exigencies that have occasioned the application of an amount so much above the established monthly allowance - a letter from the Storekeeper with accounts of remains and deficiencies, also an account of his employ and of the godowns occupied by him; and the Board's orders thereon - from the Garrison Storekeeper reporting on the cargo of rice received by the ship Vernon from Fort Marlborough; the Board's remarks thereon, and order to dispose of the whole by public outcry and account sale carried to the credit of that Presidency - account sale submitted by the Import Warehousekeeper; of copper received from England by the Lord North, and of the Madeira wine - the grant of full allowance to some of those employed on the Committee of Circuit, on the representation of the President; and the Board's resolution that the same be signified to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam - the sums received into cash since last Consultation and the advance made out of cash - a draft on the treasury and the advances to be made.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 742 - 755.
1778	709	22/May/1778 -	Copy of the account deficiency of Civil stores submitted by the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 756 - 759.
1778	710	22/May/1778 -	Copy of the list of godowns occupied by the Civil Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 760.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	711	22/May/1778 -	Copy of the account sale of copper sold by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 761 - 763.
1778	712	22/May/1778 -	Copy of the account sale of Madeira wine sold by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 764 - 767.
1778	713	22/May/1778 -	Copy of the account of grain received from Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 768.
1778	714	22/May/1778 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 769.
1778	715	22/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, enclosing an order to Rajah Burbar to apprehend and deliver the weavers to the gentlemen at Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 769 - 770.
1778	716	22/May/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the ships Marina Victoria from Goa, and the Sea Horse from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 770.
1778	717	23/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Isaac Van Microp, directing him to proceed to Ganjam as soon as possible.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.59.
1778	718	25/May/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and council at Ganjam advising them of the assistants appointed to that settlement and approving of the steps taken in respect to the irregular charges made by the Paymaster in the Itchapur district.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 770 - 771.
1778	719	25/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising them of the appointment of another assistant, and of the full allowances granted to some of those employed on the Committee of Circuit; and stating that their indents will be complied with, and a cooper sent as requested.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 771 - 772.
1778	720	25/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of the despatch of a supply of money, and of the appointment of an assistant for their Factory.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 773.
1778	721	25/May/1778 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 773 - 774.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	722	25/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Madraspatnam, requesting information in respect of the particular exigencies which called on him to apply for a very large sum of money.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 59 - 60.
1778	723	25/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Notice for the supply of pagodas...	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 60 - 61.
1778	724	25/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Anjengo advising the departure of the Cruizer for Bombay - letters from Mr. Petrie forwarding copy of the correspondence with Lieutenant White who commanded at Nagore and the purport of the conference with the Rajah of Tanjore relative to the late dispute with the Dutch; copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie to Lieutenant White; letters to Mr. W. Petrie, to Lieutenant White, and Lieutenant White's letter to the Officer Commanding the Dutch troops, copy of the Dutch Governor Van Vlissingen's reply to Lieutenant White, Lieutenant White's letter to Colonel Horne and to Mr. Petrie, Mr. Petrie's letters to Lieutenant White, and letters from Lieutenant White to Mr. Petrie, and the Board's resolution that they have no remarks to pass on the above letters and that they would await further information from the Rajah who has been written to regarding the disputes - letters to the President from Mr. William Petrie regarding the claim put forward by the French to a certain part of the island of Srirangam and forwarding copy of a paragraph he wrote to Captain Godfrey that the possession of Srirangam should not be relinquished without an order from the President; copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Godfrey to Mr. W. Petrie on the same subject - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald relative to the interference of the French Governor at Karical with the Company's possession of the island and regarding the want of a shed for the sepoys at Nagore and officers quarters - decision that Mr. Petrie be desired to make a shed for the sepoys but that nothing be done to the officers quarters - letter from Lieutenant Malcolm intimating that he took the command of the Fort and Garrison of Permacoil - letter from Captain Manoury, commissary of Stores, reporting on the ingredients required for making gunpowder and enclosing a recipe - the decision thereon that the gunpowder at Vellore be received at the rate of Pagodas 43-12-8 per candy - letter from Mr. Jones, Paymaster at Tanjore, forwarding a statement of teak timbers for sale at Negapatam with prices demanded for each - resolution that the allowances of Lieutenant-Colonel McLellan be the same as those of the Adjutant-General and that leave be granted as requested by Ensign Tabbiner, and the resolution of the Board in the matter of the claim preferred by Colonel Lang to the allowances of Commander-in-Chief from the time of General Stuart's suspension.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 764 - 797.
1778	725	25/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from Ensign Brisbane asking for leave to go to England on account of his health and enclosing a medical certificate - grant of the permission asked for - note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Supracargoes at Canton directing them to furnish Ensign Brisbane with a passage along with W. Dixon, a soldier.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 798 - 799.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	726	25/May/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of consultation relating to: a letter from the Resident at Ingeram requesting that Royapetty Vencata Narrain, the manager of Naradool Sumah Purgannah, be directed to desist from exacting an illegal tax from the weavers of Doorab and Tonakas - the Board's order for the despatch of a letter to Trippitti Rauze acquainting him with the subject of complaint preferred against Royapetty Vencata Narrain, and directing him to reprimand the manager for his oppressive measures; requesting him to cause such orders to be sent to his manager as would prevent interruption to the Company's investment - a Havildar and twelve sepoy detached to escort Jagapetti Rauze to the Presidency - six sepoy and a naick detached to escort Vencataroyaloo to the Presidency - consideration of the balances due by Narsiah naick - the permission granted to Messrs. Boileau and Sinclair to proceed to the Presidency on private affairs - the permission granted to Mr. Pringle to proceed to the Presidency on private affairs - the account of the settlement and account disbursement of the Circars for March.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 231 - 239.
1778	727	25/May/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Fort St. George acquainting us of the irregularities caused by gentlemen taking charge of offices without taking, at the same time, an exact account of the balances of cash and framing rules and orders to prevent the same, appointing Mr. Daniel Russell as an assistant at the settlement, requesting to be furnished with a statement of the revenues and expenses, an account of sums advanced for the investment, an account of the money received for Europe goods and stores sold at this settlement, and also accounts of dead and quickstock from the 1st February to 30th ultimo and directing the Vizagapatam Board to transmit their consultations from the beginning of the year to the end of April - direction to the Secretary to furnish the gentlemen holding the several employs with extracts from the above letter and to write to Mr. Russell to return to Vizagapatam with all speed - letter from the Paymaster at Chicacole acknowledging the receipt of Rs. 4,000 for the charges of his employ - letter from Captain Murphy, dated the 17th instant - letter from Captain Rowles advising of the death of Captain Murphy and acquainting that he should proceed to camp immediately in order to report on the state of the troops - letter from Lieutenant Johnston of the Engineers.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 171 - 174.
1778	728	25/May/1778 -	Note of despatch and receipt of letters...	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 177.
1778	729	25/May/1778 Fort William.	Opinion of Mr Newman and Mr. Lawrence on bonds due from Mr. Palk and others.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XVIII, pp. 57 - 58.
1778	730	26/May/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting early replies to his letters requesting information on certain points connected with the enquiry into the conduct of the Company's servants during the late dissension in the Government and with the state of his troops and garrisons in the Carnatic.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 169 - 170.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	731	27/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting payment of 15,000 pagodas to the Paymaster there.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 174.
1778	732	29/May/1778 Cuddalore	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from Fort St. George - the Warehousekeeper's list of looms established for private merchants in the Circar country adjacent to the bounds of Saint David, his apprehensions that those employed on the Company's investment would desert another time influenced by those settled down at the Nabob's country, and his entreaty to represent the circumstances to the President and Council and request their permission to seize upon the said looms and the weavers employed on them and compel them to return to their duty - Chief's list of looms that have established themselves under similar circumstances as the above - resolution to address the President and Council on the foregoing particulars relative to the Pollam weavers - the accountant's accounts of Civil and Military charges of quick and deadstock, of Europe goods sold, of money advanced for the investment and of rents and revenues - resolution to forward them to the Presidency - the reading of accounts of the Mint, the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea-Customer, and the land customers of Tripapalore and Cuddalore - resolution to despatch the above accounts with two general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 39 - 43.
1778	733	29/May/1778 -	Note of despatch of two general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 43.
1778	734	30/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, forwarding 4,350 pagodas on account of kist for Poonamallee district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 174.
1778	735	31/May/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the state of his finances and of the reduction in the strength of his army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 174 - 177.
1778	736	31/May/1778 Poona...	Copy of letter from Mhade Row Sri Pundit Purdham, to the Governor, assuring him of his friendship to the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 177 - 178.
1778	737	01/Jun/1778 -	Translation of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the governor, relating to: his indebtedness to the English, his readiness to grant the port of Nagore and lands adjoining it yielding an annual income of $\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs of rupees, his inability to make any further grants, the reduction of sibundy charges, the management of state affairs, the loss of revenue in previous years owing to a breach in the anicut, the increase of revenue in that year, his inability to send his Prime Minister to settle the business regarding the Jaghire, the impropriety of settling this business through mediators, his deposit of four lakhs of pagodas in two years in two instalments.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 178 - 186.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	738	01/Jun/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of consultation relating to: a letter from Captain James Powell, stating that he has detached a Havildar, a naigue and twelve sepoys to Gootalah with instructions to escort Letchminarraindoo to Masulipatam; stating that he has ordered the sepoys to be withdrawn from Ramachendrapuram; giving his answers for the complaints preferred against him by Row Vencatrow - the Board's orders thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 241 - 248.
1778	739	01/Jun/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 248.
1778	740	01/Jun/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the President and Council acknowledging receipt of the letter from Vizagapatam, dated the 5th May, and expressing their disinclination to take further notice of the Board's inattention to their orders regarding the troops embarked on the Tenby - letter from Lieutenant Johnston enclosing an estimate and plan of the temporary barracks proposed at Ankapillee - resolution to send a copy of the estimate and plan to the President and Board for their approval - letter from Lieutenant Muat acquainting of the frequency of the Gentoos' wives burning themselves with their deceased husbands at Vizianagram, and requiring orders in consequence - resolution to transmit a copy of the above letter to the Presidency for the orders of Government - resolution to write to Lieutenant Muat to put a stop to the inhuman practice till receipt of orders from the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 177 - 179.
1778	741	02/Jun/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the request made to Ally Rajah not to grant any place at Cannanore to Mr. Bolt for erecting a Factory there - passing of the Account Customs, Warehousekeeper's account sales, Land Paymaster's accounts sales, and general Storekeeper's issues and receipts, Military and Land Paymasters disbursements.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 63 - 66.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	742	05/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relative to a letter from the Chief and council at Masulipatam forwarding their consultations and several accounts; desiring provision for Mr. Pringle and Surgeon Sinclair to enable them to proceed to the Presidency as requested by them; and enclosing a list of the packet - the Board's compliance with the request of Messrs. Pringle and Sinclair - a letter from the Governor and council of Bombay advising of the arrival of the Bessborough and the departure of the York for Great Britain; and requesting transmission of a certain packet to Bengal - a report from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the difficulties experienced by the persons employed in the provision of the Company's investment from the interference of the Ingeram and Madepollam merchants at Tooney and Pikerow Pettah; a letter from the Warehousekeeper on the subject and a petition from the merchants - the Board's resolution that the chief and Council at Cuddalore be informed of the Nabob's order to Rajah Burbar, and be furnished with a copy of the Nabob's letter to the President - a letter from Mr. Anthony Sadleir advising that he has directed his attorneys to withdraw the suit he had commenced against Messrs. Stratton, &c., in the Mayor's Court of Madras - request of Mr. Charles Bromley for a passage for his family and servants on the Valentine - a letter from the Military Storekeeper with an account of godowns and magazines under his charge - a communication from the Export Warehousekeeper enclosing a letter from Mr. Jourdan, the late Export Warehousekeeper, stating the balances due on the goods sold by public outcry, and forwarding a report of the godowns of his department - the Board's minute that Mr. Jourdan cannot be held responsible for the balances due on the goods sold by public outcry, and their resolution that Mr. Casamajor, the present Export Warehousekeeper, be directed to recover such debts in the best way he can - a letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court explaining the circumstances which have occasioned an application for the amount exceeding the allowance granted by the Company - the Board's order to comply with the request of the Mayor's Court - the sums received into cash since last consultation - a draft on the treasury, and an advance made to the Export Warehousekeeper - the cash account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 774 - 797.
1778	743	05/Jun/1778 -	Copy of the account of godowns and magazines under the charge of the Military Storekeeper, Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 798 - 799.
1778	744	05/Jun/1778 -	Copy of the list of the godowns of the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 800.
1778	745	05/Jun/1778 -	Copy of the cash account for the month of May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 801 - 803.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	746	05/Jun/1778 -	Note of the departure of ships, and of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 804.
1778	747	06/Jun/1778 cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to; letter from the Amildar of Trivady, to the Chief, regarding the security taken from the weavers that had settled down in his country - resolution to despatch a letter to the President and Council informing them of the above - the Chief's representation regarding the repairs that should be made to the Company's representation regarding the repairs that should be made to the Company's Gardenhouse for making it more commodious - direction to make the necessary repairs.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 46 - 47.
1778	748	06/Jun/1778 -	Note of: receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George - receipt of another letter from Fort St. George - receipt of a letter from Mr. Oakley - receipt of letters from Mr. Lewin.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.47.
1778	749	08/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to the Chief and council at Cuddalore advising them of the Nabob's orders with regard to the weavers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 804, 805.
1778	750	08/Jun/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Ingeram, and of the arrival of the Latham from England with a packet, and with Mr. Willis, a writer on this establishment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 805.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	751	08/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of report from the Import Warehousekeeper Gideon Firth and order that a copy of the report be forwarded to the Honourable the Court of Directors for information - letter from Ganjam regarding Vickeram Bunge, the deposed Rajah of Goomsur, being taken to Ganjam - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzge-rald, stating that the Dutch Governor at Negapatam has sent back the hircarra without any answer regarding the deserter Lawrence Drigleman and enclosing copy of the letter he addressed to the Dutch Governor - order that the gentlemen at Negapatam be requested to state why the deserter has not been delivered - letter from Tanjore stating that less than 200 lascars will not be sufficient for the use of the garrison - letter from the Committee of Works about the difficulty in pushing on the fortifications for want of labourers and decision that the President be desired to speak to the Nabob in accordance with the Committee's proposals - grant of leave to Ensign Stuart to go to England to settle his affairs - letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam transmitting copy of a letter from their Engineer concerning the state of the defences of the fort and plans and estimates for additions and alterations together with the returns of all Military stores there - minute there-on ordering that a copy of so much of the letter from Masulipatam as relates to the fortifications be referred to Major Stevens for his remarks and such portion of the letter as regards stores be sent to the Committee of Stores; and further agreeing that further report be called for from Masulipatam regarding the sluice gates and the cause of the considerable expense likely to be incurred in cleansing the ditch - letter from Lieutenant Malcolm, Commanding at Permacoil, requesting that the Nabob's Amildars and other officers be desired to furnish him directly with intelligence of every occurrence and that the Nabob himself may be prevailed upon to order his men to do so - letter from the same officer regarding the necessity for establishing a well-conducted tappal system for the speedy conveyance of letters so as to be forewarned of a probable march from Pondicherry on the declaration of hostilities - opinion of the board thereon that communication with Permacoil should be rendered as expeditious as possible - duplicate of a letter from Bengal advising the departure of a detachment for the Bombay service under the Command of Colonel Leslie - letter from Lieutenant Atwood acknowledging the receipt of one addressed to him - letter from Mr. Duffin soliciting the Company's help to recover his property - the Board's decision thereon declining to use their influence in favour of Mr. Duffin - note of approval of a recommendation laid before the Board by Generai Munro of two Havildars to be promoted to the rank of Jemadars; Changaloo Jemadar's determination not to come out of arrest without undergoing the trial by a general Court-martial and the consequent order to issue a warrant for such a trial - letter from Captain Mackenzie enclosing a chit signed by the Commandant and head conicoply that no half-mounting for 1776 has been received for 1777 - order that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to Mr. Call, Agent for sepoy half-mounting - grant of leave, as requested, to Captain Kelly on account of ill-health - order sanctioning payment of bill delivered to the Board by General Munro for the rent of the house occupied by him as Commander-in-Chief at the rate of pagodas 120 per month - note of the perusal of letters from the	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 799 - 829.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Nabob communicating Hyder's intentions, intelligence regarding the contending parties at Poona, intelligence from Pondicherry of the grant by Hyder to the French of a Jaghire; transmitting pagodas 4,350 on account of Poonamallee, also giving particulars regarding his finance - letter from Mhode Row complimenting the President on his accession to the Government.	
1778	752	08/Jun/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Fort St. George communicating the appointment of Mr. Henry Aylmer as an assistant at the Factory, granting full allowances to Messrs. Robert Barclay and John Hudleston as members of the Committee of Circuit, as well as to Messrs. Jackson and Russell as Assistants to the above Committee, advising of their orders for compliance with the indents, and promising to send a cooper to Vizagapatam - resolution to appoint Mr. Russell under the Accountant and Mr. Gregory under the Secretary - resolution to appoint Mr. Gregory to collect the land customs from the 1st June and to direct him to be particularly careful to see that his servants do not oppress the people in the collections - resolution to appoint Mr. Russell to the employ of Garrison Storekeeper and to acquaint him with the orders of the President and Council in their letter of the 15th of May - the Chief's intimation to the Board of his repeated reminders to the Zemindars of Kimmedy and Teckally to proceed to the Presidency in accordance with the orders of the President and Council, their non-compliance with the commands of Government, and the Board's opinion to enforce the orders agreeable to the instructions given in their letter of the 3rd of April - resolution to apply to Ganjam for a detachment of 75 sepoys with an European officer for conducting the above Zemindars to Madras owing to the Board's inability to supply the same.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 180 - 183.
1778	753	08/Jun/1778 -	Notes of despatch and receipt of letters...	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 184.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	754	09/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relative to: a letter from Captain Maxwell of the Eagle advising of his arrival at Pulicat; of the difficulties he met with in his passage from England; and enclosing a list of passengers on the ship - the examining of the packet per the Eagle, the reading of the general letter and the passing of orders and resolutions - the order to the Commander of the Eagle to make the best of his way to Fort St George - the resolution to prepare the despatches for Bengal for transmission by the Rochford, and to inform the gentlemen there of the arrival of the Eagle and Latham, and of the steps to be taken for carrying into effect the Company's orders in respect to the supplying of their China Fund - the examining of the packet from England by the Latham, the reading of the general letter and the orders passed in consequence - the order to land the consignments per the Latham - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam bringing to notice the want of accommodation for the gentlemen of Council there, and requesting leave to purchase a house offered for sale - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore stating that from the information given by the Amildar of Trivady, it will take a long time before the weavers are brought back, and desiring the Board to hasten the orders from the Durbar, or to send an order to seize upon the looms and weavers wherever they may be met with - a letter from the resident at Ingeram forwarding several accounts; requesting that an Engineer be sent to assist in forming an estimate of the intended buildings, and to make a plan for godowns; advising of the very high price of cotton, and of the cloth on hand; the Board's order that a copy of the paragraph in which an Engineer is applied for be delivered to the Military Secretary - a letter from Mr. Saunders, Sea customer, advising that he has taken over the charge of the Sea Customer's employ from Mr. Light; reporting particularly the state of the employ, and enclosing sundry papers and accounts in connection therewith - the amount remitted by the Nabob as renter of the Company's jaghire - the advances made out of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 805 - 819.
1778	755	09/Jun/1778 -	Copy of the several accounts submitted by the Sea Customer with his letter above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 820 - 829.
1778	756	09/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to Captain Maxwell of the Eagle, as resolved at the last consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 830.
1778	757	09/Jun/1778 -	Note of the departure of the ship the Nossa Senhora Clara Esperanea Neptune, and of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 830.
1778	758	09/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter from Captain Maxwell, Pulicat Road, replying that he will act as directed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 831.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	759	09/Jun/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam and of the arrival of the Grosvenor with a packet from England, and the snow Nelly from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 831.
1778	760	10/Jun/1778 -	Extract from a letter from Captain Peter Douglas of the ship Queen stating that two French ships of considerable force had sailed from Boston to the southward.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, p. 102.
1778	761	10/Jun/1778 -	Extract from a letter from Mr. Peter Michell, to the Company's Agent and Council at Bussorah, regarding the entertainment of certain ships for the Company's service; advising that a rupture between France and England is inevitable, and that a fight actually took place on the 27th July last; and stating also that two cruizers are said to have been on their way to the East Indies and consequently advising him to inform all the Presidencies about this, so that they may be on their guard against the evil designs and operations of these cruizers.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 103 - 104.
1778	762	10/Jun/1778 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examining and passing of the Treasury accounts, the Land and the Military Paymasters' disbursements, the Storekeeper's and the Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 80 - 81.
1778	763	10/Jun/1778 -	The Treasury accounts for May 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 81 - 83.
1778	764	10/Jun/1778 -	The Land Paymaster's disbursements for May 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 83 - 84.
1778	765	10/Jun/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for May 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 84.
1778	766	10/Jun/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues, and sales for May 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 84 - 85.
1778	767	10/Jun/1778 -	The General Storekeeper's receipts issues and sales for May 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 85 - 87.
1778	768	10/Jun/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor in Council of Bombay, enclosing papers to show the tonnage that could be sent at that time of the year; intimating that the house occupied by Mr. Hutchinson has been sold for Rs. 740; enclosing quickstock to show the amount of pepper and cash remaining.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 87.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	769	10/Jun/1778 -	List of packets to Bombay via Madras...	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 88.
1778	770	10/Jun/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the resident and Factors at Anjengo, to the governor in Council at Fort St George, enclosing a packet to be forwarded to the President and Council of Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 88 - 89.
1778	771	11/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, advising him of the payment of 27,000 pagodas to the Paymaster and of the remittance of the balance, viz., 23,000 pagodas, by means of bills on Sowcars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 186, 187.
1778	772	12/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examining of the packet from England per the Grosvenor, the reading of the general letter and the orders passed in consequence - the order to land the consignments for Fort St. George per the Grosvenor, and to load her with redwood for Bengal - a letter from the Chief and council at Vizagapatam advising of having drawn bills on Fort St. George - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding accounts and advising of having drawn a set of bills on Fort St. George - a letter from Vizagapatam with accounts and consultations - General Munro's request to be supplied with eight pipes of Madeira wine at the outcry price; and the Board's compliance therewith - a letter from Mr. Richard Wilson, surgeon at Trichinopoly, together with papers enclosed, containing a proposal by which Orphan Children of European soldiers in India might be converted into a Protestant colony of useful subjects, and industrious members of Society; giving a description of their present mode of education and manner of life, their misery, the disadvantages arising from them to Government and the real advantages accrued to the enemies; and pointing out, in general, the method by which they may be formed into an active, bold and useful body of people - the amount paid into cash by the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 831 - 849.
1778	773	12/Jun/1778 -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Pondicherry; the Eagle from England; the Osterly from England with a packet from the Court of Directors, and Mr. Bryan Scottney, Military Storekeeper, and Messrs. Shaw, Wasey, Charlton and Taylor, writers on this establishment; and the departure of the Neptune for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 850.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	774	12/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and council of Masulipatam explaining the delay of certain Zemindars in proceeding to the Presidency, and reporting the departure of certain other Zemindars to the Presidency - a letter from the chief and Council of Ganjam transmitting copies of depositions and examinations relative to the murder of the Company's Tahsildar in the Callicote zemindary; reporting that the murder was committed at the instigation of the Rajah's servants; giving an account of the murder - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam transmitting representations from Ramachunder Rauze and Comara Achetaram Rauze, stating their respective claims to the succession of the zemindary of Cotah; enclosing the opinions expressed by four of the Zemindars of the district, and also enclosing sunuds produced by Ramachunder Rauze for showing that Damabab district had been granted to his family before the death of his father; requesting orders for renting the farms - names of the Zemindars and Tributaries who proceeded to the Presidency - the Board's order that the Chief and Council be directed to issue advertisements for letting out farms for a period of five, eight or ten years and to transmit to the Board all proposals as they are received - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam reporting that they have issued advertisements for letting out the assigned villages of Callicote - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam stating that they have directed the several Zemindars of their district to proceed to the Presidency to settle their tribute and jummaundy; enclosing copies of letters received from the Zemindars of Callicote, Chigutty, Vizianagur, Moherry and Hautgur, stating their inability to proceed to the Presidency for want of money; intimating that they have not received any answer from Jaggernaut Rauze; forwarding a statement of the balances due to the Company from the Zemindars; intimating the indigent condition of the Zemindars and their inability to spend a large sum of money for the journey; reporting that many of the Zemindars have been regularly paying their rent - the Board's order that the consideration of the above letter be deferred - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with accounts - a letter from Mr. Sadleir intimating that he would give proper information relative to the complaint of Curree Venketasha - a letter from the Honourable Mr. George Cadogan with a plan of the farm of Trevendapuram - a letter from Mr. Higginson applying for a grant of a piece of ground - the Board's order referring Mr. Higginson's application to the Committee of Revenue - a petition from Kesheva Chitty Kistnama Naig regarding the sale of a piece of ground belonging to him, to Colonel Lang by the executors of Colonel Wood - the Board's order to refer the matter to the Committee of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 240 - 308.
1778	775	12/Jun/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam directing them to issue advertisements for renting the farms for a period of five, eight or ten years; desiring them to forward proposals on their receipt; informing them that the consideration of the affairs of the zemindary of Cotah will be deferred till the arrival of the Zemindar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p. 309.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	776	12/Jun/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam directing them to refer the Soubah to the Presidency in case he makes any demand from them.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p. 310.
1778	777	12/Jun/1778 -	Notes of the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, p. 310.
1778	778	12/Jun/1778 Cairo...	Copy of letter from Mr. George Baldwin reporting the due transmission of the packet addressed to the Honourable the court of Directors and repeating the occurrence of disagreement between England and France.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 8-9.
1778	779	13/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examining of the packet received by the Osterly, and the orders that the consignments by her for Fort St. George be landed, that redwood be laden on her for Bengal, that notice be given to Mr. Scottney of his appointment as Military Storekeeper, and that Mr. Turing be directed to deliver over the charge of that employ to him - letters on the subject of a dispute that has arisen between Mr. Firth and Mr. Ross respecting their duties in the Land Customer's department, and a petition from Manna Permoll, Land Customer's conicoply, on the same subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 850 - 874.
1778	780	13/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Import Warehousekeeper, directing that Major-General Munro be supplied with eight pipes of Madeira wine at the rate of 77 current pagodas per pipe.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.61.
1778	781	13/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, applying for the services of Colonel Cosby to command his cavalry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 190 - 191.
1778	782	15/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising that Mr. Maitland has been appointed a member of the Council at their settlement vice Mr. Dyneby, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.875.
1778	783	15/Jun/1778 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Cuthbert, attorney to Colonel Watson, requesting that the stores brought by the Bessborough and the Lord North for the construction of the docks carried on by Colonel Watson at Calcutta, and landed at Fort St. George, be despatched to Bengal by the ships Rochford, Grosvenor and Osterly free of freight.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp.875 - 876.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	784	15/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay enclosing an extract from a letter from the Court of Directors communicating certain instructions for clearing off the Company's debt at their Presidency advising that the box which contained the Lord North's despatches to them has been opened at Fort St. George, that they are despatched under the same cover with that letter, and that the letters directed to private persons at their settlement will be forwarded at different times; enclosing a list of ships arrived and sailed since the advices per the Bessborough; and advising that two packets received from England by the Grosvenor and the Osterly will be forwarded to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp.876 - 878.
1778	785	15/Jun/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and of the arrival of the snow Elizabeth and ship Drake.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 878.
1778	786	15/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Robert Barclay, directing him to take charge of the office of Storekeeper from Mr. William Maitland.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 62.
1778	787	15/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. John Turing, directing him to deliver the charge of the office of Military Storekeeper to Mr. Bryant Scotney.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 62.
1778	788	15/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Bryant Scotney, directing him to receive the charge of the office of Military Storekeeper from Mr. John Turing.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 63.
1778	789	15/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. William Maitland, directing him to take charge of the office of the third in Council at Cuddalore, and to deliver over the charge of his office to Mr. Robert Barclay.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 63.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	790	15/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt and perusal of general letters from England partly on Military subjects and postponement of their consideration - letter from the Military Storekeeper enclosing copy of letter he received from Mr. Ogilvie together with four other letters regarding saltpetre and brimstone sent to Vellore and remarking a considerable deficiency in their quantity - the Board's opinion that Mr. Ogilvie should be held responsible for half the deficiency and in future should provide all the ingredients required to make gunpowder at his own cost and risk - letters from Colonel Fitzgerald enclosing one from the Governor in Council of Negapatam concerning deserter Lawrence Drigleman promising his delivery as soon as the Dutch mentioned as being in the English territory are returned to them - order of the Board that enquiry be made regarding the persons referred to by the Dutch Governor - letter from Vizagapatam enclosing an extract from a letter from Lieutenant Muat, Commanding at Vizianagram, regarding the Gentoo institution of widows burning voluntarily with their dead husbands, stating that as the custom is so cruel and inhuman, their order prohibiting it will continue to be in force until it is countermanded by the governor in Council at Fort St. George, and enclosing copy of a letter to Lieutenant Muat authorizing him to prevent so savage a ceremony as the widows burning themselves with their deceased husbands - the Board's approval of the orders given by the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to Lieutenant Muat - letter from Major Stevens enclosing copy of a letter from Lieutenant Johnston relative to his dispute with Ensign Boswell who, on the advice of Captain Rowle, refused to deliver over the charge of the garrison to Lieutenant Johnston; copy of two letters to Lieutenant Johnston from Secretary Maxtone on the same subject; copy of letter from Lieutenant Johnston, to the Chief and council at Vizagapatam, regarding the same subject; order of the Board deferring consideration of the subject - letter from Lieutenant Malcolm at Permacoil forwarding a return of troops and military stores and reporting that the French are not making any warlike preparations; letter from the same officer communicating the news he received that the French have sent from four to five hundred men to the Guntur Circar; resolution that Captain Barclay at Ongole be immediately written to desiring him to report the earliest intelligence regarding the movement of the French particularly in the service of Basalut Jung - letter from Colonel Flint forwarding a letter from John Shortt praying for an allowance in lieu of free quarters; resolution that no repairs or additions be made to quarters or allowances given on that account until General Munro reports his opinion regarding the out-garrisons which he proposes to visit as soon as possible - letters from Captain Geils requesting leave to go to England for his health and forwarding a medical certificate; order of the Board permitting Captain Geils to go to England as requested - letter from Lieutenant Roberts, Commanding at Tiagar, to Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, transmitting a return of the strength of the garrison; the Board's resolution that Lieutenant Roberts should acquaint himself with the roads and passes leading to Hyder's country - extract from a letter from Captain Lane laid before the Board by General Munro complaining that the half-mounting has not been received for the year 1776; order of the Board that a copy of the above be sent to the agent for sepoy half-mounting - letter from Lieutenant Muat to Captain Kelly laid	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 830 - 857.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			before the Board by General Munro complaining of the behaviour of a Subadar and a Jemadar; remarks of the Board on the foregoing letter - resolution to issue a warrant to try them by a General Court-martial - extract from a letter from Ingeram, to the civil Department, requesting that an Engineer be sent for a few days to assist him in preparing plans and estimates of the intended buildings - the Board's resolution thereon directing Lieutenant Johnston to proceed from Vizagapatam to Ingeram.	
1778	791	15/Jun/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to Mr. Anthony Sadleir, the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding the taking up of the sluice gates; to Captain Barclay directing him to furnish information regarding the movement of the French from Pondicherry; to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald regarding the Dutch deserters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 858 - 861.
1778	792	15/Jun/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of consultation relating to: a letter from the Resident at Ingeram requesting despatch of a certain amount of money and also a dustuck or an order for receiving from the neighbouring Zemindars 1,000 palmyra trees for constructing certain buildings in the settlement - the despatch of the sum of money required by the Resident at Ingeram and also a dustuck for receiving palmyra trees for the construction of certain buildings - a letter from Captain Bridges stating that he will obey the Board's orders contained in their letter of the 9th instant - a letter from Lieutenant Forbes at Rosole respecting the water-supply of the farm of Nizampatam - order given to Lieutenant Forbes to join his corps in the garrison of Samulcotah - a letter from the Secretary intimating that Mr. Pringle has the Board's permission to proceed to the Presidency - Board's order directing the chief to order Timmajee puntaloo to return to Masulipatam and to intimate to the Manager of Nizampatam that his expenses should be defrayed out of the revenues of that farm.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 249 - 253.
1778	793	16/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Alexander Cuthbert informing him that his request cannot be complied with for the reasons given.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 878, 879.
1778	794	16/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Alexander Cuthbert, declining to comply with his request to transport his stores to Bengal.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.64.
1778	795	16/Jun/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain John Prince, directing him to land the consignments laden on his ship for the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.64.
1778	796	16/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain John Baird, directing him to receive a quantity of gunpowder to be delivered at Ongole and Masulipatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.65.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	797	16/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the chief and council of Masulipatam, directing the publication in his settlement, of certain extracts from the commands of the court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.66.
1778	798	16/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, acquainting him of his having sent coolies for the works at Fort St. George.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 191.
1778	799	17/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William advising of the arrival of the ships from England and of the departure of the Rippon for Trincomalay, of the despatch of the Rochford to them with a supply of redwood for their Presidency, and a quantity of gunpowder for Ongole and Masulipatam; forwarding an extract from the Company's orders, in pursuance of which it has been published that silver specie will be received for bills on the Bengal Presidency; also an extract from the Company's general letter relative to their discharging their debt at Bombay, and the steps taken in consequence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 879, 880.
1778	800	17/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the list of the packet to Bengal by the ship Rochford.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 881.
1778	801	17/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to Captain John Baird of the ship Rochford containing his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 882.
1778	802	17/Jun/1778 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam, and the arrival of the Hillsborough from England with a packet and Mr. Webster, a writer on the Madras establishment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 882 - 883.
1778	803	17/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Bryant Scotney, Military Storekeeper, ordering delivery of a quantity of gunpowder to Captain John Baird for supply to Ongole and Masulipatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 65.
1778	804	17/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. George Wynche, directing him to attend the Board on Friday the 17th June.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 65.
1778	805	17/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Cuddalore, directing the transmission of a letter to the Amildar of Trevady.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 67.
1778	806	17/Jun/1778 Tanjore..	Copy of sanad granted to the Honourable the East India Company by the Rajah of Tanjore for making over the port of Nagore, &c., to them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 276 - 279.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	807	17/Jun/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a petition from the Tivees residing in the four districts of Durmapatam praying for relief in the valuation of their Oarts - the Board's resolution to refer the petition to the Collector of Durmapatam for report - stores delivered by the Land Paymaster - the Board's order to discharge the Resident's bill amounting to Rs. 272-2-0 - the Board's order calling on the Collectors of Tellicherry and Durmapatam to produce their accounts.	Tellicherry Factory MinuteBook, Vol. LII, pp. 67 - 68.
1778	808	18/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, enclosing a receipt for Captain Baird's despatches to that Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.68.
1778	809	18/Jun/1778 -	Translation of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, expressing his pleasure at his recovery from his recent illness.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 187 - 188.
1778	810	18/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nizam, to the Governor, objecting to the English rendering assistance to his professed enemy Raghunatha Row contrary to the terms of the treaty, and stating that he will assist Pundit Purdham Mhade Row if the English were to assist Raghunatha Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 188 - 189.
1778	811	18/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nizam, to the Nabob, on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 189 - 190.
1778	812	18/Jun/1778 -	Copies of letters from the Nabob, to the Governor, acquainting him of his having sent coolies for repairing the fortifications at Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p.190.
1778	813	18/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the governor, regarding the despatch of coolies for works at Fort St. George.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p.192.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	814	19/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examining of the packet per the Hillsborough, and the order to land the consignments for Fort St. George - letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of their having drawn a bill on the Board at Fort St. George in favour of the Military Paymaster-General and of the determination of the weavers not to return; stating that there is no hope of recovering them but by an effectual order from the Nabob to his Amildars to afford them no protection, or permission from the Board to seize on the looms and the weavers wherever they may be met with; forwarding copy of their consultations, the several accounts and indent for stores; advising of the intelligence then received from the Resident at Chinnamanaikpollam that the Amildar of Trevady has seized 200 of the Pollam weavers and imprisoned them in the Fort of Trevady, sealed up their looms, and is still collecting the other weavers; enclosing a list of cloth on hand, a list of looms and of weavers of Chinnamanaikpollam and Nadiapah who are at work in the Nabob's country, a list of looms worked by the Company's weavers accustomed to weave the soot romalls blue at Bandepollam, and a list of the packet to Fort St. George - letter from Mr. Scotney stating that he will take charge of his appointment on the 1st July - a letter from Messrs. Pelling and de Fries containing a proposal to supply specie for bills on Bengal; the Board's acceptance of their offer, and their resolution to request Sir Edward Vernon to order the Sea Horse to Bengal to take on board whatever treasure the gentlemen there may have to send to China - Mr. Thomas Ferguson's tender of goods on behalf of Mr. John Ferguson for China; the President's intimation to the Board regarding Mr. Grant's engagements also with the gentlemen at Bengal; and the Board's resolutions that the Governor-General and Council be informed of the above engagements; that the whole quantity of goods be equally distributed upon the ships for China; that the gentlemen at Bengal be requested to send ships for the exports from the Presidency for the ensuing season; and that the Eagle be despatched to Bengal with a letter to the Governor-General and Council - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper regarding the quantity of straw required for the use of the Company, and the objections of the country Amildars to provide the full quantity; from the Superintendent advising of the state of the Company's cash on taking charge of that business, and relating the circumstances attending the deficiency of the cash found on taking an account of it; from Mr. William Ross representing the fraud practised by some people for obtaining ground belonging to the Company, and offering his services to put a stop to this practice by marking out the ground belonging to the Company within the walls of the Black Town - a letter from the Nabob with other papers advising that several weavers have been seized and confined; and offering to undertake the management of the Company's investment with greater advantage to the Company - application from Mr. John Utterson, Agent Victualler to His Majesty's squadron, for money for bills on England; and the Board's reply acquainting him of their inability to comply with his request - the resolution to dispose of the Madeira wine to such of the Company's servants as may be willing to purchase it at the last outcry price - the sums received into cash since last Consultation, the amount advanced to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, and that to be advanced to the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 883 - 907.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	815	19/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William per ship Eagle as resolved at the last Consultation, with a list of the packet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 908 - 910.
1778	816	19/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Maxwell of the ship Eagle, containing his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 911.
1778	817	19/Jun/1778 -	Note of the delivery of despatches to Captain Maxwell with a general letter for the gentlemen at Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 911.
1778	818	19/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council at Masulipatam, enclosing invoice and first bill of lading of a quantity of gunpowder laden on the Rochford.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 68.
1778	819	19/Jun/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from Fort St. George with copy of a letter from the Nabob to the President - the reading of a letter from the President and Council, dated the 15th instant - a letter from the Secretary Mr. Oakley - the direction that the Storekeeper be furnished with a copy of the above-mentioned letter and that the orders respecting the returns of stores be strictly observed - reading of a letter from Mr. Lewin enclosing a letter from the Nabob's manager at Arcot to the Amildar of Trivady - intimation to the Board of the despatch of the letter to the Amildar - the reading of a letter from Mr. Lewin with extracts of orders from the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 47 - 48.
1778	820	20/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Commodore Sir Edward Vernon requesting him to order the Sea Horse to proceed with treasure from Bengal to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 911 - 912.
1778	821	20/Jun/1778 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 913.
1778	822	20/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letters from Captains Rogers and Coxon of the Osterly and the Grosvenor, respectively, stating that their ships are ready to proceed to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 913 - 914.
1778	823	20/Jun/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 914.
1778	824	20/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, enclosing a receipt for Captain Maxwell's despatches.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.69.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	825	20/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, enclosing Captain Maxwell's receipt for certain stores despatched.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.69.
1778	826	22/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Francis Lush, directing him to attend at the Governor's Garden between 11 and 12 A.M.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.70.
1778	827	22/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation of the 22nd May 1778, to the Storekeeper and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	828	22/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relative to the: perusal of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore replying to the President's letter regarding the state of his finance - letter from Mr. Petrie transmitting the Rajah of Tanjore's sanad for a jaghire comprehending the town of Nagore, &c., to the annual amount of 50,000 rupees - minute of the President thereon touching the great value and importance of this acquisition - the Board's resolution thanking the President and recording their satisfaction at the conclusion of this business and directing that the Rajah of Tanjore be written to regarding the same and appointing Mr. Petrie, Resident at Nagore, as well as Messrs. Lind and Oram as his assistants - note of the perusal of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore regarding the annual subsidy and of another from the same Rajah, congratulating the President on the recovery of his health - letter from Mr. Gabriel Muller seeking the Company's aid to recover the property said to have been illegally taken from him; request to the Resident to write to the Rajah to do justice to Mr. Muller if his demands be just and legal - letter from Captain Kelly enclosing his accounts as Commandant of the detachment at Bombay; order of the board that the account mentioned in the foregoing letter be referred to the Commissary-General for examination and report - letter from the Sepoy Agent reporting that the deficiency in broadcloth amounting in value to Pagodas $2,862-19-67\frac{1}{2}$ is not as supposed by Captain Alcock, due to the knavery or want of skill of the cutters but owing to the unusual deficiency in the breadth of the cloth; minute thereon recording the opinion of the Board that the most eligible way of providing the sepoy clothing in future will be to make an agreement with the agent to deliver it on the terms of the estimates furnished and agreeing that an offer in the above sense be made to the Agent - letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding return of gun-carriages required to complete the allotment for the several garrisons and return of stores to be removed from Vizagapatam, &c.; copy of the minutes of the Committee of Stores agreeing to lay before the President and Council the return of gun-carriages required to complete the allotment for the several garrisons - order of the Board that the Committee of Stores do advertise for the different kinds of gun-carriages required and that Madras, Vellore and Tanjore should be first provided; that the gentlemen at Vizagapatam be requested to send the stores specified in the account to Masulipatam and Madras as recommended by the Committee; that certain additions as proposed be made to the new Powder Mill; approval of the Committee's proposal to ask Lieutenant-Colonel James to make further trials with one of the new 13-inch mortar beds; resolution calling for a report as regards the construction of another Powder Magazine, agreeing that Fort Marlborough be written to on the subject of the indent of ordnance and carriages for that place, and that the complaint regarding the inferior quality of the flint be particularly brought to the notice of the Honourable Court - copy of letter from Commissary of Stores to the Committee of Stores regarding the construction of a magazine - letter from Colonel Flint reporting the death at Trichinopoly on the 15th June of Ensign Livingston Callandar of the 8th Battalion of sepoys - letter from the Paymaster at Tanjore enquiring whether any extraordinary allowances are to be continued to the five companies stationed at Nagore; resolution agreeing that the Paymaster, Tanjore, be informed	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, and Vol. LXIII, pp. 861 - 882.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			that the full batta to the sepoys is to cease as soon as Mr. Petrie arrives there and that the officers are to have the same allowances as they had at Tanjore - letter from the Nabob applying for the services of Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby to command his cavalry - the Board's resolution thereon - letters from the Nabob intimating the despatch of coolies for fortification works - the perusal of a note from Mr. Jourdan with bills for the pay and gratuity of Captain Blake Eyre - the payment of the bills - appointment of Messrs. Blakader and Mich as Assistant Surgeons - letter from the Quartermaster-General McLellan forwarding a plan of an hospital for Poonamallee - the Board's order thereon - papers relating to the great want of quarters at Chingleput and the consequent order that Pagodas 5 be allowed to such officers as are not and cannot be provided with quarters - perusal of a letter from Nizam Ally Cawn protesting against the assistance which the English are about to afford to Ragobah and also of another from the same, to the Nabob on the same subject - the Board's resolution to address the Governor-General and Council on the subject of the above letters and to invite their opinion as to the best method to be adopted to promote the interests in consequence of the engagements with Ragobah.	
1778	829	22/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William enclosing copy of a letter from the Soubah Nizam Ally Cawn, and requesting to be favoured with their sentiments on his designs in favour of Madhava Row, and to be informed in what manner the Government of Fort St. George can further the interests they have in view from the engagements with Raghunatha Row.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 883.
1778	830	22/Jun/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the Morning Star with advices from Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 884.
1778	831	22/Jun/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the governor in council at Bombay enclosing copy of one received from Mr. George Baldwin at Grand Cairo with other papers concerning an impending war between France and Great Britain.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 884 - 892.
1778	832	22/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Governor-General in Council at Fort William advising him of the intelligence received from Bombay regarding the impending war, and stating that the Board will not on that account be able to assist in the China trade, and that any further European intelligence will be communicated to them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 892 - 893.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	833	22/Jun/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of consultation relating to: a letter from the Committee of Stores requesting the execution of certain repairs in the Arsenal; reporting the deficiency of powder in the garrison; recommending the construction of an additional bomb-proof in the magazine - a letter to be written to the Committee of Works to make necessary repairs in the Arsenal - the Board's resolution to refer to the President and Council that part of the Committee of Store's letter relative to gunpowder required to complete the quantity required in the garrison - a letter from Captain Powell stating that he will act conformably to the Board's orders - a letter from Lieutenant Forbes stating that he will immediately proceed with his detachment to the garrison of Samulcotah - a letter from the President and Council desiring the issue of advertisements for receiving proposals for renting the farms for a period of five, eight or ten years and to send those proposals to the Presidency; intimating that the Government will defer consideration of the Chief's letter which relates to the succession to the zemindary of Cotah - the Board's resolution to publish advertisements for renting the farms on certain conditions - a letter from the Committee of Works requesting a supply of money - a letter from the Secretary at Fort St. George enclosing an extract from the commands of the Court of Directors for publication - the Board's order to publish the Court's commands - a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars requesting a supply of money - the Board's order to comply with the Paymaster's request - a letter from the President and council stating that the Government is not satisfied with the remarks made by Captain Mitchell on the fortifications and that the reasons given for removing the sluice gates are not found - the Board's order to write a letter to Captain Mitchell directing him to furnish full information regarding the sluice gates and to answer certain questions of the Board regarding that matter.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 254 - 266.
1778	834	23/Jun/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of consultation relating to: the two letters received from the Amildar of Trivady - direction to the Poligars of Cuddalore, Tiruvandipuram and Chinnamanaikpollam to collect a body of talliards and proceed to Trivady to conduct the weavers back to their respective Pollams.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 48 - 49.
1778	835	23/Jun/1778 -	Note of receipt of two general letters from Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 49.
1778	836	24/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William advising that the Osterly is despatched to them with a quantity of redwood as per invoice, and that the Eagle packet sailed for Bengal on the 20th, and enclosing a packet received the day before by the Valentine from Bombay, also a list of the packet by the ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 914 - 916.
1778	837	24/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Rogers of ship Osterly containing his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 916.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	838	24/Jun/1778 -	Note of the departure of the ship Union for Bengal; the delivery of despatches to Captain Rogers of Osterly with a general letter for Bengal; the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam; and the arrival of the snow Morning Star from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 916.
1778	839	24/Jun/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of consultation relating to: letter from Mr. Rutherford recommending certain repairs and the Board's direction to him to repair the gun-carriages and tumbrils at Chicacole and also his house and godowns - letter from Mr. Lewin transmitting extract from the commands of the Court of Directors and desiring publication of them throughout the settlement and its dependencies - direction to the Secretary to carry out orders of the President and Council - a letter from the Deputy Military Secretary directing the Board to send Lieutenant Johnston to Ingeram to prepare an estimate for erecting certain buildings - order directing Lieutenant Johnston to proceed to Ingeram and thence to Masulipatam - a letter from the Captain of the Sea Horse regarding the orders given him to take on board remittances to the Presidency - resolution to acquaint Captain Panton of the inability of the Board to send any remittance to the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 29-32.
1778	840	24/Jun/1778 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters...	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 33.
1778	841	25/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and council at Fort William advising of the despatch of the Grosvenor with a quantity of redwood as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and of the arrival of the Morning Star from Bombay, and enclosing a list of the packet by this ship.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, pp. 917 - 918.
1778	842	25/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Coxon of the ship Grosvenor containing his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, p. 918.
1778	843	25/Jun/1778 -	Note of the departure of the snows Charlotte and Soondry.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, p. 918.
1778	844	25/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Rogers of the ship Osterly cancelling the order to proceed to Bengal until receipt of further directions.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, p. 919.
1778	845	25/Jun/1778 -	Note of the departure of the Morning Star and Charlotte for Bengal, and the Adventure for Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, p. 919.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	846	26/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the chief and council at Masulipatam forwarding their several accounts, a list of Zemindars and others who proceeded to Madras, and a list of the packet; the Board's order that a copy of the paragraph respecting the Zemindars and others be delivered to the Revenue Secretary - a letter from the President and Council at Bombay transmitting a packet by the Valentine to be forwarded to Bengal - a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet to be forwarded to Bombay - a letter from the chief and council at Vizagapatam forwarding their several accounts, and enclosing a list of the packet - the President's letter to the Nabob, in reply to that concerning the weavers, informing him that it was not his intention that the weavers should be kept in a state of imprisonment but that they should be apprehended and sent to Cuddalore and that immediately after their return to business in the Pollams, their grievances should be heard and redressed; and stating his reasons for declining the Nabob's proposal to undertake the management of the investment - a letter from Mr. Lacam at Fort William requesting that the accompanying packet be transmitted to the Court of Directors; and the Board's compliance with the request - a letter from Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine offering the ship for the Company's service; and the Board's order that she be surveyed and reported on - the order to Captain Prince of the ship Latham to take on board a certain quantity of tin and pepper to be laden by Mr. Ferguson for China, also as much cotton as she can conveniently take in - a letter to Mr. Thomas Ferguson advising him that Captain Prince of the Latham has been directed to take on board his goods for China, and that similar orders will be sent to the commanders of the other China ships - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper forwarding an account remains of the Export Warehouse; submitting the Conicoply's reasons for not giving securities; stating that the two head Conicoplies are willing to deposit bonds for 1,500 pagodas each; and enclosing a report of the saltpetre landed from Bengal per the Dodalay - the Board's resolutions that a copy of the report of saltpetre be sent to Bengal, and that the gentlemen at Cuddalore be directed to send to the Presidency all the cloth, white and brown, on hand at that Factory and its dependencies - the amounts paid into cash, and the sums ordered to be advanced out of cash.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, pp. 919 - 933.
1778	847	26/Jun/1778 -	Copy of the report of saltpetre received from Bengal per ship Dodalay.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, p. 934.
1778	848	26/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring them to send to the Presidency all the cloth on hand, as resolved at the last consultation.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, p. 935.
1778	849	26/Jun/1778 -	Note of the departure of Pembroke; the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam; and the arrival of the Royal George from England with a packet, and with Mr. Hare, a writer on the Madras establishment.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, p. 935.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	850	26/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relative to: the Board's resolution regarding the measures to be adopted on account of the war so imminent between France and Great Britain.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 894 - 897.
1778	851	26/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Ganjam and Cuddalore directing them to be on their guard on account of the expected rupture with France, and to send an account of the provisions in store with what they think further necessary.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 898.
1778	852	26/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and council at Fort William advising them of the measures to be taken in the event of a war, and of having landed at Fort St. George the recruits brought out for their Presidency by the Osterly and Grosvenor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 898 - 899.
1778	853	26/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter to Mr. William Petrie at Tanjore informing him that he is appointed Resident at Nagore with charge of the districts granted by the Rajah, in appreciation of his services in obtaining the sanad, &c., for those places, and that Messrs. Lind and Oram are appointed his assistants; desiring him to advise the Rajah that it would be imprudent of him to leave his capital at this juncture when there is a probable rupture with France and to represent to him the necessity for collecting the sepoy and employing them in the proper duties of their profession.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 899 - 901.
1778	854	26/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, Commanding at Tanjore, informing him that the President has advised the Rajah not to leave his capital on account of the expected rupture with France; directing him to keep the troops under his command as much together as possible, to be very much on his guard, to give the Board the earliest intelligence of everything concerning the safety of that garrison, and to transmit a state of the provisions and stores and the number and state of the cannon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 901 - 902.
1778	855	27/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting him to advance the sum of 15,000 pagodas to the Paymaster.	Mily Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 192.
1778	856	27/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, expressing satisfaction at the completion of the transaction of the grant of the Port of Nagore and desiring him to defer his intended tour through his country.	Mily Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 192 - 193.
1778	857	29/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examining of the packet per the Royal George, and the order to land the consignments for Fort St. George - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding their consultations and accounts for April last, and enclosing a list of the packet - the sums paid into cash since last consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 935 - 937.
1778	858	29/Jun/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the ship Lord Holland from England with a packet, and of the snow Assistance from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 938.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	859	29/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relative to: the statement of the troops as submitted by General Munro showing the number that may be assembled in the field, and the strength of each garrison both in the Carnatic and in the Circars when the necessary drafts are made - the Board's approval of the General's plan, their resolutions that the army be assembled with all expedition, that Mr. Hudleston be appointed Commissary, and Mr. Baker, Paymaster to the Army, and their orders for collecting the troops and distributing the different garrisons in the Circars - a letter from Ameer-ul-Omrah, the Nabob's second son, advising them of the regiments of cavalry which will proceed to join the army, and his desire to put them under the command of Colonel Cosby - the Board's compliance with the request of the Nabob's son, and their resolution regarding the steps to be taken for completing the fortification works - letter from Lieutenant Fowke enclosing a medical certificate and requesting permission to go to England on the Valentine for the benefit of his health, and recommendation to the Company to be allowed to return with his rank; the Board's compliance therewith - an application to be made to Mr. Westcott, Paymaster at Ellore, for draft bullocks - the supply of salt provisions and gunpowder by Captains Rogers and Coxon of the Osterly and Grosvenor respectively - directions to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam for the removal of troops, with other instructions - the appointment of Captain Trent to take the command of the grenadier companies of sepoys from Ganjam and Vizagapatam - the Board's resolution in respect of the stores to be ordered to Madras from the several garrisons, and the order to the Commissary of Stores to deliver the rifle barrelled pieces to Lieutenant Williams - the appointment of a Moochee to the Persian Translator.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 902 - 913.
1778	860	29/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William advising them of the quantity of gunpowder received from the commanders of the Osterly and Grosvenor, and desiring that the same amount be delivered to them at Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 914.
1778	861	29/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring them to send to Fort St. George by sea all the invalids and pensioners at that place, and to give directions that all vessels and boats are to pass Pondicherry at a distance and in the night.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 914 - 915.
1778	862	29/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting him to advance a further sum of 7,525-31-0 pagodas to the Paymaster.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 193.
1778	863	29/Jun/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the receipt of a report of war between Great Britain and France, requesting to be advised of the truth of the above, placing all his resources at the disposal of the English and assuring him of his devotion to the English cause.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 193 - 194.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	864	29/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying the troops that are to march as expeditiously as possible to Conjeeveram, and those for the Chicacole Circar and the Ganjam district - issuing directions to the Paymasters of the different garrisons, and to the Commanding officers of the several corps - directing that the 13 Carnatic and 8 Circar battalions who are not under marching orders for Conjeeveram, be increased by 20 men to each Company - appointing Mr. J. Hudleston to be Commissary and Mr. Joseph Baker, Paymaster to the Army, then ordered to be assembled.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. I, pp. 167 - 170.
1778	865	29/Jun/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Lieutenant Meeke reporting that he communicated to Captain Barclay certain information regarding the landing of the French troops at the port of Mootapillee in the Guntur Circar - the Board's order approving of Lieutenant Meeke's action, and requesting him to continue to assist Captain Barclay by advising him of the movements of the French in the Guntur Circars - a letter from the Secretary at Fort St. George enclosing invoice and bill of lading of a quantity of gunpowder laden on the Rochford - a letter from the Committee of Works stating that the account remains of the stores and materials and balance of cash correspond with the Committee's book; advising of the inability of the Conicoply to give security for holding his post - a letter from Captain Mitchell reporting his severe illness, and requesting to be transferred to Vizagapatam - the Board's order to forward the copy of Captain Mitchell's letter to the President and Council and to suggest that he may be invalided and not sent to Vizagapatam - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram returning back the dustuck for 360 palmyra trees to be supplied from the Pettapore district, and requesting to be furnished with a dustuck for 500 palmyra trees to be supplied from the neighbourhood of Madepollam, the Board's order directing the Resident at Ingeram to represent the matter to the President and the Council - a letter from Captain Bridges communicating the intelligence he learnt from the sepoy that the Zemindar of Chintalapooddy has no intention of going to Masulipatam - the Board's order that a naick and six sepoy be required from Condapillee for enforcing the orders relative to the Zemindar Sorpalla Vencatrow - a letter from Captain Mitchell answering certain questions put by the Board concerning the removal of the sluice-gate - the Board's order to forward the letter from Captain Mitchell, to the President and Council, with the remark that the answer is very unsatisfactory.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 267 - 282.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	866	29/Jun/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of two letters from Fort St. George - resolution to observe the directions of the Board - resolution to direct Captain Bilcliffe to prepare an estimate of the provisions and other articles required for the garrison for one month - resolution to address the Board on the subject of the outstanding balance due to the Company from the late renter of the farms of Fort St. David and Tiruvandipuram - resolution to represent the defenceless condition of the sea line of Cuddalore to the Resident and Council - the reading of accounts of the Mint, the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer and the Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tripapalore - resolution to despatch the above accounts with two general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 49 - 51.
1778	867	29/Jun/1778 -	Note of despatch of letters to the Presidency.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 51.
1778	868	29/Jun/1778 -	Note of despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 54.
1778	869	29/Jun/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Oakley communicating the orders of the President and Council to send the monthly return of stores with a separate account of the iron field pieces with regularity - direction to the Storekeeper to pay due attention to the above order - the representation of the Civil Storekeeper about the bad condition of two cables in the stores - reference of the same to Mr. Crawford and Mr. Marton for examination and report - a letter from the Conductor of Stores regarding his difficulties to serve two masters and requesting direction as to his future conduct - a letter from the Paymaster at Chicacole stating his difficulties to send the monthly return of stores regularly to the Presidency and requesting the Board to inform him of the assignment of lascars to the different garrisons - the request made by Vencata Rauze, the Rajah's Agent, to order two companies of sepoys for the protection of Singavaramcottah district which was threatened by the adherents of the Zemindars of Madigal and Singavaram - resolution to write to Captain Rowles directing him to send two companies of sepoys for the above purpose.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 33 - 38.
1778	870	29/Jun/1778 Calcutta...	Mr. Lawrence's reply to a letter from Mr. Naylor desiring his opinion of the probability of succeeding in an application which the Governor-General and Council intend making to the Court, for the appointment of an officer to whom the records of the Dewanny Adawlut and Cutchery should be entrusted for the purpose of attending on the trial of the suits requiring their evidence, and as to the propriety of applying for fees to be allowed to the officer for his attendance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. I, VIII, pp. 59 - 60.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	871	30/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examining of the packet received per the Lord Holland, and the order to land her consignments - letters from Captain Collett and the Master Attendant reporting that the Valentine is in good order and fit to receive the Company's cargo; and the Board's resolutions that Captain Ogilvie's tender be accepted on the terms of the original charterparty, that the Export Warehousekeeper be directed to load a full cargo on her, and that Captain Ogilvie be made acquainted with the above resolution - the Board's order that Captain Coxon's despatches be delivered to him, and that Captain Rogers be directed to proceed to Bengal - the appointment of Mr. Freeman to the offices of Sub-Secretary, Clerk of the Peace and Register of the Sea Gate - the President's intimation of the death of Mr. John Wood, late a Factor - bills taken up by the President for the remainder of the Europe remittance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 938 - 941.
1778	872	30/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Rogers of the Osterly directing him to proceed to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 942.
1778	873	30/Jun/1778 -	Note of the delivery of despatches to Captain Coxon of the Grosvenor with a general letter for Fort William, and the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 942.
1778	874	30/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, sending Captain Rogers's receipt for certain despatches consigned to that Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 70 - 71.
1778	875	30/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Samuel Rogers, ordering him to proceed to Bengal.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.71.
1778	876	30/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Export Warehousekeeper, directing him to send certain cargo to Fort William.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp.71 - 72.
1778	877	30/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the proceedings of the Committee of Stores deciding that the Commissary of Stores should make out a general indent of the ordnance and number of rounds for a field and battering train and authorizing the Committee of Stores to receive sealed proposals for making gun-carriages, &c.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 30 - 32.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	878	30/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying removals - directing the detachment intended for Bombay to join their respective corps - directing three companies of Captain Barclay's battalion at Ongole to march to Madras - allowing soldiers unfit for duty to remain in their respective employments. - directing that the troops ordered from the Circars should be accompanied by the usual number of lascars - directing the return of certain European soldiers and sepoys to their respective corps - directing the despatch of all the invalids of the Artillery and Infantry fit for garrison duty to the Presidency, and those unable to march by the first sea conveyance - directing Lieutenant Johnston of the Engineers to repair to the Presidency - notifying restoration of Lieutenant Robert Spearman by the Court of Directors to his former rank - directing him to take rank next to Lieutenant Henry Malcolm - notifying the appointment of Cadets as Ensigns.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 1 - 4.
1778	879	01/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine, as resolved at the consultation dated 30th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 942 - 943.
1778	880	01/Jul/1778 -	Note of the departure of the Osterly and the Grosvenor for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 943.
1778	881	01/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore requesting information concerning the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 943.
1778	882	01/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Foxall, directing him to land the consignments intended for the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.72.
1778	883	01/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, complimenting him on his endeavours to improve his cavalry, regretting his inability to spare the services of Colonel Cosby for some time, requesting him to direct as many men of the native artillery as can be spared to join the Company's troops, and to permit the inspection of his garrisons by the Inspector in view to submit a report as to the quantity and quality of gunpowder stored in each garrison.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 195 - 196.
1778	884	01/Jul/1778 Anjengo...	Note of: a visit paid by the Minister of the King of Travancore, to the Resident, to obtain bills on the Presidency of Madras, to the amount of Rs. 60,000 for pepper contract; the inability of the Resident to comply with the Rajah's request; their resolution to pay not more than Rs. 35,000 - the payment of Rs. 35,000 to the Carricar of Cherringah with vattom, since the money in the treasury contained Surat and old Bombay rupees.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 89 - 90.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	885	01/Jul/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the chief and Council of Vizagapatam stating that they have agreeably to the command of the President and Council given necessary instructions to Lieutenant Johnston to proceed to Ingeram to estimate the expense of erecting certain buildings - the retention of the service of Engineer Lieutenant Johnstone at Masulipatam after the special work at Ingeram - a letter from the President and Council advising of the rupture with the French and directing the Board to send an account of the provisions in store - military preparations for the defence of the garrison in case of a French invasion - the appointment of Sergeant Hughes as Superintendent of the works - the state of provisions in the store, and the Board's determination to compel the vagabonds who possess no property to quit the garrison when an immediate attack is apprehended - the stock of grain to be collected for the subsistence of the garrison - the Board's resolution to communicate to the Resident at Ingeram the news of the rupture with French, and to assure him that the Board will co-operate with him in case of any danger - the opinion of Captains Nodlier, Collins and Johnstone to reinforce the troops in the garrison which is at present insufficient to defend it - the Board's order directing Captain Bridges to march immediately with five companies of his battalion to Masulipatam leaving the rest of his battalion for the defence of Condapillee - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram acknowledging the receipt of money sent - a letter from Lieutenant Moslay requesting permission to go to Masulipatam for a few days - the Board's order to comply with Lieutenant Moslay's request - the cash account for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 283 - 290.
1778	886	01/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 290 - 293.
1778	887	01/Jul/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a letter from Mr. Alexander Davidson submitting an account of the balance of the Honourable Company's cash - letter from the Export Warehousekeeper enclosing an account remains of his employ - letter from the Storekeeper with an account of the balance of cash and Military and civil Stores - letter from the Import Warehousekeeper enclosing an account of the woollen goods and copper at his hands - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing an account remains of garrison provisions.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 39 - 45.
1778	888	01/Jul/1778 -	Note of despatch and receipt of letters...	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 45.
1778	889	02/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the gentlemen at Cuddalore, directing them to continue the investment in the usual manner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 944.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	890	02/Jul/1778 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 944.
1778	891	02/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and council at Bombay forwarding a packet received from Anjengo, also a list of ships arrived and sailed since the date of the last advices from Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 945.
1778	892	02/Jul/1778 -	Note of the departure of the snow Mars for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 945.
1778	893	02/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Lawson, ordering him to land his consignments for the Presidency.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.72.
1778	894	02/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Charles Freeman, informing him of his appointment as the Sub-Secretary, Clerk of the Peace, and Register of the Sea Gate, in the place of Mr. Baker.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.73.
1778	895	02/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Military Paymaster, enclosing an extract from the general letter from England, dated 4th July 1777, and directing them to obey the orders therein contained.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 100.
1778	896	02/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Assay Master, enclosing an extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 17th July 1778.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 100.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	897	02/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relative to: a letter from Lieutenant Malcolm at Permacoil desiring that the garrison there be increased; stating that his indent of last month for Gun-carriages and Military Stores has not been complied with; that the Amildar there is very backward in giving assistance; that he has written to the Amildar to direct the inhabitants to move their grain, cattle, &c., as near to that fort as possible; that there is a report in Pondicherry that two of the Company's ships have been taken by the French - another letter from Lieutenant Malcolm representing the dilatoriness of the Amildars in supplying provisions; advising of the men and guns said to be secreted on board a ship at Pondicherry; requesting to be furnished with orders for preventing supplies of provisions being carried into Pondicherry; advising that he has forwarded to the Amildar the Nabob's letter to his manager; and that he cannot, in justice to the importance of that station, part with the Grenadier Company of that garrison - the Board's resolution and order on the foregoing letter - a letter from Captain Duncan at Chingleput intimating that after the draft is made, there will be only twenty-five invalids left in that garrison, and forwarding a return of troops and arms for June - the Board's resolution that three companies be removed from Cuddalore to Chingleput and three from Ongole to Madras; that Ensign Grant, Engineer at Chicacole, be ordered to Madras; and that the commissary's assistants be discharged as well as the Paymasters at Vellum, Ongole and Chingleput - a letter from the Nabob promising help in the event of war, and the Board's resolution that he be desired to help the Company with supplies of money - a letter from Colonel Harper at Vellore intimating that it will be absolutely necessary to have the lascars of that garrison, doing duty at the Mount, sent up there; that there are very few tents in store; and that it is very desirable to have a Surgeon's assistant in that garrison - the Board's orders that Colonel Harper be informed that the lascars now at Vellore and Amboor are sufficient for their purpose, and that the Committee of Stores be directed to give in a return of tents in store at Madras and the out-garrisons - a letter from the contractors of bricks and chunnam intimating the quantity of each they will supply each month up to December; and the Board's opinion that the supplies will be ample - a letter from Mr. Gahagan desiring to be appointed a Surgeon to the Grenadier Corps who are under orders to take the field - Captain Geils's desire to cancel his leave to go home - the Board's compliance with the request - the Board's resolution that the troops composing the detachment for Bombay be ordered to join their respective corps - a memorial from Mr. Mulock requesting to be reinstated in the service - the request of Captain Netterville of the Fort Marlborough establishment to be employed in case of service, and the Board's resolution that he be permitted to serve as youngest Captain, but not to be considered on the establishment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXII, pp. 915 - 929.
1778	898	02/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying removals - directing the detachment intended for Bombay to join their respective corps - directing three companies of Captain Barclay's battalion at Ongole to march to Madras - allowing soldiers unfit for duty to remain in their respective employments.	Mily, General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 4 - 5.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	899	03/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the chief and Council at Cuddalore stating that the letter from Rajah Burbur to the Amildar of Trevady has been forwarded, and that all the cloth in their Warehouse will be forwarded by the first conveyance; forwarding their several accounts for June; and enclosing a list of the packet - from Mr. Alexander Cuthbert containing proposals for paying a certain sum of money into the Company's cash at Canton in the course of the year 1779; and the Board's resolution that it be referred to the Court of Directors - a letter from Mr. Paul Benfield requesting a passage to England on the Valentine, and the Board's order complying therewith - the Export Warehousekeeper's representation that the packing materials are nearly expended, and the Board's resolution that the gentlemen at Bengal be requested to send by an early conveyance the quantity written for - Mr. Plumer's resignation of the office of Deputy Military Storekeeper, and the appointment of Mr. Garrow thereto - the sums paid into cash, and the advances to be made out of cash - the cash account for the month of June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 945 - 951.
1778	900	03/Jul/1778 -	Copy of the cash accounts for the month of June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 952 - 955.
1778	901	03/Jul/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the snow Fuzulahee from Pegu and Devicottah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 956.
1778	902	03/Jul/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: arrival of Mr. William Maitland and the taking of his seat at the Board - resolution to acknowledge the receipt of several letters from the Board and acquaint them with the measures taken in consequence of their orders - appointment of Mr. William Maitland as Paymaster and Storekeeper - the appointments of Mr. E. W. Fallofield as Sea and Land Customer and Mr. Richard Guy as Scavenger and Clerk of the market, and Mr. G. Thompson under the Warehousekeeper - despatch of eleven principal weavers and 60 coolies by the Amildar of Trivady - the Board's resolution to detain six of the head weavers as security for the return of others - agreement to address the President and Council on the above affair.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 54, 55.
1778	903	03/Jul/1778 -	Note of: despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George - despatch of another letter to Fort St. George - receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George - despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George - despatch of two general letters to Fort St. George with 106 bales of calicoes - receipt of a letter from Mr. Oakley - despatch of general letters to Fort St. George - receipt of a general letter from St. George - receipt of a letter from Mr. Torriano.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.55.
1778	904	04/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Weston requesting a passage to England on the Valentine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.956.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	905	04/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Thomas Weston in reply to the above informing him that compliance with his request will have to be deferred until the Company's servants are supplied with accommodations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp.956 - 957.
1778	906	04/Jul/1778 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 957.
1778	907	04/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Paul Benfield, informing him that Captain Ogilvie has their permission to receive him on board the Valentine.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 73.
1778	908	04/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain James Ogilvie, directing him to receive on board his ship Mr. Paul Benfield as passenger for Europe.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 74.
1778	909	04/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Weston, communicating the Board's opinion to defer complying with his request to procure a passage for him to Europe, until they shall be enabled to judge how far the servants of the Company can be supplied with accommodation.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 74.
1778	910	04/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: papers from the Chief Engineer giving an account of what is further required to be done to the fortifications, and also of such temporary works as may be required for the security of the place in case of emergency, and the Board's orders and remarks thereon - a letter from Colonel Lang desiring to be relieved from the command at Vellore and allowed to join the part of his regiment ordered on service - the Board's resolution that all the officers commanding forts do remain in their respective commands till further orders - promotions consequent on the death of Captain Murphy of the 1st Circar Battalion of sepoys - the Board's consideration of Major Stevens' letter respecting a dispute between Lieutenant Johnston of Engineers and Ensign Boswell of Infantry regarding the command of the fort of Ankapalle in the Chicacole Circar, also a letter from the Chief of Vizagapatam on the same subject; and their opinion thereon - the President's minute on the proposals made by Hyder Ally through his Vakeel for concluding a treaty of alliance and friendship with the English; his proposition that a letter be written to Hyder Ally proposing a meeting with him, in whatever other manner it may appear eligible, to see if any engagement for the mutual benefit of the Company and himself can be entered into and to address the Supreme Council acquainting them with the above - the Board's approval of the President's propositions, and their resolution that letters be prepared accordingly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 930 - 953.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	911	04/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders directing the three companies of Captain Bilcliffe's battalion ordered from Cuddalore to march to Chingleput and the three companies of Captain Edmonds' battalion to proceed to Conjeeveram after they have been relieved - notifying that all officers commanding the different garrisons should remain in their respective commands till further orders - appointing Lieutenant James Phillips as Captain vice Captain Murphy, deceased, Ensign James Dalrymple as Lieutenant vice Phillips, Lieutenant George Davies as Captain of invalids with directions to command the invalid company of artillery, Captain Richard Nelson as Commander of the Circar battalion of sepoys in the room of Captain Murphy - directing the artillery invalids at Tanjore and Trichinopoly to remain there till further orders.	Mily. Genl. Orders. Vol. II, pp. 5-6.
1778	912	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Duncan, commanding at Chingleput, intimating that the Paymaster there has been directed to deliver over to him the charge of the stores in garrison.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 1.
1778	913	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Brodie, Acting Commissary-General directing that the name of the commissary's assistant employed in mustering the troops in the out-garrisons shall be struck off from the end of June.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 1-2.
1778	914	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Westcott at Ellore, informing him that all his bullocks fit for service will be taken up on the usual terms, if he is inclined to send them to the army.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 2.
1778	915	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Honourable Mr. Basil Cochrane, stating that the name of the Commissary's assistant will be struck off from the end of last month so that he may repair to the Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 3.
1778	916	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant Scouler, notifying the recall of all the Company's surveyors, and directing him to return to his corps.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 3.
1778	917	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Committee of Stores, desiring them to submit to the Board a return of all the tents both at Fort St. George and at the out-garrisons.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 4.
1778	918	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster at Vellum, informing him that his services are no longer required there in that capacity, and desiring him to repair to the Presidency after conveying to Tanjore the stores under his charge.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 4.
1778	919	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Barclay, Commanding at Ongole, informing him that the Paymaster there has been directed to deliver over the charge of that employ and of the stores to him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 5.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	920	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster at Ongole, informing him that his services there are no longer required, and desiring him to repair to the Presidency after handing over the charge of his employ to the commandant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 5.
1778	921	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant Malcolm, Commanding at Permacoil, stating that the Nabob has been spoken to on the subject of the delay, that the Nabob's order for preventing provisions being taken into Pondicherry is to be carried out exclusively by his manager, and that the grenadier company of Captain Bilcliffe's battalion is to remain at Permacoil until relieved.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 6.
1778	922	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Colonel Lang, Commanding at Vellore, stating that the artillery under marching orders will require all the lascars at the Mount, and that those now at Vellore and Amboor are sufficient to put in motion the troops and stores ordered from those garrisons.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 7.
1778	923	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster at Chingleput, informing him that his services there are no longer required and desiring him to repair to the Presidency after handing over the stores in garrison to the Commandant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 7-8.
1778	924	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Hoissard, advising him that it has been ordered that all the Company's surveyors be recalled and the charges struck off from the end of last month.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 8.
1778	925	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Jewell Call, directing him to repair to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp. 8-9.
1778	926	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Lysaght desiring him to submit any further remarks he may have to offer on the disputes between himself and Mr. Oakes whose papers have been sent to him for perusal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 9.
1778	927	05/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and council at Masulipatam, informing them that it has been resolved to recall all the Company's surveyors and the Commissary's assistants for mustering troops, and to discontinue the charges on those accounts from the end of July and desiring them to act up to the resolutions mentioned above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 10.
1778	928	06/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William advising them of the arrival of the Royal George and the Lord Holland from England, and the snow Drake with a certain packet for their Presidency from Bombay; requesting them to send by the earliest opportunity the packing stuff written for in February last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 957 - 958.
1778	929	06/Jul/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the Rippon from Trincomalay, and the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 958.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	930	06/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Seth Lofthouse, directing him to land the piece-goods laden on the snow Drake for Fort St. George.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.75.
1778	931	06/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Benjamin Lacam, informing him that the packet addressed to the Court of Directors will be forwarded by the Valentine.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.75.
1778	932	06/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain Pitt Collett, directing him to receive certain goods on board the Hillsborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.76.
1778	933	06/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Thomas Ferguson, directing him to send certain goods on the Hillsborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.76.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	934	06/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Lieutenant Fowke stating that Captain Ogilvie cannot tell him what accommodation he is to have on the ship and whether he is to have a seat at his table, and requesting issue of the necessary orders from the Board in respect of his accommodation and diet - the Board's orders that Captain Ogilvie do receive Lieutenant Fowke, allot him a part of the great cabin and provide him with meals at his own table; that Colonel Braithwaite, accompanied by the Assistant Adjutant-General take the command of the troops assembling at Conjeeveram; and that Captain Jones at Vellore join the artillery at the Mount - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel McLellan reporting on the ground near Conjeeveram marked out for encamping sixteen battalions; and the Board's resolution that the troops be encamped at that place - the approval of the drafts of letters to the Nizam, the Nabob and Hyder Ally - a letter from Sir Edward Vernon enclosing copy of one he received from Bombay desiring him to proceed thither with his squadron for fear of an attack from the French; and requesting to be informed whether the Board has any objection to his complying with the request from Bombay - the Board's reply to the letter from Sir Edward Vernon - a letter from the Chief and council at Vizagapatam recommending the erection of a proper storehouse for Military Stores; advising of the removal of the 8th Circar battalion from Latchapuram to Ankapalle for certain reasons; and enclosing plan and estimate of barracks for a complete battalion for approval and orders - the Board's observation that the storehouse and quarters are now unnecessary - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James representing his want of quarters, requesting to be reimbursed the rent he has paid for the past ten months, and granted either a house in the Fort or a continuance of the allowance - the Board's refusal to grant Colonel James's request - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring that certain stores for the defence of the garrison, be forwarded as soon as possible; requesting instructions in respect to the present untenable condition of the Fort; and permission to get some gabions and fascines in readiness, in case the repairs take up too much time - another letter from Cuddalore requesting orders on certain estimates of provisions for that garrison for one month - the Board's resolution that the gentlemen at Cuddalore be directed not to lay in a quantity of provisions and stores - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore enclosing a list of deserters from Negapatam; and the Board's order that the Governor and Council at Negapatam be informed that the deserters named by them are not in the Company's service - a letter from Mr. Hastings at Bengal, to the President, intimating that the detachment commanded by Colonel Leslie proceeding to Bombay have received pressing orders to hasten their march, and enquiring in what manner the Board can afford assistance in replacing Raghunatha Row - two letters from Captain Barclay at Ongole intimating that the Zemindars have collected their troops and are in arms owing to quarrels amongst themselves, and that Lieutenant Meeke at Vantapollam has informed him that no vessel has arrived there from Pondicherry - a letter from Messrs. Bellicomb, and Chevreau at Pondicherry desiring that the necessary orders be given to have the sentinel placed by the English officer commanding on the island of Nagore, removed forthwith from their territory - compliance with an indent from	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 954 - 978.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the Nabob for Cavalry stores and ammunition, a letter from Mr. Norris at Trichinopoly reporting the deficiency of stores in that garrison and enclosing an indent in consequence; reporting also the deficiency of lascars, as a large number of them had proceeded with the troops to Tanjore; the Board's order thereon - a letter from Colonel Lang at Vellore enclosing an indent for medicines, and applying for the stores indented for in order to despatch the troops to Conjeeveram; the Board's order to comply with the indent of medicines - a letter from Mr. Ogilvie, Paymaster at Vellore, enclosing an indent for stores; requesting a supply of money; advising of the deficiency of lascars, and of the steps taken to prevent desertion - the Board's directions to the Commissary of Stores in respect of tents.	
1778	935	06/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to the chief and council at Vizagapatam enclosing copy of the minutes of the Board concerning the appointment of Lieutenant Johnston of Engineers to the command of Ankapalle; and stating that the storehouse and barracks at Ankapalle has become unnecessary.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 979.
1778	936	06/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore intimating that no further quantity of stores or provisions are to be laid in for the present.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 979 - 980.
1778	937	06/Jul/1778 -	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Bellicomb and Chevreau at Pondicherry stating with reference to their complaint of a sentinel being placed in the island of Nagore, that the Government had not even a suspicion that the French possessed the smallest right to any part of the island, that the Rajah of Tanjore could not have known anything of their right when he granted to the Company the very spot to which they lay claim, and requesting to be informed by what authority they claim the ground.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 980 - 983.
1778	938	06/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, reporting the result of his enquiry into Mr. Muller's claim for grain which was seized from him by the people of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 221 - 225.
1778	939	06/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Bruce at Amboor informing him that he was not to consider himself included in the late orders directing that Commanding officers in out-garrisons were to remain in their respective commands - the same letter to Captain Gibbons at Vellum, Captain Bilcliffe at Cuddalore and Captain Baillie at Poonamallee.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p.11.
1778	940	06/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Prince of the Latham, desiring him to deliver Michael Loftus, a recruit for the Presidency, who was suspected to have secreted himself on board his ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, pp.11 - 12.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	941	06/Jul/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Fort St. George advising of the probability of a rupture between England and France, directing the Board to be on guard, and to send an account of the provisions in store - a letter from the Conductor of Stores, dated 29th June, and the Board's opinion that he should assist the Military Storekeeper in arranging the Company's stores and keeping them in proper order - a letter from the Paymaster at Chicacole and the Board's opinion that he should be the Storekeeper of the whole district, that all indents should be directed to him in future, and that all the lascars are under his orders - resolution directing the Secretary to write to the several Commanding officers to pay particular attention to the above regulations.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 45 - 47.
1778	942	06/Jul/1778 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters...	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 48.
1778	943	07/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain James Ogilvie, stating that application will be made to each of the European commanders agreeable to his request.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.77.
1778	944	07/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, enclosing Captain Barrington's receipt for a packet.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.77.
1778	945	07/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders directing Colonel Braithwaite to proceed to Conjeeveram and to take the command of the troops assembling there - directing the Deputy Adjutant-General to proceed to Conjeeveram and Captain Jones to join the artillery at the Mount - permitting Captain Simon Netterville belonging to the Fort Marlborough establishment, to serve as youngest Captain of Infantry, until further orders.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 6.
1778	946	07/Jul/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the passing of the Land Paymaster's and Military Paymaster's disbursements, and General Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for May.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 69 - 70.
1778	947	08/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William to go by the ketch Nancy, recommending Captain Barrington of the said ship as deserving some mark of favour for having left Suez in prejudice of his concerns merely to convey the intelligence relative to the state of public affairs at home.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 958 - 959.
1778	948	08/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, and the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 959.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	949	08/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, thanking him for his friendly sentiments, acquainting him of the news from Europe that war was not actually declared between Great Britain and France, informing him of the orders issued to assemble the army at Conjeeveram, requesting him to issue similar orders to his cavalry, impressing upon him the necessity of his supplying provisions and money.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 196 - 197.
1778	950	08/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nizam, stating that he was misinformed as to the Company rendering assistance to Raghunatha Row and that they are as free to conclude a treaty with him as he with Mhade Row.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 197 - 198.
1778	951	08/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hyder Ally Khan, requesting him to have an interview with him in connection with certain proposals made by his Vakeel for advancing their mutual interests or to send some responsible person to conclude an agreement to achieve that end.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 198 - 199.
1778	952	08/Jul/1778 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from the chief and Council at Ganjam concerning the state of the fortifications and soliciting a supply of guns and gun-carriages.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 9-10.
1778	953	08/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders notifying appointments - directing the troops assembled at Conjeeveram to encamp near Sumcollum pagoda south of Conjeeveram - issuing orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon and Major Brown to join the troops at Trichinopoly and accompany them to camp - directing two naicks and a sepoy of the 4th Battalion and a sepoy of the 13th to remain with Captain Pringle.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 6-7.
1778	954	09/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the orders issued to send his artillery men with his cavalry to join the English troops and of the stock of gunpowder in his different garrisons.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vo., XXVII, pp. 201 - 202.
1778	955	09/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Colonel Lang at Vellore, informing him that a sufficient number of tents and such other things as are absolutely necessary will be despatched for the march of the troops ordered from his garrison, and that the other stores indented for will be supplied when the troops are at Conjeeveram; desiring him to order 250,000 musket cartridges to be made up at his garrison.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p.12.
1778	956	09/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine signifying to him the positive order of the President and council that Lieutenant Fowke be allotted a part of the great cabin for his accommodation and diet at his table during his passage to England on his paying to him the sum stipulated by the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p.13.
1778	957	09/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring them to send to Fort St. George tents as specified.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p.14.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	958	09/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Duncan, desiring him to send to the camp at Conjeeveram tents as specified.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p.14.
1778	959	09/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Colonel Flint at Trichinopoly, informing him that such stores as are necessary for the garrison will be despatched, and that he will be advised what artillery and stores are to accompany the troops from there; desiring him to order 250,000 musket cartridges to be made up at his garrison.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p.15.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	960	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relative to: a letter from the President and Council at Bombay advising the despatch of the piece-goods provided for Balambangan per snow Drake to be disposed of at Madras, or to be consigned to Fort Marlborough; and requesting to be punctually advised of the Company's shipping - the Board's resolution that the gentlemen at Bombay be informed that the goods will be disposed of as desired - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding their accounts for April and enclosing a list of the packet - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising that Messrs. Maitland and Thompson have arrived, that the former has taken his seat at their Board, and the latter has been stationed under the Warehousekeeper; that the weavers who have returned are at work at the Pollam; and furnishing particulars respecting the investment - another letter from Cuddalore stating that the white and brown cloth in the warehouse will be sent by the ship Caudree Hadjee - a letter from the Chief and council at Masulipatam acknowledging receipt of the orders sent through the Secretary, and forwarding indents for medicines; the Board's order to comply with the indents - a letter from the chief and Council at Cuddalore advising that bales and parcels are despatched to Fort St. George by the Caudree Hadjee as per bill of lading enclosed and recommending the Noquedah's offer of his ship for employment by the Company; and the Board's resolution that the owner of the ship be acquainted that this Board has no occasion for his vessel - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram advising that a French snow was cast away in the entrance of Yanam river, and that the crew is at Yanam - a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William enclosing their Custom Master's reply concerning the coral mentioned by Messrs. Pelling and DeFries, and giving their reason for granting permission to some passengers to be accommodated with a passage on the Duke of Kingston to Europe; the Board's order that Messrs. Pelling and DeFries be furnished with an extract from the letter concerning their coral also a copy of the letter from the Custom Master to the Secretary at Fort William - a letter from the Secretary at Fort William, to the Secretary at Fort St. George, transmitting packets by Captain Panton of the Sea Horse with the request that they be forwarded to England by the first ship from Fort St. George; the Board's order to acknowledge the receipt of the packets, and that they be despatched by the Valentine - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding a supply of treasure by the Sea Horse - a letter from Mr. John Wynch applying for permission to go to England on account of ill-health, and enclosing a medical certificate; the Board's compliance with Mr. Wynch's request - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing an account remains, a return of the provisions of the Madras garrison, the Proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into the state of that employ, and the account current of the different articles with the account sales of grain, stores, &c.; the Board's orders, resolutions and remarks thereon - applications for head-money from the Surgeons of the Grosvenor, the Osterly and the Hillsborough, and order to discharge them - a letter from Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine stating that he is short of hands, and requesting to be supplied with two seamen from each of the Europe ships; the Board's resolution to apply to the Commanders of the different Europe ships accordingly - the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX. pp. 959 - 984.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			appointment of Mr Edward Garrow to the office of Deputy Military Storekeeper vice Mr. Hall Plumer, who resigned that employ - the order to despatch the Madeira wine received for Bombay, by the snow Drake to that Presidency - the lists of investments to be provided at the subordinate settlements for the ensuing year; and the order that a copy of the lists be sent to each of the out-settlements, respectively, with certain injunctions - the advances to be made out of cash.	
1778	961	10/Jul/1778 -	Copy of the account remains of provisions and stores under the charge of the Garrison Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX. pp. 985 - 986.
1778	962	10/Jul/1778 -	Copy of the return of the garrison provisions in Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX. pp. 987 - 988.
1778	963	10/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Captain Foxall of the Royal George intimating his inability to accommodate Captain Ogilvie with seamen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX. pp. 989 - 990.
1778	964	10/Jul/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the Speedwell, and the receipt of general letters from Ingeram and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX. p. 990.
1778	965	10/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letters from Captain John Prince and Captain Pitt Collett intimating their inability to accommodate Captain Ogilvie with seamen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX. p. 990.
1778	966	10/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt of two general letters from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX. p. 991.
1778	967	10/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Vernon desiring a passage for fourteen men invalided from His Majesty's squadron.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX. pp. 991 - 992.
1778	968	10/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX. p. 992.
1778	969	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain John Prince of the ship Latham, enquiring of the latter whether he could lend some of his men to Captain Ogilvie in consequence of the diminution in the number of his crew.	Pub. Miscellany Book, Vol. XI, p.78.
1778	970	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the same to the Captain of the Hillsborough.	Pub. Miscellany Book, Vol. XI, p.79.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	971	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the same to the Captain of the Royal George.	Pub. Miscellany Book, Vol. XI, p.80.
1778	972	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the same to the Captain of the Lord Holland.	Pub. Miscellany Book, Vol. XI, p.81.
1778	973	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Sea Horse, directing him to land the treasure consigned by the Governor-General.	Pub. Miscellany Book, Vol. XI, p.82.
1778	974	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Hall Plumer, permitting him to resign his employ of Deputy Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Miscellany Book, Vol. XI, p.83.
1778	975	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Edward Garrow, appointing him to succeed Mr. Hall Plumer as Deputy Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Miscellany Book, Vol. XI, p.83.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	976	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a bill filed by Mr. Allison in the Mayor's Court against the Nabob's second son; the latter's request to the President to take some notice of that proceeding in view to the protection of the Nabob's family agreeably to the orders of the Company; a letter from Major Stevens, Chief Engineer, intimating that he has been informed by Lieutenant Johnston that Captain Rowles has been ordered by the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to appoint him to the command of Ankapillee; a letter from Captain Collet intimating that he can give five barrels of gunpowder, but cannot spare any salt provisions; the Board's order to receive the gunpowder; a letter from the Dutch at Negapatam repeating their right of protesting against the Government taking possession of Nagore; a letter from Mr. Petrie tendering his thanks for appointing him Resident at Nagore; informing the Government that he has prevailed upon the Rajah of Tanjore to set aside the intended tour into his country, but that he wishes to go a few days' journey with such an escort as the Government may furnish him; that he has consented to the recall of the sepoy's detached from that garrison, and also of as many as could be spared from the collection of the revenues; and has declared his resolution to risk his life in the service of the Company in case of a rupture with France; a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore advising that the Rajah has consented to set aside his intended tour, but wishes to go to Combaconum and Trivalore with an escort; that he has agreed to recall the sepoy's, and to give a return of the provisions and stores belonging to him in that garrison; that only small expense magazines are in the small fort and all the large magazines in the great fort; forwarding returns of the state and number of cannon and stores in Tanjore, and enclosing a duplicate of the indent of stores sent in May 1778 which has not been complied with; intimating that the maistry who was sent to take the dimensions of the guns without carriages in August 1778 is at Fort St. George; the Board's resolution that the Rajah of Tanjore be informed that there is no objection to his going to Combaconum and Trivalore for a few days and that Colonel Fitzgerald will prepare an escort for him; and their order that Colonel Fitzgerald be directed to prepare an escort for the Rajah; and that his indent for stores be referred to the Committee of Stores; a letter from Lieutenant Vigers at Conjeeveram forwarding the proceedings of a sepoy Court-martial; the Board's remark that the proceedings are irregular, and their resolutions that the prisoners be re-tried, and that no sentence of a Court-martial be put into execution without the orders of the Board, except under certain circumstances; a letter from the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements desiring that steps be taken for the recovery of the balance due on a bill of exchange drawn by Comaroo Dubash on his agent Syngriah Naick at Trichinopoly; the Board's resolution that Colonel Flint be desired to call upon Syngriah Naick for the balance due; a letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay intimating that they have requested Sir Edward Vernon to bring round the squadron to Bombay where they may be of service in case of an attack from the French, and requesting to have a certain packet forwarded to Fort William; the Board's resolution that copies of Sir Edward Vernon's letter and the Government's reply thereto on the subject of their request to Sir Edward be sent to them; a letter from Mr. Swartz giving an account of the sum of money	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 985 - 1061.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			due to Colonel Wood by the King of Tanjore and requesting, as executor to Colonel Wood's estate, the Board's interposition on behalf of the Colonel's widow and orphans, for the restoration of their property to them; a letter from Colonel Flint enclosing a medical certificate and requesting leave to proceed to England on account of his bad health; the Board's resolution that the request be granted, and that Colonel Flint be desired to inform the Board whether it is his intention to return to the Madras establishment or not; a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding copy of letters from and to Captain Mitchell on the subject of the sluice gates having been taken up, copy of a letter from Captain Mitchell reporting that from illness he is incapable of doing the duties of his station, and requesting to be permitted to go to Vizagapatam; making their remarks thereon, and advising that they have for the present requested Captain Nodler of the Artillery to undertake the duties of the Engineer; intimating the deficiency of gunpowder in that garrison, and suggesting that an additional magazine be built; another letter from Masulipatam intimating the steps taken for keeping the garrison in a proper state of defence, the provisions in store, and the number of inhabitants in the fort; desiring to be informed whether those persons who have no property at stake should not be compelled to quit the fort in case of an attack, and stating that they shall then be able to judge what quantity of provisions will be necessary to be laid in for the defence of the place; and enclosing the proceedings of a meeting of officers to consider the sufficiency of the troops in garrison for its defence; the Board's resolution that Captain Mitchell be appointed to the Invalid Corps, and that another Engineer be sent in his room; that provisions be laid in at Masulipatam for 5,000 men for two months; that all the natives in the Fort must be allowed every security which can be given them; that no addition be made to the fortifications without the orders of the Board; and the Board's opinion that the quantity of gunpowder in store at Masulipatam is sufficient for the present, and that a further quantity will be supplied; a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising that a part of the 19th Battalion will proceed immediately to Conjeeveram; that the remaining portion of the stores and accoutrements belonging to the late European troop of Cavalry will be sent to Tanjore by the first sea conveyance; another letter from Cuddalore stating that the invalids and pensioners under the Command of Lieutenant Moore will proceed to the Presidency in the ship Coudrer, with ten days' provisions and with arms and ammunition; that the remaining Cavalry stores will also be sent hither by the same ship; the panic among the inhabitants of Cuddalore from the news of war, and the Board's resolution to write to the Chief and Council advising them that there is no cause for apprehension, and that they will be informed on the approach of danger; a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne adverting to his former conduct and service, and desiring to be employed either in the field or any other way; the Board's resolution that he be permitted to go to the field; a letter from Captain Duncan at Chingleput representing that four Hirkarrahs are necessary for the garrison; that it would be more convenient for the tappals between Madras and Cuddalore to go by that place and Permacoil; requesting that the indent for stores forwarded in June be complied with soon, and that the necessary repairs be carried out to the bridge over the ditch	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			from the Sallyport of the inner fort to the outer fort; the Board's resolution that Captain Duncan be allowed to carry out his proposals, and that his indent be complied with; a letter from Mr. Brudenell requesting permission to cancel his leave to proceed to England on account of the probability of immediate service; and the Board's compliance therewith; a letter from Messrs. Bellicombe and Chevreau at Pondicherry requesting to be informed of the Company's motives for the preparations for war, and stating that they should be forewarned by the Government in case of hostilities; a letter from Major Stevens submitting three bills for red-wood for the use of the fortifications and requesting issue of orders that all other red-wood belonging to the Company fit for use be delivered to him and that chunam be procured at such places as the contractors do not bring it from; the Board's order that Major Stevens' bills be passed, and their resolution that the gentlemen at Cuddalore be desired to inform the Board whether they can provide any chunam and on what terms, and that the Committee of Works be desired to procure as much chunam as they possibly can; a letter from the gentlemen at Bengal forwarding a supply of money by the Sea Horse for Fort St. George and enclosing an invoice and bill of lading; advising for what purpose it is sent, and restricting the Government in the application of it to extraordinary emergencies only; the President's minute on the growing power and influence of the French in the Guntoor Circar, and his proposal that preparations be made as soon as possible for executing the former design of the Government regarding the foreign troops with Bazalet Jung; the Board's concurrence in the President's opinion, and their resolution that Nizam Ally Cawn be written to on the subject, and that Captain Barclay at Ongole be directed to stop all Europeans going into the Guntoor Circar, and send them to the Presidency; a letter from Mr. Oakes, one of the Council at Ganjam, in reply to that part of Captain Lysaght's letter (regarding the disputes between the Chief and Council at Ganjam and himself) which concerns him, with the opinion of the members of the Council there; also a letter from Captain Lysaght in answer to that from Mr. Oakes; and the Board's resolution that certain information be sent in by Captain Lysaght before taking further steps in the matter; a letter from the Nabob forwarding a communication from the Governor of Pondicherry who wishes to know why the Amuldars have stopped provisions, &c., going into Pondicherry, also a representation from the French Governor's vakeel on the same subject; and desiring to be informed what answer he is to send to Mr. Bellicombe; the Board's instructions to the Nabob in regard to the reply to be sent to the French Governor; a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore advising of the troops that have proceeded to Trichinopoly, and those that will follow; stating that a subaltern officer with some sepoy will be ordered to take charge of the sick in the hospital at Vellum on the departure of Captain Gibbings with the sepoy from there; and that there is no hospital in the forts at Tanjore; the Board's resolution to request the Rajah of Tanjore to permit one of his buildings in the Fort to be used as a hospital; a letter from Brigadier-General Stuart enclosing a report of his conversation with Mr. Whitehill on his taking charge of the Government, with a copy of his letter to the Chairman of the Court of Directors, and offering his services in the event of a war, notwithstanding the unfair manner in which he has been dealt with and the very	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			singular hardship of his case; a letter from the Agent for sepoy half-mounting giving further information regarding the deficiencies referred to in Captain McKenzie's letter, also Mr. Baine's letter enclosing an extract of one from Captain Lane; the Board's resolution that the Agent be desired to examine all Captain McKenzie's receipts from the time the half-mounting was provided by Agency; and that a copy of that part of the Agent's letter which is in reply to Captain Lane's representation be forwarded to that officer; a letter from Captain Patterson requesting Government to recover for him the pay and batta due to him during the time he has been in the service of the Nabob; and the Board's resolution to write to the Nabob in his behalf.	
1778	977	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hyder Ally, informing him of the despatch of troops from Bengal to reinstate Raghunatha Row at Poona and requesting him to render every assistance to that army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 199 - 200.
1778	978	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to Colonel James' claim.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 200.
1778	979	10/Jul/1778 Fort St.. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, enquiring whether the French have any right to the island in the river of Nagore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 200.
1778	980	10/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nizam, relating to: the conditions under which his brother Bazalet Jung was allowed to hold Moortezanagar Circar, violation of the terms of the treaty by Bazalet Jung by encouraging the French in his Circar, urging of the immediate dismissal of the French troops and officers from the Moortezanagar Circar, the lodging of sufficient security for maintaining the tranquillity of that Circar during Bazalet Jung's lifetime, the deputing of an European gentleman to his Court for transacting business.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 204 - 207.
1778	981	10/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, informing him of the delivery to Mr. Petrie of the sannud granting the Port of Nagore, &c., to the Company and requesting him to ratify certain conditions therein stipulated, viz., to restore to him the districts of Arnee and Hanumantagoody, to see that no impediment takes place in the affair of the anicut, to pay in two instalments in two years his deposit of four lakhs of pagodas, to deliver to him Souba Pilla who is under the protection of the Dutch, and to correspond, in future, in Mahratta language instead of in Persian.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 228 - 229.
1778	982	10/Jul/1778 Ellore..	Copy of letter from George Westcott regarding draught bullocks having been all sent to the southward.	Mily. Miscellanies Book. Vol. I, pp. 4-5.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	983	10/Jul/1778 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the signing of the letters and duplicates of the papers sent to Bombay on the 10th ultimo, and address to the Presidency of Madras requesting them to forward the said packet to the Government of Bombay; the examining and passing of the Treasury accounts, the Land and the Military Paymaster's disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and the Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the month of June 1778.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 90.
1778	984	10/Jul/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor in Council of Bombay, reporting that the treasure consigned by the Rochford turned out to be Surat and old Bombay rupees which subjected the Company to a loss of 4 per cent. on the exchange; intimating that they advanced to the King of Tanjore Rs. 35,000 on account of the pepper contract, and that they refused to grant bills on Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 91.
1778	985	10/Jul/1778 -	Copy of the list of packets to Bombay via Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 92.
1778	986	10/Jul/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, requesting him to forward a certain packet to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 93.
1778	987	10/Jul/1778 -	The Treasury account for the month of June 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 93 - 94.
1778	988	10/Jul/1778 -	The Land Paymaster's disbursements for June 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 94 - 95.
1778	989	10/Jul/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for June 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 95.
1778	990	10/Jul/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for June 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 95 - 96.
1778	991	10/Jul/1778 -	The General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for June 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 97 - 98.
1778	992	10/Jul/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the ship Britannia under Captain Newman Mallack, with letters.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 99.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	993	10/Jul/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the resumption of the consideration of the subject of the tributes from Zemindars; three papers delivered by the Chief to be forwarded to the President and Council, after approval by the Board; the first containing a list of all the Zemindars and tributaries in the Circars with every material condition stated under general heads of their tributes or rents, the second giving a complete account, at length, of such circumstances as could not be exhibited under a general view but necessary to make the information concerning Zemindars complete, and the third containing the balance and debts from Zemindars; the demand for a supply of money to meet the disbursements.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 292 - 304.
1778	994	10/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 304.
1778	995	11/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. Pelling and DeFries, enclosing extract from a general letter from Fort William.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 82.
1778	996	11/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, regarding his order for preventing supplies of provisions, &c., from being taken into Pondicherry.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 202.
1778	997	11/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor of Pondicherry, to the Nabob, on the above subject.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 203.
1778	998	11/Jul/1778 -	Copy of representation made by the vakeel of the Governor of Pondicherry, to the Nabob, on the above subject.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 203 - 204.
1778	999	11/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the receipt of a letter by his son from Mr. Dupuy and requesting the Governor to protect his (Nabob's) honour and that of his family.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 225 - 226.
1778	1000	11/Jul/1778 -	Copies of newspapers received by the Nabob from Poonah relative to: the march of the European troops from Bengal to Poona; Sukharam Pandit's attempt to induce Holkar and Scindia to harass the troops in their march; cause of delay in seating Raghunatha Row on his throne; Moro Pandit sending for M. Chevalier and giving him presents in the name of Srimut Purdhan; M. Chevalier taking leave of Sukharam Pandit and Nana Peher; Nizam's letters to Mahratta Sirdars to put an end to their disputes, and his readiness to join them to march against the English.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 226 - 227.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1001	11/Jul/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the general letters from the President and Council of Fort St. George; a letter from Mr. W.H. Torriano with a list of looms employed in the jaghire villages; despatch of a letter to Mr. Torriano; resolution to address the Board at Fort St. George for cash and inform them of the return of the weavers to the jaghire villages; resolution to mention the request of the weavers for a small advance of cooly on their cloths to the President and Council; petition from Nellaperumal Pillai and Conaru Pillai; resolution to forward copy of the above to the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 56 - 57.
1778	1002	11/Jul/1778 -	Note of: despatch of two general letters to Fort St. George; despatch of another letter to Fort St. George; receipt of general letters from Fort St. George; receipt of a letter from the Sub-Secretary.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 57.
1778	1003	12/Jul/1778 Nagore...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie reporting his arrival at Nagore and the state of the people there in consequence of a general rumour of a war with France.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 1.
1778	1004	12/Jul/1778 Aska...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Collins requesting permission to go to Madras and thence to Europe for the sake of his health and forwarding a medical certificate.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 22-23.
1778	1005	13/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting him to defer his tour through Tanjore to some other time on account of the impending war between the English and the French; acquiescing in his desire to visit Combaconum and Trivalore and informing him of the issue of orders for furnishing him with proper escort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 207 - 208.
1778	1006	13/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a paper of intelligence from Permacoil informing him of the arrangements made by the French for repairing the works at Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 227 - 228.
1778	1007	13/Jul/1778 Ongole...	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Gardiner reporting the delivery of his charge to the Commandant of the garrison there, and requesting leave to stay there two months longer on private affairs.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 4.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1008	13/Jul/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, enclosing an extract from a General Order published on the 29th of June 1778; a letter from the Committee of Works, enclosing extract from their proceedings relative to hospital and barracks under construction for the Board's orders; intimating that the timbers supplied by the contractor's agent for those buildings were in dimensions not conformable to his contract, but fully answerable to the strength and duration of the buildings; the Board's order that a letter be written to the agent of the contractor for the barracks and hospital asking him to give reasons for his dilatoriness and failure in complying with the terms of contract; the Board's order to write a letter to the Committee of Works expressing approbation of the contract, and the assistance rendered to the contractor; a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George directing the reliefs of troops in the Masulipatam district and desiring the Board to send ten tumbrils for the store; the Board's resolution to communicate to the Commanders of the respective regiments the orders of the President concerning relief; a letter from the President and Council, directing that the Soubah be referred to the Presidency for the payment of his tribute; a letter from the Military Secretary at Fort St. George enclosing an extract from the Minutes of the Committee of Stores, and a list of stores ordered to be sent from Vizagapatam; desiring the Board to return the two 24-pounders from Samulcotah to Masulipatam; the Board's order that the Storekeeper at Ellore be written to in view to getting the two 24-pounders mentioned in the extract; a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars, stating that he has examined the stores and that he will be able to have them ready for the field in three days; asking for permission to augment the number of lascars; a letter from Captain Bridges stating that the Zemindar of Chintalapondy has left his country for Masulipatam; a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, stating that the intelligence of the rupture with the French was well known to the country people about Coringa who were alarmed by the sudden removal of cash and effects belonging to the renter of Nellapellu farms; advising of the presence of thirty or forty Europeans at Yanam who formed the crew of a vessel lately cast away at that place; intimating that he has drawn the attention of Captain Powell to this fact; a letter from Captain Powell, stating that he has written to the Resident at Ingeram, that he will readily comply with such requisitions as may from time to time be made by him respecting the approaching war with the French; reporting that he placed tappy peons between Masulipatam and Cocanada for receiving any information; advising of the preparations made by him to enable the troops to take the field at a moment's notice; a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, stating that the complaints received representing the loss suffered by the destruction of palmyra are unfounded; stating that he has placed a tappal peon between Masulipatam and Samulcotah for conveying any intelligence; a letter from Captain Bridges, advising of the movements of certain companies of his battalion; a letter from Lieutenant Meek, stating that he will endeavour to observe the motions of Monsr. Lally and his party; reporting that he hired four hirkaras for that purpose and sent them to the French camp; expressing his inability to give a list of commands from Vantipollam; advising of the departure of Captain Barclay's grenadiers for the	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 305 - 333.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Presidency; a letter from Mr. Thomas Westcott intimating that three tumbrils will be sent to Masulipatam; enclosing an indent for stores; the Board's order not to send stores for the garrison of Ellore for the time being; a letter from Mr. W. Hamilton, the Resident at Ingeram, advising of the arrival of Lieutenants Forbes and Curtis from Samulcotah with two companies of sepoys; requesting the Board to communicate to Mr. Duff at Maddepollam all the information supplied to him; the Board's order to comply with Mr. Hamilton's request; a letter from Captain Powell, stating that he detached two companies of sepoys to Ingeram for the security of the Company's property; expressing his inability to send more than two companies of sepoys for the assistance of Mr. Hamilton; requesting information whether these two companies of sepoys can be granted one month's pay in advance; a letter from Sub-Engineer Thomas Johnson, advising that he will proceed to Masulipatam; a letter from the Secretary at Fort St. George, stating that the services of the Company's surveyors and assistants for mustering troops will be dispensed with; the Board's order to communicate the above orders of the Board to Messrs. Scott and Graham; two letters from Captain Bridges advising of the departure of his grenadier companies, and a detachment under Lieutenant Brown, to Masulipatam; a letter from the Military Secretary at Fort St. George desiring the Board to send tents to the Presidency; a letter from Mr. Duff at Maddepollam stating that he shipped on the Ann all the bales he had, for the security of the Company's property, and instructed Captain Dawson to follow what order the Board may think necessary to give him regarding the landing of bales at Masulipatam or to proceed with the bales, to the Presidency; the Board's order that Captain Dawson be referred to the orders he may have received from Mr. Duff.	
1778	1009	13/Jul/1778 -	List of stores removed from Vizagapatam to Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 333.
1778	1010	13/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 334.
1778	1011	13/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Lysaght, desiring him to acquaint the Board with the name of the party who gave him the information furnished in his letter of the 8th July relative to the proceedings of the Council at Ganjam and of the particular conduct of Mr. Oakes at that Board.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIX, p. 16.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1012	13/Jul/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Ganjam intimating their inability to supply either officers or sepoy on account of sickness of the troops and disturbances in the Goomsur country; letter from the Deputy Military Secretary advising despatch of an extract from a general letter; letter from the Secretary Mr. Oakley intimating the appointment of Captain Trent to the command of the grenadier sepoy ordered from the Ganjam and Vizagapatam districts and requesting the despatch of as many tumbrils as can be spared; letter from Mr. Baine, Deputy Military Secretary, communicating the alteration made by the Adjutant-General in the extract from the General Order, dated 29th June; letter from the Deputy Military Secretary advising despatch of a list of stores with directions as to their transmission; letter from Messrs. Crawford and Maxtone submitting a report of their examination of the cables; resolution to dispose of them immediately.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 48 - 52.
1778	1013	13/Jul/1778 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters...	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 52.
1778	1014	14/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Lord Holland, directing the latter to receive on board his ships certain goods for China.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 84.
1778	1015	14/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Royal George, to receive on board his ship certain goods for China.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 84.
1778	1016	14/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Thomas Ferguson, directing him to ship certain articles in the Royal George.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 85.
1778	1017	14/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Assaymaster, directing him to coin certain number of Star pagodas with the money supplied.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 85 - 86.
1778	1018	14/Jul/1778 -	General Order directing Lieutenant-Colonel Mathew Horne to join the corps of artillery under marching orders from the Mount to Conjeeveram; directing that no sentence of a Court-martial held by virtue of a warrant is to be put in execution, until the proceedings have been transferred to the Board and their order obtained in consequence, except when the Commander-in-Chief be in the field or where necessity may require an immediate example; issuing orders to Captain Alexander Mitchell of Engineers to proceed to Madras; appointing Captain Lane to command the 1st Circar Battalion and directing Captain Nelson to command the 16th Circar Battalion.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 7 - 8.
1778	1019	15/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, promising to forward his letter to the Presidency of Marlborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 86.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1020	15/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Master Attendant, directing him to give certain particulars regarding expenses incurred in landing certain goods from the Valentine.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 86 - 87.
1778	1021	15/Jul/1778 Permacoil.	Copy of letter from Henry Malcolm, Commandant, forwarding copy of his correspondence with Monsr. Bellecombe at Pondicherry regarding the latter's complaining of interception by the Nabob's officers, of the letters addressed to Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 2 - 3.
1778	1022	15/Jul/1778 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from W. Flint requesting that timely notice may be given him if the heavy artillery should move from there as there are two rivers to cross.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 5 - 6.
1778	1023	15/Jul/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of a duplicate letter from the Chief and Council forwarding an invoice and second bill of lading of the tents ordered from their stores.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 7 - 8.
1778	1024	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to the Master Attendant desiring him to specify the particulars in his account of boat-hire for the ship Valentine.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, pp. 992 - 993.
1778	1025	16/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ingeram.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, p. 993.
1778	1026	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the Chiefs and Councils at Vizagapatam, Cuddalore and Masulipatam, and to the Resident at Ingeram transmitting lists of the investment to be provided at their respective factories with orders and remarks of the Court of Directors; desiring to be furnished with the annual report of their investment in the fullest manner, and to be informed of the number of bales they will be able to send so as to arrive at Fort St. George on or before the 20th September next.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXX, pp. 993 - 1002.
1778	1027	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Import Warehousekeeper, directing him to send to Bombay thirty pipes of Madeira wine.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 87.
1778	1028	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the snow Drake, directing him to receive on board his ship thirty pipes of Madeira wine for Bombay.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 87.
1778	1029	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Latham, requesting him to receive on board his ship certain men and convey them to England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 88.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1030	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the resolutions of the Board regarding the manner in which the troops in the field should be furnished with provisions, draught and carriage bullocks; and the appointment of Mr. George Gray to be Deputy Agent for carrying on the business of the supplies in camp; a letter from the Committee of Works enclosing an extract from their minutes of 22nd May; accounts of work done to the fortification with an estimate of what is still to be done and an abstract of the whole; accounts of the Black Town wall with the estimate; an account of red-wood used with an estimate of what may be further required for the fortifications; and copy of their minutes of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th July; the Board's resolutions on the foregoing letter from the Committee of Works; and their orders concerning the artillery invalids and the despatch of the accoutrements at Tanjore belonging to the late European troops, to the Presidency; a letter from Captain Alcock requesting an order for the payment of the off-reckonings due to the Sepoy Captains, and representing the disagreeable appearance of his men occasioned by delay in the delivery of half-mounting; the appointment of Captains Lane and Nelson to the command of the 1st Circar and 16th Carnatic battalions, respectively; a letter from Mr. Petrie at Tanjore enclosing one from Captain Godfrey at Nagore advising of the apprehensions of the inhabitants; intimating that if it is deemed desirable, he will undertake to reinforce Captain Godfrey's party, and that two field pieces there, might be turned to advantage; the Board's resolution that Colonel Fitzgerald be directed to send two battalion companies of sepoys to Nagore in lieu of the grenadier sepoys, also two iron 12-pounders with shots, &c., and a few artillery invalids; the appointment of Mr. Roxborough, Assistant Surgeon, to act in his station at the factory of Nagore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 1062 - 1096.
1778	1031	16/Jul/1778 Permacoil.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Malcolm at Permacoil enclosing a return of the troops and military stores for June; intimating that grain is not allowed to be carried into Pondicherry, and that preparations are being made there in anticipation of war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 1097 - 1098.
1778	1032	16/Jul/1778 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding a return of the troops and a list of the provisions sent with them on the Caudree, also an inventory of cavalry stores and accoutrements despatched by the boat Latchiny, with second bill of lading.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 1098.
1778	1033	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Vernon intimating that he concurs entirely with the sentiments of the Board respecting the present situation of affairs, and has accordingly assigned his reasons to the gentlemen of Bombay for not immediately withdrawing the squadron from the Madras Road.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 1099.
1778	1034	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring them by every means to remove any apprehensions the people may have concerning a war, and to assure them that they will be informed when there was danger; desiring to be informed whether chunam can be procured at Cuddalore and on what terms.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 1099 - 1100.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1035	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam containing advices as resolved at the Consultations of the 10th July, and desiring them to remove any apprehensions the people may have formed concerning a war, and to assure them that they will be informed when there was danger.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 1100 - 1102.
1778	1036	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore desiring him to furnish the Rajah with a proper escort with due regard to the strength of the garrison.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p.1102.
1778	1037	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Dutch authorities at Negapatam intimating that the deserters they have written about are not within the Company's limits, and requesting again that Lawrence Drigleman who deserted from the Company's service to Negapatam may be delivered up.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 1102 - 1103.
1778	1038	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Messrs. Bellecombe and Chevreau at Pondicherry in reply to theirs enumerating particulars of the conduct of Government, and demanding to know the motives of such acts, and the apparent preparations for a war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 1103 - 1105.
1778	1039	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay enclosing copy of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon to the Board at Fort St. George and the reply thereto regarding the taking of the squadron to Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 1105 - 1106.
1778	1040	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Frowd at Vellum intimating that Captain Gibbings has marched with the battalion, guns &c., to Trichinopoly, that he will soon discharge the servants of the garrison, and offering his services for employment elsewhere.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p. 1106.
1778	1041	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Malcolm advising of the preparations carried on at Pondicherry to put it in a state of defence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 1107 - 1108.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1042	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Major Stevens forwarding a report of the works at Tanjore, and Mr. Gordon's proposals for executing certain repairs to the retaining walls of the ramparts of the great fort; also pointing out what has been executed and what remains yet to be done; a letter from Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine stating his objections to receive Lieutenant Fowke as a passenger on board his ship, and to diet him at his own table, with a copy of the substance of his note to Mr. Fowke; the Board's resolution to send Captain Ogilvie a positive order to receive Lieutenant Fowke and to give him accommodation agreeable to the directions of the Company's orders, and to enclose an extract from such orders; a letter from Mr. Call reporting on the work he is engaged upon; and the Board's order that he be directed to come away; a letter from Captain Barclay at Ongole requesting to be informed whether the draught and carriage bullocks he has been ordered to provide, are to be kept on after the removal of the detachments for Conjeeveram and Madras, and advising that the tumbrils have been sent with the grenadiers with orders to have them sent on to Madras; the Board's order that Captain Barclay be directed to dismiss the remaining bullocks after the departure of the detachments; a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James at St. Thomas' Mount, representing how unequal the number of officers and men of the artillery are to the service expected of them in camp in the event of a war, and recommending that the corps of artillery may be modelled on the plan proposed by him; and the Board's resolution in respect to the strength of the battalion of artillery; a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam intimating that Lieutenant Johnston has proceeded to Ingeram from whence he is ordered to repair to Masulipatam; that Mr. Gent of the Engineers has been ordered to Ankapillee to make preparations for the proposed barracks there; the Board's observation that the gentlemen at Vizagapatam have already been advised that there will be no occasion for the proposed barracks; a letter from the Paymaster at Tanjore requesting that Store Sergeant Thomas Hopgood, one of the invalid sergeants at that place ordered to proceed to the Presidency, be permitted to continue in his present station; and the Board's compliance with the request; a letter from Captain Eidingtoun at Palamcottah requesting to be re-appointed to the command of that place; and the Board's resolution to acquaint Captain Eidingtoun that they cannot comply with his request without the orders of the Company; a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising that the stores and accoutrements of the late troop of cavalry have been despatched to Fort St. George by the boat Latchmy as per bill of lading enclosed; a letter from Major Stevens submitting his remarks on the papers referred to him regarding the fortifications at Masulipatam; and the Board's order that a copy of Major Stevens's letter be forwarded to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam for their particular attention to the estimates and instructions, and that they be directed to postpone the work of draining the ditch; a letter from Ensign Charles Grant with a medical certificate requesting permission to proceed to Europe on the Hillsborough and a recommendation to the Court of Directors to be allowed to return to India with his rank; the Board's compliance with his request; a letter from Colonel Flint at Trichinopoly requesting permission to postpone proceeding to Europe for the benefit of his health until January	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp. 1108 - 1179.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			on account of the intelligence lately received; and the Board's resolution granting him permission to remain till January, also appointing Lieutenant-Fireworker Hagan, a Lieutenant of Artillery, vice Lieutenant Davis, promoted; a letter from Lieutenant Roberts at Tiagar bringing to notice the bad state of the sepoy's accoutrements, particularly the pouches, and the Board's resolution that the Nabob be requested to permit some of the Company's sepoy's to garrison some of his forts; a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising the Board of the steps taken for the security of the Company's property at Ingeram on account of its being in close proximity to the French factory of Yanam where there are a number of sailors who escaped from a French vessel which was lost off Coringa Point; stating that they have acted agreeably to the commands of Government of the 30th June in regard to the troops and the tumbrils, and that the extracts from the Committee of Stores will receive their attention; also that the march of Captain Bridges with the five companies of his battalion has been countermanded on account of the distribution made by Government of the troops in those Circars; the Board's resolution that Mr. Hamilton be directed to observe the movements of Mr. Aumont who has been lately sent from Pondicherry to Yanam, to quiet the minds of the people at Ingeram, and to discharge the two vessels he engaged for transporting bales; the minutes of the Committee of Stores of the 14th July, and the Board's resolution that the Military Storekeeper be directed to make up the stores which are wanted; a letter from the Military Storekeeper enclosing an indent for stores required for His Majesty's ship Rippon, and the Board's resolution that it be complied with; a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore forwarding an account of the Rajah's provisions, stores, &c., also an account of provisions which will be necessary for the Company's troops of that garrison for six months, and advising that four companies of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, arrived there from Trichinopoly; the Board's resolutions to inform Colonel Fitzgerald that he will be informed as soon as it is found expedient to lay in a store of provisions, and to request the Rajah to discharge the kists due by him as soon as possible; a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam enclosing an extract from a letter from the Commanding Officer of the district together with copy of a letter received by him from Captain Chesshyre intimating the seizure of eight of the headmen of the villages lying between Goomsur and Vyanaohmchram; advising the Board of the refractory and disobedient conduct of the Zemindar of Goomsur, and of their having appointed Lachema Bunge, the Manager of that zemindary; a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore regarding Mr. Muller's demands on him and his reasons for not attending to them; the Board's resolution that a copy of the letter be sent to Mr. Muller; a letter from the Nabob desiring the interference of Government to prevent any of his family from being subjected to the jurisdiction of the Mayor's Court, and enclosing papers of intelligence from Poonah; a letter from Captain Bileliffe advising that he has arrived at Conjeeveram with five companies of the 19th Battalion of sepoy's according to the first order; that the second order for three companies to march to Chingleput reached him after his arrival there; requesting to be given the command of a battalion of grenadiers if three companies are to	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			be detached from the five with him, and to be permitted to take his Adjutant Lieutenant Montgomery with him, also his Commandant; the Board's resolution that the three companies be directed to remain at Conjeeveram, also that Mr. Gahagan, Surgeon, be directed to take the field; a list of military stores required from the several out-garrisons, and the Board's order that they be all sent to Conjeeveram excepting those from Trichinopoly; a letter from the Governor-General in Council at Fort William stating that the President and Council at Bombay have informed them of the friendly intercourse existing between the French and Hyder Ally Cawn, and have suggested the maintenance of a Resident at his Darbar with the view of counteracting their schemes; that in reply they were told that for adopting such a measure, the Nabob's consent must first be obtained; and requesting the Government of Fort St. George to endeavour to convince the Nabob of the propriety of such an appointment, and to advise the gentlemen at Bombay if the Nabob gives his consent to it; a letter from the Nabob enclosing intelligence from Pondicherry.	
1778	1043	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding a copy of Major Stevens's report with a plan which accompanied it of the works to be executed there, with directions to conform strictly to Major Stevens's opinion, and to postpone the cleansing of the ditch unless the lascars of the garrison can be employed on the work.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, p.1180.
1778	1044	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram directing him to observe the movements of one Mr. Aumont who has been lately sent from Pondicherry to Yanam and to communicate any information of his designs there; to remove any apprehensions the people may have formed concerning a war, and to assure them that they will be informed when there was danger, and that their persons and effects will be protected; and to discharge the two vessels engaged for transporting the bales.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp.1181 - 1182.
1778	1045	16/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Governor-General in Council at Fort William advising the necessity for entering into a treaty with Hyder Ally which he has long solicited; enclosing a copy of his proposals, and two letters written to him in consequence; requesting their sentiments on the subject, and sanction to conclude a fresh treaty if the measure is approved; advising that it would be more expedient to send a person from this Presidency to reside at Hyder's Court than from Bombay, which would also be more agreeable to the Nabob to whom the matter will be urged and whose sentiments will be imparted to them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIII, pp.1182 - 1184.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1046	16/Jul/1778 -	Note of: the arrival of His Majesty's ship Cormorant with despatches; receipt of a separate letter, dated 19th March 1778, from the Court of Directors; receipt of another separate letter, dated 10th April 1778, re the appointment of a Select Committee consisting of Messrs. Thomas Rumbold, John Whitehill, Major-General Hector Munro and Charles Smith for transacting all political, military and naval affairs and such other matters as required secrecy at the Presidency of Fort St. George; receipt of two letters from the Court of Directors, dated 10th April 1778; receipt of letter in cypher from the Committee of Secrecy, dated 15th April 1778, with transcript letters in cypher to Bengal and Bombay; receipt of additional letters in cypher, dated 15th April 1778; the delivery of letters in cypher to the Secretary of the Military Department to be deciphered.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp.1 - 3.
1778	1047	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting permission to garrison the forts of Tiagar, Wandewash, &c., by the Company's troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 208.
1778	1048	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to clear the arrears of pay due to Captain Patterson.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 208.
1778	1049	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, suggesting the nature of the reply he should give to the Governor of Pondicherry regarding the order issued for preventing supply of provisions to Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 209 - 210.
1778	1050	16/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting him to discharge the amounts due to the Company and to spare a building for the purpose of a hospital.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 210 - 211.
1778	1051	16/Jul/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Fitzgerald reporting that he has ordered one subaltern with 12 of the artillery, two field pieces, one subaltern and thirty European infantry, &c., as an escort to the Rajah.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 6 - 7.
1778	1052	17/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon enclosing orders to the Commanders of the ships on which the fourteen invalid seamen are to be sent home, and requesting issue of necessary orders for their embarkation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1003 - 1005.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1053	17/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Ingeram stating that he has engaged two sloops to receive the Company's effects under his charge; a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam stating that they have given publicity to the extract from the commands of the Court of Directors; requesting to be supplied with stationery and a teak mast to replace the lower mast of the flagstaff; the Board's order to comply with the request; a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of having drawn a bill on Government; another letter from Cuddalore stating that the greatest part of their looms are at work in the bounds as well as at Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidupet, and requesting a supply of money; the Board's compliance therewith; a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam stating that they have made public the extract from the Company's letter; a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding an invoice and duplicate bill of lading of the consignment per ship Oandree, and advising of the price charged for the brown cloth, &c.; a letter from the Resident at Ingeram stating that the extract from the commands of the Court of Directors has been made public, and that the conicopies have not yet been able to find securities for the faithful discharge of their trusts, requesting to be furnished with scales and weights for weighing copper, and instruments for coining dubs, forwarding the accounts for May, and advising of the dearness of cotton; the Board's resolution that the gentlemen at Masulipatam be directed to prepare and forward the materials for coining to Ingeram; direction to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements to recover from Mr. Call the deficiency of cash belonging to that employ; a letter from Mr. John Gerhard Konig requesting to be appointed the Company's natural historian with an allowance necessary for that station; and the Board's compliance therewith; the President's representation of the necessity for appointing a Master Attendant and Sea Custom Master at Nagore, and his recommendation of Mr. Stanhope for that office; the concurrence of the Board, and their order that notice thereof be given to the Resident at Nagore; a letter from Mr. Thomas Fergusson concerning the consignments to be laden on the Company's ships for China; and the Board's resolutions thereon; a letter from Captain Prince of the Latham intimating that his ship is ready to sail for China; and the Board's order that treasure be laden on the Latham and the Hillsborough and that their despatches be prepared at the same time; a letter from the Master Attendant explaining the charges of boat-hire for the Valentine; the Board's resolution that Captain Ogilvie and the Master Attendant be summoned to attend the Board; the bills produced by Captain Ogilvie for every article charged to his account; and the resolution that the Master Attendant's account be discharged, and that the circumstances of the case be represented to the Court of Directors; the order to make a trial of the Company's lead by outcry; the resolution that the gentlemen at Ganjam be directed to comply with applications for money from Vizagapatam; the order that a weekly report be submitted by the Assay Master; a letter from Captain Lofthouse of the snow Drake intimating that the Madeira wine cannot be taken on his ship for certain reasons; and the Board's resolution that the gentlemen at Bombay be informed of the same; the amount paid in by the renter of the arrack and toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1005 - 1020.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1054	17/Jul/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the Glatton from England with a packet for Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1021.
1778	1055	17/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, informing him of his tour through his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 211.
1778	1056	17/Jul/1778 Vellore...	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Ogilvie, Storekeeper, submitting an indent for some quantity of lead and empty barrels.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 5.
1778	1057	17/Jul/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Mr. C. E. Jones, Storekeeper, reporting the despatch of all the new and serviceable tents in store to the encampment at Conjeeveram.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 8.
1778	1058	17/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant Johnston of Engineers to do duty as Engineer at Masulipatam; Lieutenant-Fireworker Henry Hagan as Lieutenant of Artillery vice Lieutenant Davies promoted; Ensign John Pockley Atwood to do duty in the effective Infantry Corps; Lieutenant Hugh Dilkes Hardings to command at Poonamallee; Lieutenant Baillie to act as Deputy Quartermaster-General until further orders.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 8 - 9.
1778	1059	18/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of the packet received per the Glatton; the order that the consignments for Fort St. George be landed, and that the Commander be directed to receive articles for China; and the steps taken for unloading and loading the ship; an advance to be made out of cash to the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1021 - 1022.
1778	1060	18/Jul/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Westcott at Ellore, suggesting certain methods for conveying the two 24-pounders from Samulcotah to Masulipatam; the Board's approval of the methods for conveying the two 24-pounders from Samulcotah to Masulipatam; a letter from the Resident at Ingeram enclosing a dustuck for four hundred palmyra trees to be supplied from the Peddapore district; requesting despatch money for investment; a letter from Captain Rowles, stating that he would proceed with his battalion and guns to Masulipatam; pointing out that his march will be impeded by taking with him sixty Europeans from Vizagapatam; advising of the sickness in his battalion; stating that he will lose some of his men by desertion; consideration of the proposals for renting the farms; the Board's resolution to defer sending those proposals to the President and Council the proposers being utter strangers to the Board.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV. pp. 334 - 340.
1778	1061	18/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV. p. 340.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1062	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Petrie, Resident at Nagore, informing him that Mr. Arthur Stanhope has been appointed Sea Customer and Master Attendant at that factory.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1023.
1778	1063	19/Jul/1778 -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Goa...	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1023.
1778	1064	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Commanders of the Hillsborough, Royal George and Lord Holland, desiring that they will receive on board as much surplus tonnage as can possibly be shipped for China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1025 - 1026.
1778	1065	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Arthur Stanhope, informing the latter of his appointment as the Sea Customer and Master Attendant at Nagore and ordering him to proceed to the place of his appointment as soon as possible.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 89.
1778	1066	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Superintendent of the Nabob's accounts, directing him to apply to Mr. James Call, the late Superintendent for the amount of the deficiency of Pagodas 6,868-7-25.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 89 - 90.
1778	1067	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Latham, ordering him to receive on board his ship a certain quantity of silver for China.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.90.
1778	1068	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Royal George, directing him to take in the ship as much surplus as can possibly be shipped consistently with a proper regard to the safety of the vessel.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 90 - 91.
1778	1069	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Glatton, directing him to land certain consignments for Fort St. George and to receive certain other articles for China.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.91.
1778	1070	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Master Attendant, directing him to supply the Glatton with boats for loading certain goods.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.92.
1778	1071	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Hillsborough, directing him to receive on board his ship certain goods for China.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.92.
1778	1072	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Thomas Fergusson, directing him to supply the Hillsborough with certain articles.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 92 - 93.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1073	19/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Valentine, ordering him to send back Captain Lofthouse's people to him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.93.
1778	1074	19/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, requesting further information in connection with the order for preventing supply of provisions to Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 211 - 212.
1778	1075	19/Jul/1778 Arandangy.	Copy of letter from Captain McKenzie, to Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, complaining that his battalion did not receive any half-mounting for 1776.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 16.
1778	1076	20/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay advising that the packet for Bengal received with their letter of 31st May was immediately despatched; that the goods sent per snow Drake will be disposed of as requested; that the Madeira wine will be sent by another opportunity, as Captain Lofthouse has represented his inability to convey it by his ship; and enclosing a list of ships arrived and sailed since the date of the last advices, and a list of the packet per snow Drake.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1023 - 1025.
1778	1077	20/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the delivery of despatches to Captain Lofthouse of the snow Drake with a letter addressed to him containing his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1026.
1778	1078	20/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Captain Collet of the Hillsborough stating that he will do everything in his power for the interest of the Company by taking as much surplus tonnage as can be stored.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1027.
1778	1079	20/Jul/1778 -	Note of the departure of a ship for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1027.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1080	20/Jul/1778 Fort St; George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, enclosing several proposals for renting the farms; giving an account of the character and position of each bidder; reporting the irrecoverable nature of the balances from the Zemindars; requesting to be supplied with cash from Masulipatam and Ganjam owing to the disbursements exceeding the receipts; the Board's order that the proposals for renting the farms be deferred to a future consideration; order that the letter be referred to the Secretaries to the Civil and the Military Departments; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore reporting the inability of the late Renter to make good his payments; enclosing accounts; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam respecting advertisement for the renting of farms; the Board's order to extend the time for receiving proposals for farms; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, reporting the refusal of the Agent of Govindas to pay the arrears due by his master; insisting upon the necessity of a large supply of money from Masulipatam and Ganjam; advising of the large balances due from Viziam-rauze and Jagapettirauze; the Board's order that the passage in the above letter relating to the necessity of supplies for the expenses of Vizagapatam be delivered to the Secretary of the Civil Department; order that the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam be directed to acquaint the Board as to what sum they have received from Viziamrauze and Jagapettirauze; the assurances given by Sitteramrauze to pay the kist; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam intimating that they will direct the Soubah's Agent to demand payment of the tribute at the Presidency; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, enclosing a petition from Nellaperumal Pillai, renter of the Devecotah and Trevendapuram farms, requesting them to accept the payment of 7,000 pagodas in four kists as he has suffered a severe loss in his rents; asking them to obtain permission from the Rajah of Tanjore to construct a water-course to convey water from the Manniar river to the Devecotah district, and begging permission to cultivate 93 valees of land belonging to Devecotah; the Board's order that a letter be written to the Rajah of Tanjore requesting him to allow a watercourse to be made from the river Manniar, to run into the lands of Devecotah; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing a paper containing a list of all the Zemindars and tributaries in the Circars with a detailed account of their material condition; giving an account of their revenues in the district; requesting permission to draw the bills at the Presidency to answer their demands; the Board's order to instruct the Chief and Council of Masulipatam to call upon the Sowcars to discharge their respective balances; a general letter from Masulipatam submitting a list of Zemindars who proceeded to Madras; the arrival of certain of the Masulipatam Zemindars at the Presidency; a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, explaining why the Zemindar of Goomsur did not obey the order of the President to proceed to the Presidency, and requesting the Board to excuse his absence; enclosing a letter from the Rajah of Goomsur stating that he could not proceed to Ganjam on account of family troubles; minutes of the President relative to the affairs of the Chicacole district; minute of the President on the evasive conduct of the Nabob with respect to fulfilling his engagements, and the opinion of the Board thereon; a letter from the Committee of Revenue,	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 310 - 405.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			recommending the grant of a spot of ground in the village of Egmore at 1 1/2 pagodas per cawney to Mr. Plumer, and another piece of ground to Mr. Daniel; extract from a letter from Ganjam on the subject of the appointment of Latchema Bunge to the managership of the Goomsur zemindary; the Board's order that Latchema Bunge be divested of the charge entrusted to him and that Mr. Thomas Oakes be appointed as Superintendent in his place; the Board's approval of the measures taken by the Chief and Council of Ganjam with regard to the murder of the Tahsildar in the Callicote country; the Board's order that the term for receiving proposals for renting the Callicote country be extended until further orders and that one of the members should collect the revenue in the meantime; the Board's order that the Pauters and Muzumdars of the six principal Zemindaries be ordered forthwith to proceed to the Presidency with their accounts; the Board's order that Ballkistnah, the Company's Interpreter at Ganjam, be directed to proceed to the Presidency at once; a letter from Mr. Anthony Sadleir, stating that the complaint preferred against him by Curry Vecatasha is unfounded and that the salt was washed away by the sheer neglect of the latter; enclosing (1) copy of a letter from Mr. John Mitchell; (2) translation of an answer from Muntrapregadda, Mr. Sadleir's tannadar; (3) original certificate and translation of sundry salt contractors; and (4) copy of account current, to prove his own statements; the Board's order that the dispute between Mr. Sadleir and Curry Vencatasha be settled by arbitration under the supervision of the Resident at Ingeram.	
1778	1081	20/Jul/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, stating that they approve of the measures taken by them with regard to the murder of the late Tahsildar of the Callicote country; intimating that they excused the disobedient conduct of the Zemindar of the assigned villages of Callicote; directing them to order six of the principal Zemindars of the district to proceed forthwith to the Presidency with their jumma bundy accounts; ordering that Latchema Bunge be divested of the charge of the Goomsur zemindary and that Mr. Thomas Oakes, one of the members of the Council, be appointed to collect the revenues.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 406 - 410.
1778	1082	20/Jul/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, desiring them to notify throughout the district that the term for receiving proposals for renting the farms will be extended to the 20th of August; permitting them to draw their bills on the Presidency.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 410 - 412.
1778	1083	20/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, regarding the supply of bullocks.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 212 - 213.
1778	1084	20/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nizam, to the Governor, requesting him to render help in the purchase of elephants to his Court.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 213.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1085	20/Jul/1778 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from William Flint enquiring whether the troops which arrived there should be continued on full batta.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 17 - 18.
1778	1086	20/Jul/1778 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Flint stating that 1,000 pagodas have been paid to Mr. Norris.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 18 - 19.
1778	1087	20/Jul/1778 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Burrington suggesting certain repairs to the Company's Artillery Park and sanction to the employment of ten more lascars till those belonging to the garrison return from Conjeeveram.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 21 - 22.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1088	20/Jul/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: particulars of the character of persons bidding for farms; a letter from the renter of the Masulipatam and Panracca salt farms, in answer to the Board's letter of the 16th; the Board's resolution to call on Mr. Statham, the renter, to make payments of the kist without delay; a letter from Captain Johnstone recommending that a strong palisade with a barrier gate be fixed in the middle of the pier before the sea gate and that the pettah gate be filled up and the bastion and the counterscarp be completed and proper streets be formed, with all possible expedition; the order that the works mentioned in Captain Johnstone's letter be at once put in hand and that he be directed to remain at Masulipatam for the purpose; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that Captain Rowles and his battalion proceeded to Masulipatam; recommending that Mr. Campbell, Surgeon, be appointed to take care of the 64 Europeans marching for Masulipatam with Captain Rowles' battalion; requesting that Lieutenant Goddard be furnished with a guard of two sepoys; the Board's order to write a letter to Captain Powell directing him to send Surgeon Campbell to proceed with the Europeans marching to Masulipatam; a letter from the President and Council, stating that Captain Mitchell has been appointed to the invalid corps; expressing their inability to send gunpowder; directing that a stock not more than sufficient for 100 Europeans and 5,000 sepoys for two months be provided agreeably to the enclosed estimate, and that they should not create any alarm at present by compelling certain poor inhabitants to quit the fort; measures taken by the Board respecting the pettah and sea gates; the detention of Lieutenant Johnstone at Masulipatam for the execution of certain works; the Board's resolution to inform the President and Council of the weak state of the garrison after the removal of Captain Collins' detachment, and of their reasons for not sending the tumbrils; a letter from Captain James Powell, reporting that he has detached his two grenadier companies to march without loss of time to Masulipatam; stating that in consequence of a representation from Mr. Hamilton, the Resident at Ingeram, he sent two companies of his battalion to Ingeram for the preservation of the Company's property; requesting to be informed of the Board's orders respecting the march of two companies to Ellore; the Board's resolution pointing out to Captain Powell that it rested with him and Mr. Hamilton to determine what should be done with respect to the continuance of the two companies of sepoys at Ingeram; a letter from Lieutenant Meek, stating that he thought it prudent to detain five bales and seven casks containing soldiers' clothing and hats, landed from a French vessel and that he would have an interview with Monsr. Arrinaat who has come from Pondicherry; the Board's order directing Lieutenant Meek to refer to the officer that commanded the detachment at Vantipollam for orders, and to prevent the landing of military stores and the passage of Europeans in the Guntoor Circar.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 340 - 354.
1778	1089	20/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 355.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1090	21/Jul/1778 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Lofthouse of the snow Drake stating that some of his seamen were on board the ship Valentine, enclosing a chit from his officer, and requesting that the Board will order them to be delivered up.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1027 - 1029.
1778	1091	21/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine desiring that such men belonging to the snow Drake as may be found on board his ship be delivered up to Captain Lofthouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1029.
1778	1092	21/Jul/1778 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Foxall of the Royal George advising that he is ready to take in as much cotton as can possibly be stowed consistently with the safety of the ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1030.
1778	1093	21/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine enclosing his order to the Commanding officer, and the reply thereto, concerning the three men belonging to the Drake snow who were ordered to be delivered up.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp.1030 - 1031.
1778	1094	21/Jul/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the Cormorant and the departure of the snows Drake and Industry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp.1031 - 1032.
1778	1095	21/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram advising of the despatch of bales by the snow Anne as per invoice and bill of lading transmitted by Mr. Duff; and of Mr. Corbett's request for leave to go on a short voyage on account of ill-health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1032.
1778	1096	21/Jul/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the Eliza from Bombay, and the receipt of a general letter from Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1032.
1778	1097	21/Jul/1778 Sadraspatnam.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Blaaukamer sending a peon and four men to bring back the deserter Charles L. Platteur.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I. pp. 10 - 11.
1778	1098	21/Jul/1778 Ganjam...	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Ganjam, forwarding return of capital military stores, &c.; a letter from Mr. Martin, Surgeon, requesting them to reappoint him to the district of Vizagapatam together with copies of two certificates as to the doctor's abilities; also copy of an answer from the Engineer regarding the state of fortifications and pointing out the deficiency of eight chests of arms as per invoice of stores shipped on the snow Salisbury as well as copy of a note from Mr. George Forster stating that it was not necessary to take the Honourable Board's orders for completing the fortifications.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I. pp. 81 - 89.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1099	21/Jul/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from the President and Council; direction to the Paymaster to prepare an estimate of the quantity of chunam that may be procured at and around Cuddalore with the cost thereof; a general letter from Fort St. George with a list of investment to be provided at Cuddalore and its dependencies for the year ensuing; a letter from the Sub-Secretary; intimation by the Chief that the head tenants and husbandmen of Trivendipuram had complained against the renters for withholding their usual rights and privileges, that he had ordered the renters to restore the rights and privileges enjoyed by them and that the renters had not yet complied with the orders; his request that they be given peremptory orders to do as was desired already; direction to the renter to settle his accounts in an amicable manner.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 57 - 59.
1778	1100	21/Jul/1778 -	Note of: despatch of two general letters to Fort St. George; receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George with an extract from a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors; receipt of a letter from Mr. Lewin; despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.59.
1778	1101	22/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council of Cuddalore, permitting Mr. Ernest William Fallowfield to proceed to the Presidency on account of private affairs.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 94.
1778	1102	22/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: record of an extract from the letter from the Court of Directors regarding the appointment of a Select Committee and directions in connection therewith; resolution to publish and notify to all the Company's servants and other inhabitants, the appointment of the Select Committee; appointment of Mr. Charles Oakeley as Secretary, and Mr. Duncan Andrew Baine as Deputy Secretary to the Select Committee; request to the President to direct Sir Edward Vernon to attend the meeting the next day.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 3 - 7.
1778	1103	22/Jul/1778 -	Note of despatch of letters to Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Ganjam, Ingeram and Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 8.
1778	1104	22/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne ordering him to go at once to Trichinopoly and take the command of the troops under marching orders to Tiagar and enclosing copy of letter addressed to Colonel Flint directing him to place all troops under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Horne.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 11 - 12.
1778	1105	22/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Malcolm directing him to press the Nabob's manager to stop all provisions going to Pondicherry in consequence of the situation of affairs.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p.12.
1778	1106	22/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore directing him to impress upon the Rajah of Tanjore the necessity of issuing orders to prevent grain or provisions of any sort from being carried from that country to Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp.12 - 13.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1107	22/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the appointment of a Select Committee consisting of Mr. Thomas Rumbold, President and Governor, or the President and Governor for the time being, Mr. John Whitehill, the Second Member of Council, or the Second Member of Council for the time being, Major-General Munro, the Commander-in-Chief, or the Commander-in-Chief, for the time being, and Mr. Charles Smith, the Fourth Member of Council, or the Fourth Member of Council for the time being, for transacting all political, military and naval affairs and likewise all such as may require secrecy, and appointing the Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Committee.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 9 - 10.
1778	1108	22/Jul/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the passing of the Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements for June; the Collector of Durmapatam's accounts; the Inspector of Rhandoterrah's annual account; the Warehousekeeper's issues and receipts.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 70 - 72.
1778	1109	23/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors advising despatch of "three" levies to Bombay, guns and regular troops to Madras, and directing an immediate attack on Pondicherry if success can be expected from the general state of the military and naval forces of the Company; letter from the Secret Committee of the Court to Bengal advising despatch of "three" levies to Bombay, guns and regular troops to Madras; directing an immediate attack on Chandernagore if the state of the military and naval forces in the East Indies could ensure success; and requiring the Government of Bengal to afford every help to the Council at Fort St. George if they should resolve upon the reduction of Pondicherry; letter from the same to the Secret Committee of the Court to Bombay advising the despatch of "three" levies to them, guns and regular troops to Madras; and directing that a sheer hulk be got ready for heaving down the first ship of war that arrives at Bombay, and an examination be made of the dock to find whether it may be rendered capable of receiving large ships of war; letter from the same to the Select Committee at Fort St. George requiring them to have the letters written to Sir Edward Vernon by Lord Weymouth and the Secretary of Admiralty, deciphered; consideration of the above letters and the President's detailed information as to the situation of affairs; Sir Edward Vernon's promise of co-operation and hearty support; resolution to attack Pondicherry both by land and sea; promise to obtain the best intelligence relative to the situation of the French ships for Sir Edward Vernon on his appearing off Cuddalore; resolution to place under Sir Edward Vernon's orders two of the Company's ships; resolution to despatch immediately to Bengal the packets received from Europe for the Governor-General in Council and a letter about their intended attack of Pondicherry with a request for men, money and gunpowder.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 8 - 19.
1778	1110	23/Jul/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Nabob requesting him to prevent his people from supplying Pondicherry with provisions; and of the despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, Commandant at Tanjore, directing him to send three companies of sepoy to Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1111	23/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to issue orders not to allow provisions of any kind to enter Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p.214.
1778	1112	23/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Ameer-ul-Omrah Bazalet Jung, to the Governor, acquainting him of the despatch of a dress as a mark of honour by Cajah Falleh Ally Cawn and requesting him to attend to the representations to be made by his brother for strengthening the friendship existing between him and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p.214.
1778	1113	23/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nizam, to the Governor, giving reasons for the delay in answering his letters and for not dating them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp.215 - 216.
1778	1114	23/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam asking him to direct Lieutenant Johnston to start at once for Madras.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 16.
1778	1115	23/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Brigadier-General Stuart requesting him to allow the Government to see certain plans, &c., of Pondicherry said to be in his possession.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 16 - 17.
1778	1116	23/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Lang, commanding at Vellore, directing that the artillery and stores may be got in readiness for transfer to Wandewash.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p.17.
1778	1117	23/Jul/1778 Camp at Ayancollam near Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Brathwaite stating that he will submit a return of troops after all those under orders to assemble at the camp have joined.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p.18.
1778	1118	23/Jul/1778 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Norris, Storekeeper, reporting the despatch of certain tents to the encampment at Conjeeveram.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp.24 - 25.
1778	1119	23/Jul/1778 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, intimating that 130 barrels of gunpowder will be despatched as required and reporting that many inhabitants have fled from their country in consequence of the rumour of a war with the French.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 41 - 42.
1778	1120	23/Jul/1778 Fort St. George	General Orders directing three companies of European invalids to proceed to Chingleput to relieve the sepoys in that garrison; requiring a sergeant and twenty sepoy invalids to be sent to the Mount and put under the orders of Lieutenant-Colonel James.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 14 - 15.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1121	23/Jul/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. Oakeley communicating the resolution of the President and Council removing all the surveyors and Commissary's assistants for mustering troops from the Company's service; letter from the President and Council enclosing an extract from their minutes of consultation regarding the appointment of engineers, for guidance, and requiring the Board not to build a large storehouse as was proposed in the letter of the 20th June.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 52 - 55.
1778	1122	23/Jul/1778 -	Note of despatch and receipt of letters...	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 56.
1778	1123	24/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam desiring them to comply with applications for money from Vizagapatam, with a due regard to their own exigencies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1033.
1778	1124	24/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising that the gentlemen at Ganjam have been directed to comply with their applications for pecuniary assistance, and that a supply of stationery will be sent to them by the first conveyance, with also a mast for their flagstaff.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1033 - 1034.
1778	1125	24/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram stating that the Chief and Council at Masulipatam have been directed to prepare and send to him the materials for coining, and that Mr. Corbett's request has been granted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1034 - 1035.
1778	1126	24/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing an extract from a letter from the Resident at Ingeram and desiring that the articles applied for be prepared and sent to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1035.
1778	1127	24/Jul/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the ship Concord from Tranquebar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1035.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1128	24/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: direction to Captain Ogilvie and Captain Doveton to get their ships ready to join Sir Edward Vernon; resolution to form European invalids into companies and to appoint Sergeant-Major Pippit as Adjutant to the battalion of infantry invalids; resolution to direct the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to order Lieutenant Johnston to Madras; order for making out a warrant enabling Colonel Flint to hold a general sepoy Court-martial for the trial of Ebram Khan, Jamadar of the 8th Battalion; letters from Captains Lysaght and Eidingtoun offering their services to the Board; appointment of Ensigns Durand and Bruce as Assistant Engineers; the minutes of the Committee of Stores of the 22nd instant enclosing abstracts of sundry proposals for providing gun-carriages and certain other articles; resolution to keep a book entitled "Miscellaneous Correspondence" besides the "Proceedings of the Select Committee"; appointment of Messrs. Allwright and Molloy as Ensigns, and Ensign B. Saunders as Aid-de-Camp to Colonel Braithwaite; appointment of Messrs. Richard Kinchant and Joseph Revell as Residents of Tranquebar and Negapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 20 - 34.
1778	1129	24/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam giving directions for the capture of Yanam and the French Factory at Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 86 - 87.
1778	1130	24/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel James, Commanding the artillery at the Mount, directing him to order a company of artillery to march directly to camp.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 19.
1778	1131	24/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Flint forwarding copy of letter from the Nabob to his manager directing him to afford the Colonel all assistance in putting the troops in motion.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 19 - 20.
1778	1132	24/Jul/1778 Permacoil.	Copy of letter from Henry Malcolm reporting that he has convinced the Nabob's Amildar of the necessity of stopping all provisions going to Pondicherry and that he has heard from Pondicherry of the great scarcity of money there.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 20 - 21.
1778	1133	24/Jul/1778 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Flint stating that his return to India entirely depends on his state of health.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 26.
1778	1134	24/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the same persons stating that the ordnance and military stores required from his garrison will be sent.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 26 - 27.
1778	1135	24/Jul/1778 Madura...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Russell, to Major-General Munro, complaining of the rotten state of certain clothing received from the sepoy agent.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 49 - 50.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1136	24/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that the European infantry invalids be formed into a battalion of six companies and the artillery invalids into one company; appointing Major Pippit to be Adjutant to the corps of invalids and Durand and Bruce as Assistant Engineers in the field, Ensign Black Saunders Bate as Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Braithwaite, Messrs. Allwright and Molloy as Ensigns.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 10 - 11.
1778	1137	25/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo requesting the Government to forward a packet to Bombay; the low state of the treasury; the advertisement to be issued for raising a sum of money upon loan to be repaid by drafts on the Court of Directors or otherwise; a letter from Captain Collet of the Hillsborough stating that his ship has completed her loading and is in readiness to receive further orders; preparation of despatches for the Hillsborough and the Latham; the Import Warehousekeeper's account sale of the Company's copper and lead; the account short delivery of the ships Latham and Hillsborough from England; an application from the Surgeon of the Latham for head-money; order thereon; the order that the bale goods laden on the Valentine for the Europe market be relanded and deposited in the warehouse; a letter from Sir Edward Vernon desiring a passage home for Mr. Blair, late Surgeon of the Sea Horse, on the Hillsborough, and the Board's order granting it; an application by Mr. Popham to be received on the Latham as a passenger for Europe, and the grant of permit accordingly; the amount paid into cash since date of preceding consultation; a draft on the treasury, and advances made.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1035 - 1040.
1778	1138	25/Jul/1778 -	Copy of the account sale of the Company's copper sold by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1041 - 1053.
1778	1139	25/Jul/1778 -	Copy of the account sale of the Company's lead sold by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1054 - 1055.
1778	1140	25/Jul/1778 -	Copy of the account short delivery of the cargo per ships Latham and Hillsborough from Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1056 - 1057.
1778	1141	25/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Popham requesting that he be permitted to be received on board the Latham as a passenger for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1058.
1778	1142	25/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore, and of the departure of the snow Elizabeth for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1059.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1143	25/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Valentine, directing him to land the bales of raw silk.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 95.
1778	1144	25/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Export Warehousekeeper directing him to land the bales of raw silk laden on the Valentine for Europe.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 95.
1778	1145	25/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Utterson, stating that he cannot be supplied with money at present.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 95 - 96.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1146	26/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the President's minute about the necessity of raising two battalions of sepoys to be sent to Masulipatam against any attack of the French in that quarter; the resolution empowering the Committee of Works to raise 1,000 lascars immediately and send them to the army; letter from Cuddalore re the supply of chunam that may be got from Cuddalore, Devecotah and Allumparva, if the Nabob be requested to remove the prohibition of exportation of the same and grant an exclusive privilege in favour of the Company; and the supply of bales that may be ready, if no impediment arises to the provision of the investment; letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam re receipt of military stores shipped on the Rockford, arrival of grenadier companies of the 2nd and 7th Battalions, order to Captain Rowles to detach his grenadier companies and send them on before the rest of the battalion, the substance of a minute from their Chief regarding certain alterations in the fort, detention of Lieutenant Johnstone to superintend certain works connected with the sea and pettah gates, their inability to despatch the tumbrils that have been ordered, and receipt of commands of the 16th instant with a promise of strict adherence to them; letter from Nagore re return of artificers and tappal peons entertained, erection of a flagstaff, declaration of war between England and France in April last, a large merchantship in the road of Karical taking in grain for Pondicherry, the defenceless situation of Karical, the perfect satisfaction of the inhabitants of Nagore, grant of full batta to Captain Godfrey and his officers, requisition to Tanjore for a Surgeon's assistant to attend upon Captain Godfrey who is in a bad state of health, and the return of the inhabitants of Negapatam to their habitations, their differences with the Governor having been settled; resolution of the Committee approving Mr. Petrie's employment of artificers and peons and granting the allowance of full batta to the officers of the detachment of sepoys till the end of July; letter from Mr. James Lamballais to the Military Secretary requesting him to place his certificate of character before the President and Council; resolution of the Committee to appoint Mr. Lamballais as Lieutenant in the Infantry; letter from the Rajah of Tanjore thanking the President for acquiescing in his proposed tour through his country; letter from the Nabob desiring more particular instructions re supplies of grain to be allowed for Pondicherry; resolution to recommend to the Nabob to suffer no supplies to enter Pondicherry by land; letter from the Nabob advising of the number of bullocks ordered by him for the use of the army; letter from the Nizam requesting the President's assistance in procuring elephants; letter from Bazalet Jung congratulating the President on his accession and requesting his attention to the representations of Coja Fatteh Ally Cawn despatched to him; letter from the Nizam acknowledging the receipt of the President's letter of 18th May, excusing himself on the subject of his first letter of which the President complained and promising in future to remove all causes of complaint in his addresses to the President; letter from the Nabob with ready-money and bills payable in a week; resolution of the Committee to return the bills to the Nabob as they were not honoured by the Sowcars upon whom they were drawn, and to inform him that they will not deceive the Company by receiving any such from him in future; promotions made in consequence of the resolution of the 16th instant to alter the establishment of the	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 35 - 57.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			artillery corps upon General Munro's recommendation; resolution appointing Lieutenant-Colonel James as Colonel of the artillery corps until the pleasure of the Court of Directors be known; resolution appointing certain Field officers and Majors of brigade upon the recommendation of General Munro.	
1778	1147	26/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Bengal advising the march of an army direct towards Pondicherry to capture it the moment the news of the war between England and France is confirmed and recommending an alliance with Hyder.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 58 - 60.
1778	1148	26/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Mr. James Stuart stating that he has no plans of the works and sea line at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 20.
1778	1149	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton advising that the ships Latham and Hillsborough are despatched to them with a full lading of tin, pepper and cotton, in part of the agreements made by the gentlemen at Bengal; that the Royal George and the Lord Holland are being laden for Canton, and that the Glatton will be despatched later on; that treasure also is laden on the ships despatched; and that the particulars of that consignment will be found in the invoices of the respective ships; and enclosing a list of ships arrived and sailed since the date of the advices per the Lord North.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1059 - 1061.
1778	1150	27/Jul/1778 -	Copy of list of the packets to Canton by the ships Latham and Hillsborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1061 - 1063.
1778	1151	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George/	Copy of letters to Captain Prince of the Latham and Captain Collet of the Hillsborough, containing their sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1064.
1778	1152	27/Jul/1778 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Saunders applying for a passage to England on the Latham for one of his children and a servant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1064 - 1065.
1778	1153	27/Jul/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a permit to Captain Prince in compliance with the foregoing letter; the arrival of the Besseborough with a general letter from Bombay; and the departure of the Concord for Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1065.
1778	1154	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Hillsborough, permitting him to receive on board his ship Mr. Robert Blair as passenger for Europe.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.95.
1778	1155	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, enclosing a packet.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.96.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1156	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of ship Latham, directing him to receive on board his ship as passengers for Europe Mr. Saunders' child Edward and his servant.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.96.
1778	1157	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Storekeeper, directing him to furnish the Glatton, the Valentine and the Royal George with a sufficient quantity of wood and iron to make certain number of gun-carriages.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 96 - 97.
1778	1158	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Taylor, directing him to receive such part of the gold from Bengal as has been coined into Star pagodas, and to deposit the same in the treasury.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.97.
1778	1159	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain John Prince, Pitt Collet and Thomas Foxall, directing him to give certain 9-pounder gun-carriages.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.97.
1778	1160	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to Masulipatam directing that the troops already assembled should be immediately ordered to proceed to the Presidency without loss of time, and desiring in future the strictest and most speedy compliance with the orders of Government; to Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine directing him to follow the directions of Sir Edward Vernon; to Sir Edward Vernon informing him that Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine and Captain Doveton of the Glatton have been placed under his orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 60 - 63.
1778	1161	27/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing statement of his accounts with the Company and advising the despatch of remittance in cash and by bills.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 216 - 217.
1778	1162	27/Jul/1778 -	Statement of account referred to above...	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 218 - 219.
1778	1163	27/Jul/1778 Madras...	Copy of letter from Mr. C. Fraser asking for an order to the Captain of the Latham proceeding to England to receive his family on board.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 23 - 24.
1778	1164	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pitt Collet reporting the refusal of five of his people to go on board the Valentine as ordered.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 24.
1778	1165	27/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, Commanding at Tanjore, requesting him to forward to the Committee a return of the troops under his command.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 25 - 26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1166	27/Jul/1778 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Flint reporting that he set about getting part of the heavy cannon over the first river as well as all the troops that came from Tanjore, Madura and Palamcottah.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 32 - 33.
1778	1167	28/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Prince of the Latham relative to the misconduct of his Chief Mate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1065.
1778	1168	28/Jul/1778 -	Note of: the receipt of an answer to the foregoing letter; the departure of the squadron on a cruise with the Valentine and the Glatton; the delivery of despatches to the commanders of the Latham and the Hillsborough; and the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1066.
1778	1169	28/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captain John Prince, desiring him to intimate the name of his Chief Mate whose conduct was not at all satisfactory.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.98.
1778	1170	28/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam enclosing copies of all the proposals received for renting the farms, and giving an account of the character and position of the several bidders; the Board's order that the consideration of the proposals for renting the farms at Masulipatam be deferred till after the expiration of the term newly extended; the Board's order that a Council be held at the Company's Garden House, on the 29th July, for considering certain affairs regarding the Chicacole district and that Vizziaramrauze and Sitteramrauze be directed to attend the meeting.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V, pp. 412 - 423.
1778	1171	28/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton advising them to take precautionary measures on account of the war between England and France for the safety of the Company's homeward bound shipping from China; to Sir Edward Vernon wishing him all success in his operations and informing him that the President will write to the Chief at Cuddalore to supply him with the best intelligence as to the situation of the enemy's ships and provisions for the use of the fleet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 63 - 65.
1778	1172	28/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and copy of letters: from Bengal intimating the capture of Chandernagore and all other French factories in Bengal, advising immediate capture of Pondicherry and Mahe and requesting the transmission of the letters addressed to Sir Edward Vernon and to the Councils at Bombay and Fort Marlborough; from Mr. Thomas Meek at Vantapollam relative to the strength of the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 65 - 70.
1778	1173	28/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain A. Runting praying that he may be permitted to draw pay and allowance as a Captain.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 27 - 28.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1174	28/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Charles E. Jones, Paymaster at Tanjore, directing that no more money may be issued for any fortifications and calling for an account of the expenditure for the last six months.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 28.
1778	1175	28/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Captain Dugood, Sub-Director of Engineers at Tanjore, calling for an account of what was done during his superintendence of the works.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 28.
1778	1176	28/Jul/1778 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council advising despatch of 130 barrels of gunpowder to Conjeeveram as ordered.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 29 - 30.
1778	1177	28/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Scott reporting that in consequence of a rumour of war between Great Britain on one side and France and Spain on the other, he returned to duty without availing himself of the leave granted to him.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 43.
1778	1178	28/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Braithwaite directing him to march the troops under his command to Wandewash.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 43 - 44.
1778	1179	28/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Mr. James Fitzgerald reporting that he has ordered three companies of the 12th battalion of sepoys to march for Cuddalore.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 44.
1778	1180	28/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the alteration in the establishment of the corps of artillery and promotions in consequence of the alteration; directing the Field officers of artillery to receive the same pay as they were receiving before their companies were removed; directing that one more Captain from the artillery be allowed a share of the off-reckonings according to the orders of the Court; appointing Lieutenant-Colonel James to be a Colonel by Brevet; notifying certain appointments; permitting officers on leave to proceed to camp and do duty and to report their names to the Adjutant-General; issuing orders to Lieutenant George Mackay and Read to proceed to camp immediately; permitting Captains Durand, Walker and Macleod to proceed to camp and do duty till further orders.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 11 - 14.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1181	28/Jul/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George stating that they have ordered compliance with certain indents for stores; transmitting a list of the investment for the ensuing year, together with the orders and remarks of the Court of Directors on the subject; directing the Board to furnish an annual report of their investment; resolution to call upon Mr. Hodges to reply to the above letter from the President and Council; a letter from Captain James Powell at Samulcotah, stating that his sepoys have imprisoned a Frenchman at Pettapore, and brought him to the garrison at Samulcotah, where he is kept in the main guard; Board's order to detain the French prisoner at Samulcotah and send him to Masulipatam as opportunity offers; a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting copy of Major Stevens' report concerning certain works commenced at Masulipatam; requesting that they will conform strictly to Major Stevens' opinion in the execution of what appears immediately necessary to be done; stating that the cleansing of the ditch must be postponed to a future time; the Board's resolutions to abide by the instructions given by the President and Council in the above letter; a letter from the Military Secretary, directing despatch of invalids, who were stopped in their journey, to the Presidency; enclosing an extract from the General Orders of the 30th June 1778; the resolution that the detachment under Captain Collins be ordered to proceed immediately to the Presidency; the Chief's reasons for detaining the invalids under orders for Madras; letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, reporting that every assistance was rendered to Captain Rowles; a letter from the Military Secretary directing despatch of certain stores from Ellore and Masulipatam; the Board's order directing the Storekeeper to comply with the above request; a letter from the agent to the contractor for building the hospital and barracks at Masulipatam accounting for the slow progress of the work in connection with those buildings; writing of a letter to the agent of the contractor informing him that the verbal directions of Mr. Floyer and Mr. Desvoeux were not justifications for the slow progress of the work; a letter from Lieutenant Thomas Meek stating that he will take no further notice of the French bales of clothes and hats; intimating that it will hardly be in his power to interrupt Frenchmen; giving certain intelligence regarding the troops under Monsr. Lally; a letter from the Paymaster in Circars requesting supply of money; a letter from the Resident at Ingeram requesting a supply of money for investment; stating that Captain Powell will recall his sepoys from Ingeram; advising of the departure of the Europeans from the vessel stranded at Yanam; enclosing the dustuck for the supply of palmyra trees; a letter from the Military Secretary directing Lieutenant Johnston to repair immediately to Madras; the communication of the above order to Lieutenant Johnstone; a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing extract from a letter from the Court of Directors respecting the appointment of a Select Committee for the transaction of public, military and naval affairs; the Board's resolution to acknowledge the receipt of the above letter and to assure the President and Select Committee that they will show every possible attention to the contents thereof.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 356 - 373.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1182	28/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 374.
1778	1183	28/Jul/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from the President and Select Committee of Fort St. George with an extract from a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors; a letter from Mr. Lewin; the accounts of the Mint, the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea-Customer and the Land-Customer of Cuddalore and Tirupapulyur for July; transmission of the above accounts to Fort St. George with two general letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 59 - 61.
1778	1184	28/Jul/1778 -	Note of despatch of two general letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.61.
1778	1185	28/Jul/1778 -	Note of despatch of two letters to Fort St. George; despatch of a letter to Fort St. George per Chillinga with 30 bales of calicoes; receipt of general letters from the President and the Select Committee; receipt of a letter from Mr. Torriano; receipt of a general letter from the President and Select Committee.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.62.
1778	1186	29/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the resolution passed at the previous consultation to hold a Council for the consideration of certain affairs relating to the Chicacole district, with the minutes of each member of the Board on the subject, and also with an account of the conference with Sitteramrauze and Viziamrauze.	Rev. Cons., Vol. V. pp. 424 - 437.
1778	1187	29/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Governor's letter to the Nabob in reply to the above.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 219.
1778	1188	29/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Darley, to the Commander-in-Chief, praying for the continuation of the pay he had been receiving as a Cornet.	Mily. Miscellanies, Vol. I, p. 29.
1778	1189	29/Jul/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Mr. James Fitzgerald reporting that he has been assured by the Rajah of positive orders being issued to prevent all kinds of provisions from passing to Karical or Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellanies, Vol. I, p. 35.
1778	1190	29/Jul/1778 Camp at Ayancollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Brathwaite intimating that he will march with the troops under his command and the Field artillery to the rendezvous marked out.	Mily. Miscellanies, Vol. I, pp.42 - 43.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1191	29/Jul/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, desiring publication throughout the district that the term for receiving proposals for renting the farms has been extended to the 20th of August; stating that orders have been issued to publish advertisements for receiving proposals at the Presidency; directing the Board to collect balances from the Sowcars, especially from the house of Govindas, for the disbursements of the settlement; publication of advertisements inviting proposals for renting farms; a letter from Lieutenant Meek stating that the Governor of Pondicherry has sent certain number of commissions from the King of France to Monsr. Lally to be filled up at his own discretion; advising of the help promised by Hyder to Lally; the Board's approbation of the conduct of Lieutenant Meek in securing the above information; a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, enclosing extract from a letter from the Resident at Ingeram requesting the Government to send certain articles of stationery, broad cloth and copper scales; the Board's order to comply with the request of the Resident of Ingeram; a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, directing the Board to send Captain Powell to Yanam to take possession of the French Factory there and to capture the French Factory at Masulipatam; consideration of the effectual means of capturing the French possessions at Yanam and Masulipatam; the withdrawal of sepoys from the Revenue service at Nizampatam.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XIV, pp. 374 - 386.
1778	1192	29/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XIV, pp. 387 - 388.
1778	1193	30/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the Commanders of the Latham and the Hillsborough forbidding their proceeding with their ships until further orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1066.
1778	1194	30/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam, and the return of the Glatton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1067.
1778	1195	30/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the Latham, ordering the latter not to proceed out of the Madras road until further orders.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.98.
1778	1196	30/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Thomas Snodgrass, communicating his appointment as an Assistant at Ganjam, and requesting him to proceed to that place as soon as possible.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.99.
1778	1197	30/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to Colonel Braithwaite and to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 70 - 71.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1198	30/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon reporting on the bad state of the ship Glatton and requesting that another ship may be ordered to join the squadron.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 71 - 72.
1778	1199	30/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Bengal expressing their disappointment at the inactivity of the Council at Fort St. George and urging in the strongest terms the commencement of operations against Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 72 - 74.
1778	1200	30/Jul/1778 Vellore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Ross Lang reporting that two 3-pounders, five tumbrils, 465 bullocks with stores, &c., have been despatched to Wandewash under escort.	Mily. Miscellanies, Book, Vol. I, p. 36.
1778	1201	30/Jul/1778 Fort St. George,	General Order directing Major Browne to do duty as Lieutenant-Colonel until further orders; Captains Cosby, Kelley, Short, Cotgrave, Godfrey and Nelson to do duty as Majors until further orders; Lieutenant Montgomery of the 19th Battalion of sepoys, Lieutenant Malcolm of the 1st Battalion, Lieutenant Douglas of the 11th Battalion of sepoys, Lieutenant Browne of the 2nd Battalion to act as Majors of brigade till further orders; Captains Lamotte and George Campbell to repair to camp immediately and do duty there till further orders.	Mily. Genl. Orders. Vol. II, p. 15.
1778	1202	30/Jul/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Fort St. George enclosing a list of the investment to be provided at Vizagapatam factory and its dependencies, communicating the orders and remarks of the Court of Directors, for guidance, and requiring to be advised of the number of bales that may be sent up; direction to the Secretary to furnish the Export Warehousekeeper with a copy of the above letter; letter from Lieutenant Nelson recommending the recall of the troops from Wodady as there is no danger in the Madugul country; direction to Lieutenant Nelson to withdraw the troops from Wodady to Ancapilly; approval of the suggestion made by the Chief to receive into the Company's cash for meeting the necessary expenses the money belonging to the estate of the late Captain Murphy and return the same on demand without interest to the order of Captain Thomas Roled; resolution to engage the snow Industry for service; resolution to communicate the above to the President and Council and requesting permission to send the bales per snow Industry.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 56-60.
1778	1203	30/Jul/1778 -	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, p. 61.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1204	31/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore stating that the large quantity of brown cloth brought in by the merchants and rejected as unfit for the Company's use, turns out to be of considerable advantage to the merchants' private trade; and recommending that the turned-out cloth be taken at a discount; a letter from the President and Council at Bombay enclosing a packet to be despatched to England by the Valentine or by the first ship that sails from Fort St. George and advising that the Besseborough has been let out on freight to the Commander; a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam transmitting their consultations and accounts for May and enclosing a list of the packet; a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding their accounts and consultations for May; requesting an Assistant in the room of Mr. Aylmer who has resigned his appointment; and enclosing a list of the packet; the appointment of Mr. Drake to be an Assistant at Vizagapatam, and Mr. Snodgrass an Assistant at Ganjam; a letter from Mr. James Daniel requesting leave to pay in the amount of a remittance granted to the executors of Mr. Harry Parsons, and to grant bills for the amount in favour of the Revd. Mr. Francis Crance Parsons in Somersetshire; the Board's compliance therewith; a letter from Mr. Francis Jourdan representing his inability to comply with the Company's orders to appear before them; and Mr. Johnson's minute bearing testimony to his merit; a letter from Captain Foxall of the Royal George intimating that he has certain cargo on board and is awaiting further orders; the Board's orders to prepare the despatches for the Royal George and the Lord Holland and regarding the departure of the Latham and the Hillsborough; Mr. Boileau's offer to discharge the amount on the purchase of copper, by bills on Masulipatam, and the Board's acceptance of the offer; Mr. Perring's request to be permitted to pay a certain sum of money at the treasury at Masulipatam so that he may receive the same with 10 percent batta at the Company's treasury at Fort St. George; the Board's acceptance of the offer; the appointment of the Revd. Mr. Stanley as Chaplain at Fort St. George with the usual pay and allowances; the return of the Glatton which was sent back on account of her inability to keep up with the squadron; the President's proposal that Captain Montgomerie be requested to relinquish the contract for freighting the Besseborough and to proceed after the squadron and act under the orders of the Commodore; Captain Montgomerie's acquiescence thereto, provided that the cotton laden on the ship be taken off his hands upon such terms as may not prove detrimental to him; the Board's resolution that the agreement be annulled, that the gentlemen at Bombay be advised thereof, and that the cotton be taken at the price that article bore in Calcutta at the date of the last accounts; applications from the Surgeons of the Lord Holland, the Glatton and the Royal George for head-money, and the order that they be discharged; the sums received into cash, and amount advanced since date of preceding consultation; the sums now received in and the advances made out of cash.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1067 - 1084.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1205	31/Jul/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore, dated 30th July.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p.1085.
1778	1206	31/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Lord Holland informing him that orders will be given him to proceed to England on the 3rd of August.	Pub. Miscellanies, vol. XI, p.99.
1778	1207	31/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing extracts from two letters received from camp complaining of the conduct of the Nabob's amildars in not supplying provisions and cattle for the use of the troops.	Mily. country correspondence Vol. XXVII, pp. 229 - 230.
1778	1208	31/Jul/1778 -	Extract from a letter received by the Governor from camp referred to above.	Mily. country correspondence Vol. XXVII, pp. 230 - 231.
1778	1209	31/Jul/1778 -	Extract from a letter received from camp by General Munro referred to above.	Mily. country correspondence Vol. XXVII, pp. 231 - 232.
1778	1210	31/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, relating to: the difficulty experienced in getting Persian letters translated, the particulars of the amounts paid to the Company in discharge of his debt, his inability to pay anything more for the time being owing to the Company not restoring to him Arni and Hanumantagoody and not delivering up his late renter Souba Pillai, who is largely indebted to him and who is under the protection of the Dutch, Souba Pillai's visit to Mr. Petrie at Nagore and offer to rent some district in the Company's Jaghire, the difficulty felt in raising a loan without mortgaging his country, his request for six months' time to clear off the debt, or for a loan of 2 1/2 lakhs of pagodas.	Mily. country correspondence Vol. XXVII, pp. 231 - 236.
1778	1211	31/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a paper of intelligence from Pondicherry relating to: the preparations made by the French for the defence of Pondicherry, the despatch of a ship to Mahe to bring 2,000 sepoys, the receipt of a letter from Hyder Ally and the offer of pardon to all deserters and offenders.	Mily. country correspondence Vol. XXVII, pp. 238 - 239.
1778	1212	31/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally, to the Governor, giving his reasons, for not being able to render any assistance to the army marching from Bengal to Poona in aid of Raghunatha Row.	Mily. country correspondence Vol. XXVII, pp. 257 - 258.
1778	1213	31/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally, to the Governor, regarding certain proposals for cementing his friendship with the Company.	Mily. country correspondence Vol. XXVII, pp. 258 - 259.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1214	31-Jul-1778 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. Edward Vernon, Commodore and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in India, forwarding a letter from the Bengal Government addressed to him as well as one received by the President and Select Committee from the Governor-General in Council.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p.33.
1778	1215	31/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Mr. William Cuming, Chief and Council, Cuddalore, desiring him to send the 60 sepoy invalids there to Chingleput.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 33.
1778	1216	31/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Captain Alexander Duncan, Commanding at Chingleput desiring him to return to Madras immediately one of the companies of invalids lately sent.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 34.
1778	1217	31/Jul/1778 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Flint, Commanding at Trichinopoly, desiring him to direct Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon to march as soon as possible to camp before Pondicherry with grenadier companies detached from their battalions.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 34.
1778	1218	31/Jul/1778 Vellore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Ross Lang reporting despatch of a couple of Howitzers.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 36 - 37.
1778	1219	31/Jul/1778 Camp at Trivatoor.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Brathwaite reporting his movements from Wandewash.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 37.
1778	1220	31/Jul/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Mr. C. E. Jones, Storekeeper, reporting the despatch of stores to Colonel Horne's detachment near Trichinopoly.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 39 - 40.
1778	1221	31/Jul/1778 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. Mathew Horne regarding the great difficulty in conveying heavy stores over the Cauvery and Coleroon in that season.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 50 - 51.
1778	1222	31/Jul/1778 -	Extract from a letter from Lieutenant Muat regarding his application for a command.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p.78.
1778	1223	31/Jul/1778 Fort St. George.	General Orders appointing Captain Hare as Deputy Adjutant-General with an allowance of 10 s. a day.	Mily. Genl. Orders, Vol. II, pp. 15 - 16.
1778	1224	01/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Captains Prince, Collett and Foxall, directing the latter to send some of their men to unload the Besseborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 99.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1225	01/Aug/1778 -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Barclay at Ongole directing him to obtain the best intelligence relative to the movements of Mr. Lally and to give timely notice to the Commander of the troops marching from Masulipatam if anything is attempted against his troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 74.
1778	1226	01/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Lieutenant Meek relative to the grant of commissions to Mr. Lally and others by the French Governor and Hyder's promise of assistance to the French.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 75 - 76.
1778	1227	01/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, acquainting him of the issue of orders to his aumils for the supply of all kinds of provisions to the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 236, 237.
1778	1228	01/Aug/1778 -	Copy of perwanah from the Nabob, to Maharajah Beerbur Bahadur, on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 237, 238.
1778	1229	01/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant H. D. Harding, Commanding at Poonamallee, desiring him to send to Madras all the recruits remaining after the departure of those ordered for camp.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 35.
1778	1230	01/Aug/1778 Camp near Wandewash.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Brathwaite intimating his intention of marching towards Pondicherry through Tindivanam.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 38.
1778	1231	01/Aug/1778 Ingeram...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Hamilton reporting Captain Powell's capture of the French Factory of Yanam.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 45.
1778	1232	01/Aug/1778 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Captain Davis applying for the command in preference to Lieutenant Muat.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 77 - 78.
1778	1233	02/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam transmitting two sets of bills which have been procured in their favour.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1085.
1778	1234	02/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore, dated 31st July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1086.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1235	02/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to Bengal relative to the arrangements made by the Committee to attack Pondicherry; to Mr. William Petrie at Nagore giving him instructions as to the capture of Karical and the prevention of supplies being sent to Pondicherry; to Captain Godfrey at Nagore directing him to follow out the orders of Mr. Petrie; to Lieutenant Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore directing him to send troops and provisions to Nagore on application.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 76 - 86.
1778	1236	02/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the issue of orders to Maharajah Beerbur to give up the Forts of Tiagar, Wandewash, Ginji and Carangoly temporarily to the Company to be garrisoned by their troops at his expense.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 239 - 241.
1778	1237	02/Aug/1778 Poonamallee.	Copy of letter from Mr. H. D. Harding reporting that the recruit of the 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, has been ordered to march to Madras.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 37 - 38.
1778	1238	02/Aug/1778 Vellore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Ross Lang requesting that 550 bullocks may be ordered back from Wandewash for the conveyance of the remaining stores.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 38 - 39.
1778	1239	03/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding their accounts for July, requesting a supply of money, and enclosing a list of the packet; another letter from Cuddalore advising of the despatch of bales as per bill of lading enclosed; offers received for paying money into the Company's cash upon the terms of the advertisement; the Board's observations, and resolution that bonds be granted for the sums tendered, and that no further sums be received for the time being; a letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton advising that the Latham and the Hillsborough are despatched in company with the Royal George and the Lord Holland, and giving particulars of the cargoes of each ship; stating that the Glatton will be despatched soon after; and that the Agent of Mr. Grant of Calcutta has not tendered any goods to be laden on the China Ships; desiring them to forward to England the certificates of military stores laden at Fort St. George by the above ships; and enclosing list of the packets per the Lord Holland and the Royal George; letter to Captain Foxall of the Royal George and to Captain Lawson of the Lord Holland containing their sailing orders; the amount received into cash since date of last consultation; the cash account for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1086 - 1093.
1778	1240	02/Aug/1778 -	Copy of the cash account for the month of July 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1094 - 1097.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1241	03/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with accounts; the Board's resolution that Viziamarauze be ordered to send the muzumdars and other Revenue officers to Sitteramrauze and that he should be directed to proceed with him to Vizianagrum as soon as the necessary stipulations for paying his balance and settling a new jumabundy are concluded; the examination of Jaggernautrauze regarding the Chicacole affairs; the adjournment of the Council.	Rev. Cons., vol. v, pp. 438 - 445.
1778	1242	03/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: resolution to engage the St. Helena frigate for one year for conveying provisions for the siege of Pondicherry; the minute of the President regarding the arrears of the Rajah of Tanjore and the mismanagement of his country and revenue; Mr. Petrie's confirmation of the same; letter from General Munro regarding the conduct of the Nabob towards the Company's Government, his great indebtedness to the Company and his arrears, the mismanagement of the Tanjore Government and the arrears of the Rajah of Tanjore to the Company, with certain proposals relative to these for the consideration of the Committee; the President's minute endorsing the opinions of General Munro; Mr. Smith's minute expressing approval of General Munro's opinions but pointing out the inexpediency of adopting violent measures towards the Nabob; approval of a letter to Major-General Munro giving him instructions for the attack of Pondicherry; approval of the orders to be sent to the Captains of certain ships bound for China not to part company till they have passed the Straits of Malacca and requiring them to offer no opposition to French ships if they do not prove hostile; report of the President of the formation of a European troop of cavalry in consequence of an application from the General; resolution appointing Mr. George Day as Resident at Sadras; letter from General Munro requesting the Board to grant him full batta and certain other allowances while on service and the resolution of the Board granting the same; appointments and promotions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 87 - 109.
1778	1243	03/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton enclosing a list of men discharged from the military service and recommending their re-enlistment in their military service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 110.
1778	1244	03/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to Messrs. Kinchant and Revell directing them to reside at Tranquebar and Negapatam, respectively, and communicate to the Committee and Commanders-in-Chief of the army and the fleet all material intelligence that may come to their knowledge concerning the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 110 - 113.
1778	1245	03/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to the Chancellor Extraordinary and Director of the Dutch Company and Council at Negapatam requesting them to permit Messrs. Kinchant and Revell to reside in their forts and also render such assistance as they may need.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 114.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1246	03/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. George Day directing him to reside at Sadras and communicate all material intelligence concerning the enemy to the Committee and the Commanders-in-Chief of the army and the fleet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 115.
1778	1247	03/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a paper of news from Pondicherry relating to the arrival of a sloop with ammunition and provisions, and the arrest of two spies from Hyder Ally by the Circar people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 241 - 242.
1778	1248	03/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Mandury, Commissary of Stores, desiring him to send off to camp immediately all stores and heavy artillery and to report after having done so.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, p. 36.
1778	1249	04/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Montgomerie of the Besseborough annulling the freight agreement between him and the gentlemen at Bombay; and desiring that the cotton brought on the ship be delivered to the Export Warehousekeeper, the freight due being paid by bills on Fort William.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXX, p. 1098.
1778	1250	04/Aug/1778 -	Note of delivery of despatches to the Commanders of the Royal George and the Lord Holland.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXX, p. 1098.
1778	1251	04/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order to the Commanders of the Latham and the Hillsborough to proceed on their voyage to Canton.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXX, p. 1099.
1778	1252	04/Aug/1778 -	Note of the departure of the four China ships, also the Drake and the Speedwell for Malacca; and the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXX, p. 1099.
1778	1253	04/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to Sir Edward Vernon advising the despatch of Besseborough to join his squadron; to Captain Montgomerie to sail with his ship Besseborough and place himself under the orders of Sir Edward Vernon who has proceeded to Pondicherry; to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore giving instructions to prevent any supplies being taken to Pondicherry; to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo communicating their hostilities against the French; to the Resident at Tellicherry communicating their hostilities against the French and requiring him to furnish particular information respecting Mahe.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXIV. pp. 116 - 119.
1778	1254	04/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the despatch of a large supply of sheep to the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, vol. XXVII, p.242.
1778	1255	04/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob to the Governor, enclosing a paper of news from Tanjore relating to the tour of the Rajah of Tanjore accompanied by Colonel Fitzgerald, the renting of Nagore, &c., to Souba Pillai for 70,000 pagodas, despatch of vakeels by the Rajah with letters to Hyder Ally and the French.	Mily. Country Correspondence, vol. XXVII, pp.242 - 243.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1256	04/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, relating to: the despatch of orders to the Killedars of Wandewash, Ginji, Carangoly and Tiagar, the issue of orders to the Commanding officer not to disturb or molest the grand-daughter of Aly Dost Khan, who is residing at Wandewash, the supply to the army of tumbrils from Arcot and tent cloth from Vellore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, vol. XXVII, pp.243 - 244.
1778	1257	04/Aug/1778 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Flint reporting the departure of Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon to the camp before Pondicherry with the European grenadier company as directed.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 40.
1778	1258	04/Aug/1778 Permacoil...	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Malcolm reporting that Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie with the grenadiers from Conjeeveram has encamped at Tindivanam and that Major Burrows with His Highness the Nabob's cavalry and Colonel Braithwaite have also arrived soon after.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 44 - 45.
1778	1259	04/Aug/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Board's opinion to defer deciding upon Fivee's petition.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 73 - 74.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1260	04/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Captain Bridges advising of the security of his garrison and the constant watch he kept on the movements of Monsr. Lally; requesting despatch of grains and other necessary articles; a letter in French from the French Resident at Masulipatam, and the Board's reply that they transmitted the Resident's letters and protestations to the Government for orders; letter from Lieutenant Rowles giving an account of his march, and requesting supply of some money for his regiment; a letter from Captain Bridges reporting that Surgeon Men has left Condapillee to join the detachment of European invalids encamped at Masulipatam; a letter from Lieutenant Thomas Rowles, transmitting a return of troops under his command; stating that Lieutenant Goddard will march with his Europeans and the grenadiers on 5th August; complaining of the insufficiency of bullocks and coolies; a letter from the President and Council directing despatch of troops immediately to the Presidency without loss of time; the explanation of the Board for the slow march of the troops to the Presidency; a letter from Captain Collins requesting supply of certain doolies and coolies for conveying his detachment; a letter from Captain James Powell advising of the capture of the French Factory at Yanam; advising of the departure of Captain Rowles' grenadiers, and Lieutenant Goddard's detachment to Samulcotah; the Board's order to communicate the intelligence received from Captain Powell to the President and the Select Committee; a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars acknowledging the receipt of money; the Board's order to draw up a letter to the President and Select Committee from the Minutes of Consultation to be forwarded immediately; letter from Lieutenant Goddard advising of his arrival at Rajahmundry; a letter from Lieutenant Thomas Meek, enclosing monthly return of his detachment; stating that he recalled all his commands; enclosing copy of a letter from the Secretary sent by Captain Barclay containing orders for the apprehension of Frenchmen passing through the Guntoor Circar; a representation from Narshmah Naick requesting the Board to allow him to recover the balance due to him by Trippettyrauze; the Board's order to forward the above representation to the President and Council; the stopping of the works commenced by Engineer Lieutenant Johnstone on account of his absence; certain works finished in the fortifications; the cash account for July.	Masulipatam Cons., vol. XIV, pp. 388 - 403.
1778	1261	04/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., vol. XIV, pp. 403 - 404.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1262	04/Aug/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to; letter from the President and Select Committee enclosing an extract from the Honourable the Court of Directors' General Letter, dated 10th April 1778, on the subject of the constitution of a Select Committee at Fort St. George and its powers; letter from the President and Council giving permission to apply to Ganjam for pecuniary assistance and stating that stationery and mast for the flagstaff will be despatched by the first good conveyance; letters from Captain Davies and Lieutenant Muat claiming command of the district; resolution to forward copies of the above letters for the consideration of the President and Select Committee.	Vizagapatam Cons., vol. II, pp. 61 - 65.
1778	1263	04/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to the Chief and Council of Bombay transmitting a packet received from the Secret Committee and informing them of the operations against Pondicherry and of the capture of Chandernagore and all other French possessions in Bengal; to Major-General Munro enclosing the Nabob's orders for the admittance of the Company's troops into his forts; to Captain Alexander Patterson appointing him as the Commander of Wandewash and enclosing orders for the Killedar for admitting the Company's troops into the Fort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 119 - 122.
1778	1264	05/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding an invoice and duplicate bill of lading for bales despatched - a representation from the inhabitants of Pullicarney offering to provide cattle for the public service on condition that Government will advance to them the whole sum of 7,000 pagodas on security; the Board's resolution that the offer be accepted, and that a contract deed be drawn out between the principal inhabitants on one part and the Garrison Storekeeper on behalf of the Company on the other part - Mr. Francis Light's offer to secure the Port of Junkselone for the Company, and his request for an authority from government to license him to procure a grant and hoist a flag there; the Board's resolution that Mr. Light be permitted to hoist a flag at Junkselone in the name of the Company without putting the Company to any expense on that account - the appointment of Mr. William Webb as Alderman in the room of Mr. George Savage - preparation of despatches for China per the Glatton - accounts of short delivery of the ships Lord Holland and Royal George from England - the amount paid in since date of last consultation - the sums to be advanced out of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1099 - 1104.
1778	1265	05/Aug/1778 -	Copy of the accounts of short delivery of the ships Lord Holland and Royal George from Europe.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1105 - 1106.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1266	05/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the representations from Jagernautrauze relative to the lands entrusted to his management - the Board's order that Jagernautrauze be directed to deliver up his accounts to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam who should take the earliest opportunity of ascertaining the collections of the Ancapilly zemindary - the Board's order that the money received from Jagernautrauze be adjusted to the credit of Sitteramrauze as renter of the havelly lands of Chicacole - the Board's order to issue proposals for renting betel, tobacco and arrack farms at Vizagapatam - the Board's order that the proposal of Calagara Vencatachellum for renting the farms of Waltair, Vizagapatam Saltpans and Walterah be accepted.	Rev. Cons., Vols. V & VI, pp. 446 - 454.
1778	1267	05/Aug/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam requesting them to inform the government what sums of money have been received from the Zemindars and renters on account of the balance due by them; directing issue of fresh advertisements for letting the farms of betel and tobacco and to accept such proposals as seem most reasonable to them; intimating that they have accepted the offer of Calagara Vencatachellum for renting the farms of Waltair, Vizagapatam Saltpans and Walterah.	Rev. Cons., Vols. VI, pp. 455 - 457.
1778	1268	05/Aug/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam reproving the conduct of Jagernautrauze and directing that he should not be entrusted with any lands until his balances are discharged; informing them that Sitteramrauze has been appointed as Dewan of the countries dependent on Vizagapatam.	Rev. Cons., Vols. VI, pp. 457 - 461.
1778	1269	05/Aug/1778 Camp at Munsarpatty.	Copy of letter from Mr. Mathew Horne reporting the arrival of the greatest part of the stores and stating that he did not hesitate to obey Colonel Flint's orders even though not under his authority.	Mily. Miscellanies Book Vol. I, pp. 46 - 47.
1778	1270	05/Aug/1778 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, forwarding the applications for the command of all the troops in the district, of Captain Davias of the invalids and of Lieutenant Muat, the eldest subaltern of the two battalions, and enquiring whether one of the Captains commanding there should not be ordered to Vizagapatam owing to the declaration of hostilities.	Mily. Miscellanies Book Vol. I, pp. 75 - 77.
1778	1271	05/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments and promotions - permitting Mr. James Lamballais to return to the service and appointing him as Lieutenant - appointing Ensigns - appointing Captain Manoury as Commissary of Stores for the army.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 16 - 17.
1778	1272	06/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Doveton stating that the Glatton will be ready for sea on the 8th.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1107.
1778	1273	06/Aug/1778 -	Note of the departure of the Besborough to join the squadron.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1107.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1274	06/Aug/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Major Burrows, to the Chief, informing him of his arrival at Colianore, and his receipt of an order from Major Munro to render every assistance in his power, and offering to despatch reinforcement to Cuddalore, if found necessary, and also send assistance to Captain Jourdan if he required any - the request to the Chief to inform Major Burrows that it will be better for the security of these parts if he himself comes to the Reddy's Choultry with his whole detachment - general letters from the President and Select Committee - a letter from Mr. Torriano enclosing list of looms in the jaghire villages - a letter from the President and Council - order to the Sea Customer to get three double hillingas in readiness to proceed to the sea - petitions from the Bandipollam weavers - agreement to send copies of the above to the President and Council with recommendations on behalf of the weavers.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 62 - 63.
1778	1275	06/Aug/1778 -	Note of: receipt of a general letter from the President and Select Committee - receipt of a letter from Mr. Lewin.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 64.
1778	1276	07/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay stating that the Besborough is now engaged in the service with Sir Edward Vernon's squadron; that the freight agreement between them and Captain Montgomerie has been annulled; and that the ship will be returned to them by the end of April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1107 - 1108.
1778	1277	07/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ingeram, and the departure of the Bristol for Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1108.
1778	1278	07/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. William Webb, appointing him as an Alderman of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 101.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1279	07/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the formation of a force in the Circars to oppose the attempts of Monsr. Lally and the resolution appointing Major Mathews to the command of the troops of the Circars and despatching letters to Major Mathews and to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam communicating the above appointment with certain other instructions - letter to Captain Barclay at Ongole on the above subject - letter to Captain Edward Collins on the above subject - making of certain appointments - letter from Captain Burrington advising the Committee of a mutiny in the Nabob's 3rd Regiment of Cavalry and the help he sent to the manager of the country appointed by the Nabob - letter from Captain Burrington regarding: certain representations of the Nabob's officers relative to the danger in which the Europeans are and the satisfaction demanded for their release; the manager's inability to raise money and Captain Burrington's borrowing from the Sowcars to obtain the release of European prisoners; Captain Burrington's request to consider the sum he borrowed as on account of the Company and information that the Nabob's 9th Battalion is in mutiny - letter from certain officers of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry of the Nabob to Captain George Burrington at Palamcottah informing him of the harsh treatment received by the officers from the mutinous sepoys and requesting him to raise a sum to pay off their arrears - resolution to despatch a letter to the Nabob enclosing the above letter and to urge upon him the necessity of disbanding the mutinous regiment.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXIV. pp. 122 - 135.
1778	1280	07/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of letters to the Nabob and Captain Burrington.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXIV. p. 136.
1778	1281	07/Jun/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal requesting to send a supply of money and one or two small armed vessels.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXIV. pp. 136 - 138.
1778	1282	07/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Nabob in reply to the one addressed to him on the mutiny of his cavalry.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXIV. p. 138.
1778	1283	07/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to: the mutiny of the 3rd Regiment of his Cavalry at Palamcottah; insolence and cruelty with which the European officers were treated; disbandment of the regiment; regular payment in future to the rest of the troops or their total disbandment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 224 - 246.
1778	1284	07/Aug/1778 Camp at Ellatoor, south of the river Kistna.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Peters regarding his appointment as a full Surgeon in 1776 and his application for a Field Surgeoncy as well as for a copy of the book of regulations.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 51 - 52.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1285	07/Aug/1778 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam with three enclosures, relating to Captain Davis' claim to the command including copy of a letter from Captain Davis to Charles Maxtone, and of one from Charles Maxtone to Captain Davis, and a copy of a letter from Captain Davis to Alexander Davidson.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 79 - 81.
1778	1286	07/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Captain Lane's battalion at Chicacole to proceed to the Masulipatam district, and four companies from Captain Chesshyre's battalion in the Ganjam district to proceed to Chicacole - appointing Major Mathews to command the troops in the Masulipatam district, Ensign Molly to command the garrison sepoys at Vizagapatam, and the Revd. Mr. Stanley to officiate as chaplain to the army till further orders.	Mily. Genera Orders, Vol. II, p. 18.
1778	1287	07/Aug/1778 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Warehousekeeper representing that several yards of damaged broadcloth are left in the warehouse - the Board's resolution that the damaged broadcloth should be sold by public auction on Monday the 10th August - the examining and passing of the Treasury accounts, the Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and the Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the month of July 1778.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 99.
1778	1288	07/Aug/1778 -	Copy of a letter, above referred to, from the Warehousekeeper respecting damaged broadcloth, and enclosing a list of the damaged articles.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 100.
1778	1289	07/Aug/1778 -	The Treasury accounts for the month of July 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 101 - 102.
1778	1290	07/Aug/1778 -	The Land Paymaster's disbursements for July 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 103.
1778	1291	07/Aug/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for July 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 103.
1778	1292	07/Aug/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for July 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p. 104.
1778	1293	07/Aug/1778 -	The General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for July 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 104 - 106.
1778	1294	07/Aug/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's sales of the Europe cloth damaged and sold at public outcry, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p.107.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1295	07/Aug/1778 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, intimating that they have sent their troops to attack Pondicherry, and that the Governor-General and Council of Bengal have already commenced hostilities by taking possession of all the French Factories in that quarter - the despatch of a letter from the Secret Committee at Fort St. George addressed to the Resident at Tellicherry - a letter to the President and Members of the Select Committee at Fort St. George acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 4th August containing their commands; promising to observe the caution given by the Select Committee, and advising despatch of their letter to the Resident at Tellicherry by Pattamar express - the arrival of the galley Success.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp.107 - 109.
1778	1296	08/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton advising that the Glatton is now despatched to them with cargo as specified.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1109.
1778	1297	08/Aug/1778 -	Copy of the list of the packet to Canton per ship Glatton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1110.
1778	1298	08/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Doveton of the Glatton containing his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1110 - 1111.
1778	1299	08/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam requesting to be informed whether they may send their bales by the snow Industry which has been engaged to carry the military stores as well as a supply of gunpowder to Madras; requesting the Government to send them also a supply of stationery very urgently.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1111.
1778	1300	08/Aug/1778 -	Note of the departure of a ship for Pegu, and of the delivery of despatches to Captain Doveton of the Glatton with a packet for the Supracargoes at Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1111 - 1112.
1778	1301	08/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. F. H. Drake, appointing him as an Assistant at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 101.
1778	1302	08/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton requesting them to grant a passage to Europe to Ensign Francis Weldon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 138.
1778	1303	08/Aug/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Nabob on the vague and unsatisfactory manner of his reply to the representation made to him of the state of his cavalry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 138 - 139.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1304	08/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, in reply to the latter's, dated 7th August.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 246 - 248.
1778	1305	08/Aug/1778 Camp at Ellatoor, south of the river Kistna.	Copy of letter from Captain Collins describing his difficulty in crossing the Kistna and intimating that Monsr. Lally is still at Adoni.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 52 - 53.
1778	1306	08/Aug/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dugood forwarding an account of the works conducted under his superintendence.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 54 - 67.
1778	1307	08/Aug/1778 Bombay castle.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Hornby, &c., Bombay Castle, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 15th June.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 134.
1778	1308	08/Aug/1778 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the same transmitting extracts from the Honourable the Court of Directors appointing the gentlemen there to form a Select Committee for transacting all political, military and naval affairs.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 135 - 136.
1778	1309	09/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising that Mr. Drake has been appointed an Assistant at their factory in the room of Mr. Aymar and that a supply of stationery will be sent in a day or two; approving of the plan suggested for sending the bales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1112.
1778	1310	09/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam advising that Mr. Snodgrass has been appointed an Assistant at their factory vice Mr. Drake removed to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1113.
1778	1311	09/Aug/1778 -	Note of the departure of ships and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1113.
1778	1312	09/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Henry Aylmar, cancelling appointment to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.101.
1778	1313	09/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Alexander Davidson, Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing the march of Captain Lane's battalion from Chicacole to join Major Mathews in the Masulipatam district.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXiv, p. 139.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1314	09/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to Major Mathews with instructions relative to Captain Collins's battalion; to Major-General Munro advising despatch of stores per the St. Helena; to Captain Campbell of the St. Helena frigate giving him instructions to carry provisions for the English forces besieging Pondicherry and directing him to place himself under the orders of General Munro till the landing of the provisions, and proceed to Madras afterwards; to Sir Edward Vernon advising despatch of the St. Helena frigate with provisions for the besieging army.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXiv, pp. 139 - 142.
1778	1315	09/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, in reply to the Nabob's letter of the 8th August.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 248 - 249.
1778	1316	09/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. G. Faswell, Master Attendant, regarding the expeditious landing of the large quantity of military stores shipped for the service of the army encamped before Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 46.
1778	1317	09/Aug/1778 Vantapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Meek intimating that 600 sepoy have been collected under Monsr. Hoorcot for the collection of the revenues of the Circar and that Monsr. Lally proposes to march from Adoni to Guntoor towards the end of the month.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 53 - 54.
1778	1318	10/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Ingeram transmitting a second set of books ending April 1777; requesting a supply of money for the investment; advising of the effects of a rumour of war, and of the cloth on hand - the Board's resolutions that money be transmitted to Ingeram by the earliest opportunity, and that the Resident be desired to employ the godowns at Yanam as he thinks most beneficial to the Company - a letter from the Resident at Maddepollam stating that, in consequence of the advice received from the Resident at Ingeram of an expected war, he has taken the precaution of securing the Company's property by sending on board the snow Ann all the bales he has in readiness as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, with directions to Captain Dawson - from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing indent of civil stores required for that factory; and the Board's order to comply therewith - from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William forbidding the grant of bills on them for the discharge of the Company's debt at Bombay - a letter from the Commander of the sloop Despatch containing proposals for undertaking to transport articles of stores, &c., to Fort Marlborough, in accordance with the President's intimation to him that the Board had occasion for a vessel for that purpose; the Board's resolution that the sloop Despatch be taken up and that directions be given to lade upon her whatever articles may have been prepared for Fort Marlborough - permission granted to Mr. Gardiner to remain a little longer at Ongole to settle some outstanding concerns - the sums received into cash, and the advance to be made out of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1113 - 1121.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1319	10/Aug/1778 -	Note of the departure of the Sea Horse for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1122.
1778	1320	10/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam intimating the publication of the advertisements for renting the farms; enclosing a letter from Narsamah Naick relative to the balances due by him to the Company - a representation from Viziamrauze requesting that the management of the Ancapilly district may be entrusted to Jaggernautauze; enclosing copy of a letter addressed by him to Mr. Samuel Johnson, on the same subject - the Board's resolution to signify to Viziamrauze the necessity for his complying with the Board's order and to inform him that Sitteramrauze will be invested with the authority to conclude a settlement of the Jumma bundy - the Board's order to acquaint the Nabob that public advertisements will be issued for letting out the Company's Jaghire for the ensuing year.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 462 - 472.
1778	1321	10/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 473.
1778	1322	10/Aug/1778 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Flint requesting to be furnished with an order from the Nabob to his manager authorising the supply of whatever he wants, as he has been left bare on account of the stores recently taken from his garrison.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 68.
1778	1323	10/Aug/1778 Nagore...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie intimating the appearance of two large ships at Nagore.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 68 - 69.
1778	1324	10/Aug/1778 Ongole...	Copy of letter from Captain P. Barclay stating that he has communicated to Major Mathews all the information regarding Monsr. Lally and the Guntoor Circar.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1325	10/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Lieutenant Thomas Rowles, advising of his arrival at Rajahmundry and giving certain information in connection with the march of Lieutenant Goddard's detachment - a letter from the Warehousekeeper stating that he has submitted his annual report of the investment and that seventy bales will be ready for exportation by the end of September - the Chief's suggestion to hold a consultation at the warehouse for the examination of the investment, and to order the merchant to attend the consultation to give necessary information and the Board's acceptance of Mr. Hodges' proposal to postpone the matter - a letter from Captain Thomas Bridges, assuring that needful precautions will be taken to carry out the instructions of the President and Council respecting the capture of Yanam, the French settlement - a letter from Captain Powell enclosing copy of an agreement he made with the French after the capture of Yanam, and a copy of an inventory of effects belonging to the French King taken in the factory; intimating the detention of a small sloop belonging to a Conicopoly employed by the French Company; stating that he has brought with him two companies of his battalion and encamped them on a high ground at the back of Yanam - the Board's order to communicate the contents of the above letter to the President and Council and to ask for their orders regarding the sloop captured - a letter from Captain Collins giving an account of his journey to the Presidency - a letter from Captain Meek requesting of the Board orders concerning certain French gentlemen Monsrs. Reveire, Dalbr, Bellow and Mastice who reside in the village of Nairpillee belonging to Bazalet Jung, and giving an account of them - the Board's order to communicate the contents of the above letter to the President and the Select Committee - the directions given to all Company's Commanders to seize all the French subjects, taking care not to encroach upon the neutral rights of either the Soubah or Bazalet Jung - a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars advising of the arrival of two 20-pounders from Samulcotah; requesting the Board to send dustuck for collecting bullock from the Purganahs of Nerdavale, Dosh and Pentapaud - the Board's order to send the dustuck applied for by the Paymaster - a letter from Captain Barclay promising to attend carefully to every circumstance mentioned in the Board's letter - a letter from Captain Trent stating that he marched towards Kistna having assumed charge of the detachment of grenadiers belonging to Vizagapatam district; requesting that the four companies from Ganjam may be ordered to join him - the Board's order to write a letter to Captain Trent directing him to pursue such instructions as he may receive from Vizagapatam or elsewhere - a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the two sets of bills procured in their favour - the presentation of these bills for acceptance - a letter, in French, from Monsr. La Fontaine, dated 10th August 1778, Masulipatam and the Board's order to transmit the letter to the President and Select Committee and to request their order concerning the application therein made for a lodging and subsistence - a letter from Captain Trent stating that he arrived at Ellore with his company of sepoys; intimating that the Paymaster has promised to give pay and batta for July to his sepoys; asking for any information which the Board may think necessary for his march through the Guntoor Circar - the Board's resolution to inform Captain Trent that they know of no	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 405 - 420.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			particular dangers to be apprehended in passing through the Guntoor Circars, but he should be on his guard as the country belongs to a foreign power - a letter from Captain Collins reporting his arrival at Yellatore and giving an account of the difficulties his men experienced in the journey - the resolution not to send detachments from any of the corps in the district - the relief of certain parties detached from the corps in the garrison.	
1778	1326	10/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 421 - 422.
1778	1327	11/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: General Munro's letter requiring further detachments to join him and the resolution to write letters to Tanjore, Trichinopoly and Permacoil directing obedience to the General's requisitions - letter from General Munro relative to sending troops to Gingee, Carrangoly and Tiagar and proper escort to bring the provisions to camp - letter from Bengal about the propriety of continuing hostilities against the French and their intention to send a Company's Europe ship of war with guns to the help of Sir Edward Vernon - letter from Mr. C. E. Jones, Paymaster, enclosing accounts of expenses towards the fortifications of Tanjore - letter from Colonel Fitzgerald recommending the continuance of the work in Tanjore - letter from Captain Dugood requesting to be allowed a few more days for his submitting the accounts of expenses towards the fortifications of Tanjore and alleging several reasons for the delay in the completion of the works - minute agreeing to carry on such work as were already nearing completion - letter from Ganjam enclosing indent of stores required for the garrison and requesting the removal of foreigners resident at that place - resolution giving directions to the Chief and Council at Ganjam respecting the removal of foreigners to the Presidency - letter from the Committee appointed to report place suitable for conversion into receptacles for gunpowder, with their recommendations - order to despatch a copy of the foregoing letter to the Committee of Works with direction to prepare the place appointed out for the reception of gunpowder - Major Stevens's recommendations for the security and defence of the Fort - order to the Garrison Storekeeper to attend to the recommendation of Major Stevens - making of certain appointments and promotions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 143 - 162.
1778	1328	11/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to Major-General Munro authorising him to get reinforcements from the several garrisons; to Officers Commanding at Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Permacoil directing them to obey whatever orders might be issued by Major-General Munro; to the Resident at Nagore to the same effect; to Colonel Fitzgerald to proceed with the works of the fortifications at Tanjore; to the Chief and Council at Ganjam about the removal of foreigners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 163 - 168.
1778	1329	11/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief of Sadras about the appointment of Mr. George Day as Resident of that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 168.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1330	11/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Government of Bengal relating to their intention of forming an alliance with the Mudahji Bhonsla of Berar and despatch of Mr. A. K. Elliot with full instructions to negotiate and conclude a treaty with the chief.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 169 - 170.
1778	1331	11/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Ganjam enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Elliot relative to the capture of Mr. Chevalier.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 170 - 173.
1778	1332	11/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the issue of orders for the supply of tent cloth and chunam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 249 - 250.
1778	1333	11/Aug/1778 -	Copies of newspapers received from Carical, Wordawoor and Pondicherry relating to: the preparations of the French to defend Pondicherry; Hyder's correspondence with the French and Dutch Governors - arrival of troops at Coupar-conum - despatch of four French ships to the assistance of some more ships expected.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 251 - 252.
1778	1334	11/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Dugood directing him to complete within 15 days such works at Tanjore as are absolutely necessary.	Mily. Miscellanies Book., Vol. I, pp. 47 - 48.
1778	1335	11/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, Commanding the detachment of its march from Trichinopoly, desiring him to proceed to join the army before Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellanies Book., Vol. I, p. 48.
1778	1336	11/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Roberts, Commanding at Tiagar, requesting him to forward an enclosed cover to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne in the most expeditious manner.	Mily. Miscellanies Book., Vol. I, p. 48.
1778	1337	11/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Alexander Davidson, Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, desiring him to despatch two 3-pounders with their tumbrils to Ellore.	Mily. Miscellanies Book., Vol. I, p. 49.
1778	1338	11/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Charles E. Jones, Paymaster, Tanjore, desiring him to issue certain disbursements on the completion of certain works at Tanjore.	Mily. Miscellanies Book., Vol. I, p. 49.
1778	1339	11/Aug/1778 Vellore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Ross Lang intimating that Hyder with 4,000 horse and 2,000 sepoy was proceeding to the Carnatic by the Chengamah Pass and also requesting the services of four more lascars.	Mily. Miscellanies Book., Vol. I, pp. 54 - 55.
1778	1340	11/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from Captain P. Barclay retransmitting a letter for Captain Phillips who had left for Madras.	Mily. Miscellanies Book., Vol. I, pp. 70 - 71.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1341	11/Aug/1778 Vantapollam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Thomas Meek regarding Monsr. Lally's indebtedness and Bazalet Jung's great jealousy of Lally to the extent of an attempt at the latter's assassination.	Mily. Miscellanies Book,. Vol. I, pp. 71 - 72.
1778	1342	11/Aug/1778 Ganjam....	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council transmitting plan and estimates of private barracks proposed to be erected in the Fort.	Mily. Miscellanies Book,. Vol. I, pp. 149 - 150.
1778	1343	11/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Colonel James to join the army encamped at the Red Hills near Pondicherry with the utmost expedition - Captain Manoury and Lieutenant Tolson to proceed to camp - Lieutenant Scouler to join Major Mathews in the Masulipatam Circar and Abdul Bal, Jamadar, to put himself under the orders of Major Mathews - notifying appointments and promotions.	Mily. general Orders Vol. II, pp. 18 - 19.
1778	1344	11/Aug/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Collector of Tellicherry enclosing his account of the revenues for 1777 - passing of General Storekeeper's account sales for May and June; Land Paymaster's issues and receipts for May; Treasury accounts for the months of April, May, June and July; account customs for the months of May, June and July.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 74 - 77.
1778	1345	12/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram as resolved at the consultation, dated 10th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1122 - 1123.
1778	1346	12/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, Ganjam and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1123.
1778	1347	12/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Export Warehousekeeper, directing him to load the ship bound for Marlborough with certain bales.	Pun. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 102.
1778	1348	12/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Storekeeper, directing him to load the ship bound for Marlborough with certain bales.	Pun. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 102.
1778	1349	12/Aug/1778 Nagore...	Copy of Robert Godfrey's application for leave.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 73.
1778	1350	12/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments in the new battalions; requiring that each of the eight Circar battalions should supply black commissioned and non-commissioned officers and sepoy for promotion in the new battalions; directing that attention should be paid to merit and length of service in the matter of promotion.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 19 - 21.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1351	13/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from Nabob, to the Governor, acquainting him of the issue of orders for the supply of bullocks.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol XXVII, pp. 252 - 253.
1778	1352	13/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him that he is sending the hircarrah who was arrested while carrying papers for Pondicherry.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol XXVII, p. 253.
1778	1353	13/Aug/1778 Vellore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Ross Lang reporting that the news about Hyder's troops being at Sengerpettah is without foundation.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 69.
1778	1354	13/Aug/1778 Karical...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie forwarding a letter from Major Godfrey requesting leave on account of illness.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 72 - 73.
1778	1355	13/Aug/1778 Trichnopoly.	Copy of application from Mr. William Flint for a warrant to hold a General Court-martial to consider the case of Casevah Naig, Subadar, under arrest for being drunk when on guard.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 73 - 74.
1778	1356	13/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, requesting the issue of the necessary orders to the several Commanding Officers to obey him (Major Mathews) as he has been appointed by the Honourable the President and Select Committee to command the troops in the Masulipatam district.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 102.
1778	1357	13/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to Major Mathews, acknowledging the receipt of his letter of the 13th and promising compliance with his request contained therein.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 106 - 107.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1358	13/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Lieutenant Meeke, reporting the arrival of two companies of sepoy at Guntoor for the collection of revenue; advising of the movements of the French - a letter from Mr. Westcott, Paymaster in the Circars, stating that he paid pay and batta for July to Captain Trent's detachment as well as to the detachments under Lieutenant Goddard, and Captain Rowles - the Board's resolution to approve of Mr. Westcott's action - a letter from the President and Council regarding the appointment of Major Mathews to command the troops in the Masulipatam district; the collection of sufficient troops in the Guntoor Circar for the protection of the country; the attention to be paid to Major Mathews' recommendations; the reinforcements of troops in the district by the addition of Captain Lane's battalion and Captain Collins's men and twelve artillery men; the encampments to be formed at Ellore and some other places under the orders of Major Mathews; the recruiting and raising of the two new battalions for the Circars under the guidance of Major Mathews - the Board's order that the appointment of Major Mathews be signified to the several Commanding Officers in the district for publication and that the number of sepoy recruits lately ordered to be raised in the battalions be obtained from the several Commanding Officers - a letter from Captain Collins stating that he delayed one day in coming to Sandol as Lieutenant Goddard and Ensign DeCastro requested him to halt at that place for receiving them; enclosing copies of letters received from Lieutenant Goddard and Ensign DeCastro; experienced in their journey - the delay made by Captain Collins in arriving at Madras - a letter from Lieutenant Meeke contradicting that he wrote in his last letter with respect to Monsr. Sasyenies having broken his parole; reporting the arrival of a Frenchman at Guntoor; intimating that there was no foundation for the report that Monsr. Lally was coming to the assistance of Pondicherry; advising of the miserable condition of Lally for want of money - a letter from Major Mathews requesting that his appointment be signified to the several Commanding Officers, and that they be directed to obey his orders - the Board's order to comply with Major Mathews' request.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 422 - 433.
1778	1359	13/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 433 - 434.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1360	14/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding the annual report of the investment; advising that they propose sending bales by the Industry which is to convey gunpowder, if the Board at Fort St. George will permit it, and that a further supply will be sent so as to reach Madras on or before the 20th September; stating that the failure of this year's investment must be attributed to want of money; and mentioning that they are in great need of stationery, the mast, and salt beef and salt pork - the Board's resolution that the gentlemen at Vizagapatam be permitted to draw upon the Presidency such sums as may be necessary for their current exigencies - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam with papers concerning a dispute between Mr. Hughes and the Chief - the Board's observations censuring Mr. Hughes for his highly disrespectful conduct to Mr. Williams, and their resolution that Messrs. Hughes and Foster be removed from their stations at Ganjam and be directed to repair to the Presidency; that the Ganjam Council shall in future consist of three persons; and that a letter be written to Ganjam accordingly - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising that they have drawn a set of bills on the Board at Fort St. George - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam with certain statements and accounts - an account of short delivery of the ship Glatton from England - the sums received into cash since last consultation, and an advance made out of cash.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXX, pp. 1123 - 1144.
1778	1361	14/Aug/1778 -	Copy of the account of short delivery of the cargo per ship Glatton.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXX, pp. 1145 - 1146.
1778	1362	14/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ingeram.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXX, p. 1147.
1778	1363	14/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Robert Gardiner, permitting him to remain sometime longer at Ongole.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 103.
1778	1364	14/Aug/1778 Vellore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Ross Lang regarding the despatch of stores to camp.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, p. 72.
1778	1365	14/Aug/1778 Ongole...	Copy of a letter from Captain Barclay communicating reports of the raising of troops by Bazalet Jung and the French.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 162 - 163.
1778	1366	15/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam containing the observations and resolutions of the Board on the papers submitted by them with their letter referred to in the consultation of the 14th August.	Pub. cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1147 - 1148.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1367	15/Aug/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the Southampton and the Mount Stuart from England with Mr. Cotsford, Chief of Masulipatam, and Messrs. Vansittart and Lennox, Writers for the Madras Presidency.	Pub. cons., vol. CXX, p. 1148.
1778	1368	15/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: two letters from the Rajah of Tanjore, one about the conditions of the sunnud granted to Nagore, and the other requiring the assistance of the President to raise a loan from the Sowcars - approval of a letter written in reply to the above - approval of letters written by the President to the Captains of the Europe ships directing them to place themselves under the orders of Sir Edward Vernon - direction to the Secretary to prepare a statement showing the provisions required for a garrison of 2,000 Europeans and 6,000 sepoys and the order to the Garrison Storekeeper to prepare the estimate of the cost of articles required - letter from Sir Edward Vernon advising of an action between the fleets - approval of the despatch of a reply to the above along with a letter from the Governor-General in Council and information regarding the capture of the French Settlement of Karical - letter from Mr. William Petrie regarding the capture of Karical and enclosing a list of the public buildings of the place - approval of the proceedings of Mr. Petrie with regard to Karical - letter from General Munro requesting to be supplied with some more lascars, and new tents made after the old pattern and desiring the Committee's orders respecting Captain Tonyn and the rank of the officers of the Nabob who hold only commissions from him - letter from Captain Eidingtoun applying for the office of Adjutant-General - approval of a letter to General Munro with extracts of the Company's orders regarding Captain Tonyn and the rank of the officers of the Nabob who held commissions from him - correspondence between General Munro and Mr. Bellecombe on the arrival of the army before Pondicherry - making of certain appointments - the complaint of the President regarding the Nabob's backwardness in supplying the Company with money - resolution to despatch a letter to the Nabob regarding his payment of money, and acquaint the Governor-General in Council with certain most material occurrences.	Mily.cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 173 - 192.
1778	1369	15/Aug/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, relating to: the delay in depositing four lakhs of pagodas as arranged; the protection afforded to Canacasabha Pillai; the reasons which induced him to do so; the necessity for proper management of his affairs and for the fulfilment of his engagements with the Company; suggestion of means for his raising the required loan.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 253 - 255.
1778	1370	15/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, complaining of delay in discharging the debts due to the Company and explaining the necessity for his meeting their demands immediately.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 256 - 257.
1778	1371	15/Aug/1778 Tiagar...	Copy of letter from Mr. Mathew Horne reporting his arrival at Tiagar and proposing to start on the 17th to join the General.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 74 - 75.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1372	15/Aug/1778 Camp at Allore near Ongole.	Copy of letter from Mr. E. Collins reporting his arrival there and regarding stores.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 89 - 90.
1778	1373	15/Aug/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Mr. James Fitzgerald, intimating that his troops have taken possession of Karical.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 91.
1778	1374	15/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of the proposed arrangement of troops.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 102 - 103.
1778	1375	15/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, forwarding the proposed arrangement of troops together with a list of the stores to be removed to Ellore and an indent for sundries for the use of the troops in the field.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 104 - 105.
1778	1376	15/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews reporting that Captain Collins's detachment is out of danger from Lally's party and making certain proposals.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 109 - 110.
1778	1377	16/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examining of the packets per ships Southampton and Mount Stuart, and the orders passed on the general letter received by the former - letters from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer at Madeira concerning consignments of wine forwarded to the Presidency of Fort St. George - also a letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle & Co. on the same subject - the landing of the consignments on the above ships for the Presidency; Board's order to Mr. Cotsford who arrived by the Southampton, to proceed to Masulipatam; despatch of a letter to the gentlemen there advising them of Mr. Cotsford's appointment as Chief of that factory, and order to Mr. Sadleir to deliver over the charge of that settlement and to repair to the Presidency - public notice to be given again that money will be received into the Company's cash on the terms of the advertisement lately published - the amount paid into cash since last consultation, and an advance to be made out of cash.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXX, pp. 1148 - 1154.
1778	1378	16/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Mount Stuart, directing him to land Madeira wine.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 103.
1778	1379	16/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief of Sadras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 193.
1778	1380	16/Aug/1778 Ongole....	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay reporting the arrival of some artillery men, &c., from Captain Collins's detachment as well as some invalids from Vizagapatam.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 91.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1381	16/Aug/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Mr. James Fitzgerald acknowledging receipt of the letter directing him to continue the work he was engaged in for fifteen days.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 92 - 93.
1778	1382	16/Aug/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dugood regarding the execution of works in Tanjore.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 94.
1778	1383	16/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, to Major Mathews, in reply to the latter's letter regarding the arrangement of the troops.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 99 - 101.
1778	1384	17/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising that a set of bills have been procured in their favour; enclosing one of such bills and permitting them to grant bills on Government to defray immediate expenses; and enclosing an extract from the commands of the Court of Directors received by the Southampton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1155 - 1156.
1778	1385	17/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William intimating that the prohibition against granting bills on their Presidency on account of the Bombay debt will be carefully observed; and enclosing a list of ships arrived and sailed since the date of the last advice, and the Warehousekeeper's report of the saltpetre received from their Presidency per ship Dodally.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1156 - 1157.
1778	1386	17/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay advising of the departure of the Glatton for Canton, and the arrival of the Southampton and the Mount Stuart from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1157.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1387	17/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letter from Masulipatam advising the despatch of the detachment of Europeans under Captain Collins - letter from Masulipatam regarding the stoppage of works in the fort owing to the departure of Lieutenant James Johnston, reasons for not despatching the detachment under Captain Collins sooner, receipt of information about the capture of Yanam and the military indents for the year - letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the transmission of a copy of the inventory of public property seized at Yanam, residence of several Frenchmen at village of Nairpillee and their influence in that neighbourhood, the detention of Mr. La Fontaine, a French merchant, and his protest and the death of Captain Mitchell of the Engineers - resolution to issue directions to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to capture all the Frenchmen at Nairpillee and station a company of sepoys at Yanam for the protection of French property - letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Elliot at Cuttack in consequence of which the guard sent thither was recalled - letter from Ganjam informing the Committee of the necessary works begun, advising of a mistake in an invoice of arms despatched to them, and enclosing a letter with certain papers from Mr. Martin, Surgeon at Aska - order to enter these letters and papers from Ganjam in the Miscellany Book and acquaint the Chief and Council at Ganjam to stop the work and proceed no further without their orders - letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam respecting a dispute between Captain Davis of the invalids and Lieutenant Muat as to the command of the troops in that district and enclosing letters from those gentlemen on the subject - resolution to inform the Council that an officer will be nominated by the Committee to command all the troops when the occasion should arise - letter from Captain Dugood of the Engineers relative to the state of the works at Tanjore - letter from the Nabob's old creditors reporting his non-payment of the first dividend and his entering into an agreement with a new set of creditors; requesting the Government to influence the Nabob to pay their debt and to secure for them the arrears of peishcush due from the Rajah of Tanjore - order to send a copy of the above letter to the Nabob with strong recommendations in favour of the old creditors - letter from Lieutenant Malcolm reporting the non-receipt of the order of the Nabob for the payment of his troops - resolution to write a letter to the Nabob on the above subject - letter from Captain Tonym on the subject of his bill of charges - resolution to send a copy of Captain Tonym's letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to explain the nature and propriety of the charges in the accounts submitted by him - letter from Colonel James complaining of the Nabob's delay to pay him - resolution to write to the Nabob again on the above subject - letter from Major-General Munro relative to certain appointments which he had made in the army in anticipation of sanction, and receipt of a letter from Major Godfrey intimating the capture of Karical and desiring permission to proceed to England on account of ill-health and return with his rank - confirmation of the appointments recommended by Major Munro and grant of permission to Mr. Godfrey to proceed to England with a request to the Court that he be allowed to return without prejudice to his rank - letter from Mr. William Petrie relative to the state of Karical after the capture - resolution to direct Mr. Petrie to take	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 193 - 222.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			an account of the grain and other articles found in the public storehouses and to inform the Chief Engineer of the dimensions of the planks in Karical - grant of a certificate to Jane Owens admitting her to a share in the Military Fund as the widow of William Owens, deceased.	
1778	1388	17/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal relative to the movements of the army here and an engagement between their fleets and those of the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 223 - 225.
1778	1389	17/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam directing them to keep a close watch on Mr. Chevalier and give information to Messrs. Brule, Martin and Comand that they have permission to go to Bimlipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 225 - 226.
1778	1390	17/Aug/1778 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Cuming promising obedience to the Company's orders of the 14th August.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 90 - 91.
1778	1391	17/Aug/1778 Tranquebar.	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Kinchant regarding the arrival of two Frenchmen from the Malabar Coast.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 93.
1778	1392	17/Aug/1778 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Mathews complaining of the occurrence of certain disputes between himself and the Chief and Council at Masulipatam and soliciting orders for their settlement and enclosing two lists of detached parties showing the manner in which the troops are dispersed.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 95 - 99.
1778	1393	17/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam on the subject of stationing troops.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 105 - 106.
1778	1394	17/Aug/1778 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Flint regarding the condition of his garrison.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 150 - 151.
1778	1395	17/Aug/1778 Karical...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie forwarding copies of letters from and to the Governor of Negapatam regarding certain deserters.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 153 - 154.
1778	1396	17/Aug/1778 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Petrie transmitting the translation of a letter he received from Monsr. Daubigne, the French Resident, with a copy of his answer thereto in French regarding the missing stores and a Jesuit spy; also an extract of a letter which he received from Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore regarding one Pilla Mootte Naicken, a Poligar and Agent of the French, endeavouring to raise a thousand sepoys for them.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 155 - 162.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1397	17/Aug/1778 Anjengo...	Copy of letter from Anjengo acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the 4th August.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p.174.
1778	1398	17/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant Scouler, Field Adjutant, and Ensign Alexander Beatson, Quartermaster to the troops under Major Mathews in the Masulipatam district; directing Ensign Beatson not to leave the camp till further orders; appointing Lieutenant James Johnston as Captain of Engineers, Messrs. Albert Innis and Robert Gahagan as Ensigns, Captain Thomas Bruce to Captain Collins's battalion at Vizianagram and for the time being to command at Aska, Narasinga Bawn as Jamadar in the 9th Circar battalion of sepoys; permitting Captain James Phillips to proceed to camp; notifying appointments in the new formed corps of Grenadiers; and directing Messrs. Thomas Davis and William Raine, Surgeons, to proceed to camp.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 21 - 22.
1778	1399	17/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Westcott, Paymaster in the Circars, requesting a supply of money; enclosing an estimate of provisions for troops; advising of the arrival of two 74-pounders from Samulcotah - the approval of the estimate forwarded by Mr. Westcott - extract from General Orders, dated 7th August 1778 - a letter from Major Mathews forwarding proposals for certain arrangements to be made for the war with the French; enclosing a list of stores to be removed from Samulcotah to Ellore, and an indent for sundries for the use of the troops in the field; requesting timely notice of the approach of the enemy by sea and to establish alarm posts at proper places on the coast - the Board's consideration of the arrangements recommended by Major Mathews, to be made for the war - the communication to Major Mathews of the substance of the Board's remarks on the arrangements to be made for the war.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 434 - 446.
1778	1400	17/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 446.
1778	1401	17/Aug/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Government of Fort St. George advising of their application to the Zemindars of Vizagapatam (residing at the Presidency) on the subject of the balances due from them, directing the Board to issue fresh advertisements for letting out the farms of betel and tobacco, arrack and upparah, and transmitting the cowles to be delivered to the renter of the salt-pans - direction to issue advertisements and to deliver the cowles to the renter of the salt-pans.	Vizagapatam cons., Vol. II, pp. 66 - 69.
1778	1402	17/Aug/1778 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters...	Vizagapatam cons., Vol. II, pp. 69 - 70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1403	18/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Mayor's Court of Madraspatnam, intimating that Mr. William Webb has been appointed as an Alderman of the said Court in the place of Mr. George Savage.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 100.
1778	1404	18/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, desiring them to publish in his settlement certain extracts from the commands of the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 103 - 104.
1778	1405	18/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam stating that they could not get any money from Ganjam, and requesting permission to draw their bills on the Presidency; enclosing letters from Sowcar Conaroo Naick showing his inability to assist the Company with money, also letter from the Ganjam Board to the same effect - the minute of the President regarding the reconciliation that has taken place between Viziamrauze and Sitteramrauze - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam transmitting proposals for renting the assigned villages of Callicoote; explaining the cause of the low offer; recommending the offer of Bandayoo Sauntaroy for acceptance - the Board's order that the Chief and Council of Ganjam should settle the matter of letting the farms according to their own discretion - the report of the President on the state of the Masulipatam Jummaundy.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI. pp. 473 - 492.
1778	1406	18/Aug/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam directing them to accept the offer of Coochulakunty and Bandayoo Sauntaroy for renting the assigned village of Callicoote, with certain restrictions.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI. pp. 493 - 494.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1407	18/Aug/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam intimating that they entrusted the management of the Callicoot country to a member of their Board; stating that they impressed upon the minds of the Zemindars the indulgence shown to them by excusing their attendance at the Presidency for settling their Jummabundy and that they directed them to send their Vakils and Muizmadars; assigning reasons for the delay which Balkrishna made in proceeding to the Presidency, and enclosing a petition sent by him on the same subject; intimating the effect on Latchema Bunge of the order of the Board respecting the Goomsur Zemindary, and the transfer to Mr. Oakes of the management of that Zemindary; intimating the murder of the Company's Tahsildar in the Mudnesau country, on the 22nd of July, and suggesting that the only effectual means of putting a stop to the outrages committed in that Zemindary would be to seize the young Rajah and his family; enclosing a declaration from Ramanah stating that the murder was committed at the instigation of some sirdars by Bangan Garu and Jagala Mahante and that the Rani had no concern in the matter - a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam intimating that they accepted the reasons given by Balkrishna for delaying to proceed to the Presidency and directing him to proceed thither immediately, intimating that the Chief and Council should signify to Latchema Bunge that the measures adopted by the Board respecting the Jummabundy of the Goomsur Zemindary were intended to be merely temporary; desiring them to apprehend the murderers of the Mundesan Tahsildar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI. pp. 494 - 510.
1778	1408	18/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to General Munro advising him of the direction given to Captain James Phillips, Captain George Smith and certain Ensigns to proceed to the Camp immediately.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV. pp. 226 - 227.
1778	1409	18/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon advising him of the orders given to two of the Company's ships to join him.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV. p. 227.
1778	1410	18/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Lennox, Commanding the Honourable Company's ship Southampton directing him to land immediately all articles on board and place himself under the orders of Sir Edward Vernon.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 90.
1778	1411	18/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of the same also to Captain Stuart of the Mount Stuart.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 90.
1778	1412	18/Aug/1778 Nagore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Reel regarding his application for permission to reside in the Fort of Negapatam.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 108 - 109.
1778	1413	18/Aug/1778 Karical...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie transmitting an extract from a letter from the Commanding Officer at Nagore intimating that the arms of the six companies stationed at Nagore and the two at Cuddalore are very old.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 151 - 153.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1414	18/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the reports of a Committee at Fort St. George ordered by the Honourable the Court of Directors to examine the recruits received from Europe on the ships Mount Stuart and Southampton.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 172 - 174.
1778	1415	18/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Captain George Smith, Ensigns Powell and Alwright, Donald Macrae and Robert Gahagan to proceed to camp immediately; notifying the appointment of Cadets as Ensigns, and directing them to proceed to camp immediately.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p.23.
1778	1416	18/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Captain Bridges intimating publication of Major Mathews' appointment as Commandant of the troops in Masulipatam Circar; advising of the sepoys recruited in his battalion and the relief of the guards of sepoys of Captain Johnstone's battalion - a letter from Captain Collins, advising of his arrival at Ellore, with his detachment; stating that he despatched to Lieutenant Brown the Honourable Board's letter directing despatch of invalids and artillery men to Ongole - a letter from Major Mathews stating that he still has the same opinion on the subject of stationing troops in the Circars as he had before and stating that he will fulfil the intentions of the Honourable Board whose orders and the regulations of the Honourable Company will be his guide - the Board's considerations on the subject of stationing the troops and making preparations for a war - a letter from Captain Thomas Moslay stating that he entertained thirty three recruits in his battalion and detached a havildar and eleven sepoys to Noozed.	Masulipatam Cons., vol. XIV, pp. 446 - 455.
1778	1417	19/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam as resolved at the consultation of the 16th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1157 - 1158.
1778	1418	19/Aug/1778 -	Note of the arrival of ships and of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1158.
1778	1419	19/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Edward Cotsford, directing him to proceed to Masulipatam to take charge of the Chiefship of that settlement.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 104.
1778	1420	19/Aug/1778 Camp on the Red Hills near Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from General Hector Munro recommending the appointment of Ensign Ross as a Lieutenant.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 110.
1778	1421	19/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews enclosing copies of two letters he addressed to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding Bazalet Jung's movements and regarding the difference between himself and the Chief and Council.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 111 - 116.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1422	19/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam reporting their disagreement with Major Mathews and enclosing copies of correspondence which passed between them.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 116 - 134.
1778	1423	19/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, giving an explanation regarding their differences and enclosing return of sepoy's.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 144 - 148.
1778	1424	19/Aug/1778 Karical...	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Petrie transmitting an extract from a letter he received from Major Kelly at Tranquebar, reporting that one Pilla Moote Naicken, the Poligar already mentioned, intends plundering Nagore.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 166 - 167.
1778	1425	19/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Lieutenant Meeke intimating his readiness to obey the orders of Major Mathews - a letter from Major Mathews intimating the intelligence received from Ongole that Bazalet Jung has sent orders to Rajah Bahadur to have pots, straw and wood ready at different villages in the Circars on the road to Guntoor for the army of Monsr. Lally; requesting the Board's assistance in the assembling of troops; directing that sepoy's should not be detached on revenue service without his knowledge - the Board's considerations of Major Mathews' letter and the reply to be sent to him.	Masulipatam cons., vol. XIV, pp. 455 - 462.
1778	1426	19/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam cons., vol. XIV, p. 462.
1778	1427	20/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob to the Governor, advising of the arrest of two Frenchmen by the Circar chokis and of their despatch to him.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 259 - 260.
1778	1428	20/Aug/1778 -	Translation of letter from the Aumil of Culcourchy, to the Nabob, on the above subject.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 260.
1778	1429	20/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews defending him against the unmerited accusation of himself by the Chief and Council there and enclosing a return of the state of the garrison as well as copy of letters from Captain Thomas Bridges communicating intelligence regarding Lally's and Bazalet Jung's movements; also a list of commands from the garrison of Condapillee.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 137 - 141.
1778	1430	20/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam containing further complaints against the conduct of Major Mathews above referred to.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 141 - 143.
1778	1431	20/Aug/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Gabriel Muller soliciting help to recover his lost property.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 168 - 170.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1432	20/Aug/1778 Karical...	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Petrie regarding the appearance of a vessel off Karical.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 170 - 171.
1778	1433	20/Aug/1778 Karical....	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie soliciting an early decision of the question of his allowances while at Tanjore and while as Resident at Nagore.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, p. 172.
1778	1434	20/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Major Mathews on the subject of the dispute between him and the Board respecting the assembling of troops in the field, recall of the detachments from revenue service, and the authority of the Officer Commanding the troops in the Circars - the Board's resolution to forward the above letter of Major Mathews to the President and Select Committee with their own observations on the subject - a letter from Mr. Westcott, Paymaster in the Circars, stating that the paddy sent from Ellore to Condapillee for the provision of that garrison has been detained by the manager of Apparow for the payment of customs - the Board's order to send a letter to Apparow to direct his manager to allow the grain sent to Condapillee to pass without customs - a letter from Captain James Powell stating that he has handed over to Mr. Hamilton, the charge of a small French vessel captured in the Coringa and alleged to be mortgaged to a merchant in Coringa - the Board's resolution to intimate the above circumstance to the President and Council - a letter from Major Mathews advising of his departure to Chicacole and thence to Condapillee for putting that fortress in a state of defence - a letter from Mr. Westcott, Paymaster in the Circars, submitting an account disbursement for the month of June in duplicate - the appointment of Mr. Corbett to take charge of the stores to be removed from Samulcotah to the field - the drawing of bills in favour of Mr. Charles Oakeley.	Masulipata cons., vol. XIV, pp. 462 - 473.
1778	1435	20/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipata cons., vol. XIV, p. 474.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1436	20/Aug/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Select Committee - a letter from Mr. Lewin with an extract from the commands of the Honourable Court, dated 4th March last - the order to make the above extract public throughout the settlement and its dependencies - intimation to the Board by the Chief regarding the indebtedness of the renters, the smallness of the sum they actually paid notwithstanding his endeavours - Chief's intimation that they have applied part of the produce of the farms to the discharge of their private debts at Madras - his application to the renters to have a look into their ledgers and journals, their peremptory refusal, his belief that there should be some substantial reasons for their refusal, and his proposal to mention these circumstances to the President and Council and request their orders as to further procedure in this affair - the intimation that the renters have not yet restored all the rights and privileges to the head tenants and husbandmen of Trivendipuram, though ordered to do so by the Board in their order of the 21st July - direction to the renters to comply with the Board's orders of the 21st July - the request of the renters to give them one month's time to pay off all their debts - preparation of a letter to the President and Council on the above affair.	Cuddalore cons., Vol. XI. pp. 64 - 66.
1778	1437	20/Aug/1778 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore cons., Vol. XI. p.66.
1778	1438	20/Aug/1778 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Mr. Lewin.	Cuddalore cons., Vol. XI. p.66.
1778	1439	21/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William advising of having drawn a set of bills on them to the extent of the price of the cotton purchased from Captain Montgomorie for the Bengal market.	Pub. cons, Vol. CXX, pp. 1158 - 1159.
1778	1440	21/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ingeram.	Pub. cons, Vol. CXX, p. 1159.
1778	1441	21/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Edward Cotsford, informing him that the Board has no objection to his perusing such parts of the records as relate to the factory of Masulipatam either previous or subsequent to Mr. Floyer's relinquishing the charge of that settlement.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 104 - 105.
1778	1442	21/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Masulipatam directing the seizure of the Frenchmen at Nairpillee and the stationing of a company of sepoys at Yanam.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 228.
1778	1443	21/Aug/1778 Fort St. george.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Vizagapatam directing Captain Davis and Lieutenant Muat to confine themselves to the command of their own proper corps.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 229.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1444	21/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore approving the proceedings of Mr. Petrie regarding Karical and permitting Major Godfrey to proceed to England.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 229 - 230.
1778	1445	21/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting him to advance money to the Paymaster.	Mily. country correspondence, vol. XXVII, p. 261.
1778	1446	21/Aug/1778 Vellore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Ross Lang reporting the death of Ensign Grant.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 95.
1778	1447	21/Aug/1778 Vantapallam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Thomas Meeke regarding the attitude of Bazalet Jung towards Monsr. Lally.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 148 - 149.
1778	1448	21/Aug/1778 Karical...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie advising of the unserviceable state of the arms there, and of the proposal of the French to plunder Nagore and requesting sanction to certain petty repairs.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 163 - 165.
1778	1449	21/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews enquiring whether the reinforcement found at Ellore should remain in the Masulipatam district or be sent to the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p.182.
1778	1450	22/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, permitting Mr. Hugh Vaughan to proceed to the Presidency to settle some private affairs.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 105.
1778	1451	22/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Masulipatam advising of the appearance of a French squadron off Sadras and enclosing a letter to Major Mathews directing him to take necessary measures for the defence of the forts of Masulipatam and Coringa.	Mily. cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 230 - 232.
1778	1452	22/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Stewart regarding his preparation to join Sir Edward Vernon's squadron in compliance with the order of the 18th August.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 107 - 108.
1778	1453	22/Aug/1778 Camp before Pondicherry.	Copy of application from Mr. Colley Lucas requesting that the pay and batta of a Major may be given to him while in the field in virtue of his long service.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 165 - 166.
1778	1454	22/Aug/1778 Samulcota.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Powell, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, forwarding return of recruits raised for augmenting the companies and requesting to be informed as to what is to be done with certain prisoners.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 186 - 187.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1455	22/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Ensign James Hays as Practitioner Engineer and Ensign Cumberland Ross as Lieutenant; Serjeant Mininet as Store Serjeant at Madura and Serjeant Disney as Store Serjeant at Palamcotah - directing the publication of an extract from the Honourable Company's general letter, dated 4th March 1778, relating to the resolution of the Court that every Civil Servant or Military Officer returning from India on account of private affairs except for recouping his health shall be considered as totally out of the service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 23 - 24.
1778	1456	23/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam directing them not to alter the arrangements made with regard to the Company's troops until further orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 232 - 233.
1778	1457	23/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Major Mathews about the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 233 - 234.
1778	1458	23/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to the payment of his sepoys at Permacoil; the supply of stores, &c., required by Colonel Flint; the delay in furnishing an account of the quantity of stores kept in different garrisons; Colonel James's claim for the amount lent to the Nabob.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 261 - 262.
1778	1459	23/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting the adoption of speedy measures for discharging the remainder of the debts due to certain old creditors.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 262 - 263.
1778	1460	23/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council stating that the conduct of Major Mathews was peculiar and forwarding translation of a letter from Raja Bahadur regarding the help given by him to the English troops marching southward and copy of letter to which that is a reply together with the return of troops.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 175 - 181.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1461	24/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letter from General Munro on the subject of tents and Colonel Nixon's refusal to act under officers appointed by the late Government and enclosing copy of a portion of a letter received from Colonel Fitzgerald regarding Captain Godfrey - letter from General Munro recommending the transfer of two companies of troops from Trichinopoly to Tanjore and advising the capture of a French ship by Sir Edward Vernon - approval of a letter to General Munro in answer to the above - information from the President of the capture of a French merchant vessel and her arrival with the Chief Engineer of Pondicherry and several others on board - parole of Comte'de Caird and the other passengers - letter from the Sepoy Agent about supplying clothing for the army and resolution directing him to make the sepoy clothing for the year - letter from the Dutch Governor of Tranquebar consenting to render every help to Mr. Richard Kinchant - letter from Mr. Revell regarding the refusal of admission to him at Negapatam - letter from the Chancellor and Council of the Dutch Company at Negapatam respecting their inability to receive Mr. Revell as Resident - Mr. Revell's correspondence with the Council at Negapatam - the minute of the Committee on the foregoing letters - paper of private signals to be observed between the ships of His Majesty under the command of Sir Edward Vernon and those of the East India Company from the Commodore - letter from Sir Edward Vernon about the St. Helena frigate - letter from Mr. Proctor applying for Captain Wood's arrears and the resolution of the Committee refusing to grant any allowance - resolution granting Mr. Petrie his allowance as Resident at Tanjore.	Mily. cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 234 - 253.
1778	1462	24/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, expressing his infinite satisfaction at the receipt of the Company's letter; informing him of the steps taken for supplying all sorts of provisions to the army; giving reasons for the delay in clearing off the large balance due to the Company; enclosing an account of kists yet to be paid.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vo., XXVII, pp. 263 - 265.
1778	1463	24/Aug/1778 -	Account of kists to be paid by the Nabob referred to in the Nabob's letter of the 24th August.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vo., XXVII, pp. 265 - 267.
1778	1464	24/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of petition from Mrs. Mary Mitchell praying for the help which the Honourable Company are pleased to grant to officers' widows.	Mily. Miscellanies, Book, vol, I, p. 201.
1778	1465	25/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William forwarding invoice and bill of lading of a consignment of redwood laden on the Candree Hodjee for their Presidency.	Pub. cons., vol. CXX, p. 1160.
1778	1466	25/Aug/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the Nassau and the Shrewsbury from England, the former with Mr. Sullivan and Messrs. Porcher and Clerk, Writers, and the latter with Mr. Webb, a Writer.	Pub. cons., vol. CXX, p. 1160.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1467	25/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam directing them to put a stop to the works in the fort and not to begin anything before obtaining the Committee's orders for the same.	Mily. cons., vol. LXIV, p.254.
1778	1468	25/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon requesting a further supply of lascars.	Mily. cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 254 - 255.
1778	1469	25/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to Major Mathews, pointing out his irregular course in applying for stores to the Storekeeper direct and his erroneous procedure in withdrawing the sepoy's from revenue collections.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 187 - 189.
1778	1470	25/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the resolution of the Select Committee to approve all promotions to military rank made between 24th August 1776 and 31st of August 1777 in consequence of the orders of the Court in their general letter, dated 23rd December 1777, and to require the return of the commissions from the officers promoted in order that regular commissions may be granted to them.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 25 - 26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1471	25/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Westcott stating that he will prepare bullocks and contingencies for the troops to be assembled in the Circars; advising of the distribution of stores agreeably to the list forwarded by Major Mathews - the Board's approval of the distribution of stores as mentioned by the Paymaster, and the order that Major Mathews should make application to the Board for stores in future - a letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, forwarding, for publication, an extract from the commands of the Court of Directors respecting the return of persons from India to solicit redress for real or supposed grievances - the publication of the above extract - a letter from Captain Johnstone, stating that Major Mathews has directed him to observe the Board's instructions and to take care of the stores sent from Masulipatam - a letter from Lieutenant Doveton, stating that he received orders from Major Mathews to proceed to Sandole and to remain there until further orders; enclosing an indent for stores - the resolutions that the indent of Lieutenant Doveton be complied with - a letter from Lieutenant Mowlay stating that he had received orders from Major Mathews to call in all the sepoys on detachment from the Ellore garrison which he accordingly complied with - the Board's resolution to intimate to the President and Select Committee the illegal conduct of Major Mathews in openly setting at defiance all civil authority - a letter from Captain Johnstone advising of the departure of Lieutenant Doveton with the three companies of the 7th Circar battalion to Condapillee; stating that he did not receive the stores indented for by Major Mathews; intimating that he issued strict orders to his men respecting their treatment of the country people - a letter from Captain Meek reporting that he received intelligence from Adoni that Bazalet Jung refused to join the French - a letter from the President and Council stating that they have ordered their indents to be complied with; advising of the appointment of Mr. Cotsford as Chief of Masulipatam vice Mr. Sadleir who has been ordered to proceed to the Presidency - a letter from Captain James Powell enclosing a return of recruits entertained for his battalion; requesting the Board's order concerning Rajanah Dourah's father and other prisoners in confinement; stating that the inhabitants of Pettapore and Peddapore are removing their effects to Jaggernautporam in consequence of the report that Rajanah Dourah is raising troops with intention of attacking Samulcotah to release his father - the Board's resolution to intimate to Major Mathews the subject of Captain James Powell's letter to take measures for preventing the cause of alarm - a letter from Captain Thomas Trent complaining of the behaviour of the inhabitants of the Nizampatam district in throwing every obstacle in his way - Mr. Hodges' minute on the subject of investment - the Chief's observations on the minute submitted by Mr. Hodges respecting the annual investments.	Masulipatam cons., vol. XIV, pp. 474 - 495.
1778	1472	25/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam cons., vol. XIV, p. 496.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1473	26/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examining of the packet per the Nassau and the order to land her consignment for Fort St. George - applications from the Surgeons of the Southampton and the Mount Stuart for head-money, and the order that they be paid - the sums paid into cash since last consultation.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1160 - 1162.
1778	1474	26/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam; the arrival of the ship Godfrey from England with a packet for Fort St. George and His Majesty's ship Cormorant with a French prize taken off Pondicherry by the Sea Horse.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p.1163.
1778	1475	26/Aug/1778 London...	Copy of a general letter to the President and Council, Madras, same as that entered in Military Despatch from England, Vol. X, pp. 97, 98.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 119.
1778	1476	26/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Southampton, directing him to land the quantity of gunpowder remaining in his ship.	Pun. Miscellanies, vol. XI, p. 105.
1778	1477	26/Aug/1778 Poonamallee.	Copy of letter from Mr. H. D. Harding asking for the services of an Assistant, as Mr. Raine, Surgeon, proceeds to camp under orders and as there are a number of patients very dangerously ill.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 174, 175.
1778	1478	26/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council enclosing a list of sepoys since raised to augment the battalions and forwarding copies of correspondence which passed between them and Major Mathews in illustration of the disagreement still existing and of the defiant attitude assumed by Major Mathews.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 184 - 186.
1778	1479	26/Aug/1778 -	Copy of translation of a letter from Rajah Berjeevandoss, Manager of Guntoor Circar, to the Chief of Masulipatam, assuring him of the friendly relations subsisting between his master Bazalet Jung and the Company.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 195 - 196.
1778	1480	26/Aug/1778 -	Copy of letter from Secretary Mr. Thomas Bernard, to Rajah Berjeevandoss, Amuldar of Guntoor Circars, expressing the hope that his master Bazalet Jung will not consent to Monsr. Lally coming to the Guntoor Circars and that the friendly relations between him and the Company will not be suffered to break.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 197 - 199.
1778	1481	26/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the two European Captains at Trichinopoly to proceed to Tanjore and remain there till further orders.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 26.
1778	1482	26/Aug/1778 London...	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, intimating that Sir George Wombwell, Baronet, Sir William James, Baronet, and Mr. William Devagnes, are appointed as the Committee of Secrecy and that their orders should be strictly obeyed.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 97 - 98.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1483	27/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examining of the packets by the Shrewsbury and the Godfrey - a letter from Messrs. Fergusson, Murdoch & Co. at Madeira, forwarding a consignment of wine by the Godfrey - the landing of the wine and other consignments per the Godfrey - the amount paid in by the Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1163 - 1164.
1778	1484	27/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Godfrey, directing him to land the Madeira wine.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 105.
1778	1485	27/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon in reply to his letter of the 25th August.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 255 - 256.
1778	1486	27/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Owen of the Cormorant sloop of war expressing his readiness to proceed immediately with the St. Helena.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 257.
1778	1487	27/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Owen of the Cormorant sloop giving him directions to proceed with the St. Helena carrying provisions.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 258.
1778	1488	27/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain Campbell of the St. Helena frigate giving him directions to put himself under the orders of Captain Owen and proceed carefully towards Pondicherry with the provisions.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 259.
1778	1489	27/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon requiring the despatch of two of the Company's best ships to join his squadron.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 260 - 261.
1778	1490	27/Aug/1778 Camp at Guntoor.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews complaining of the threatening language used by the Chief and Council there in consequence of his withdrawing the sepoy detachments from revenue service.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 183 - 184.
1778	1491	27/Aug/1778 Camp at Guntoor.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews, to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam regarding the measures he has taken in the interest of the Honourable Company.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 192 - 194.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1492	27/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Select Committee, ordering a company of sepoys to Yanam to take care of the property seized from the French, and directing the release of the vessel captured at that place; stating that they have come to the resolution of seizing the Frenchmen at Nairpillee; granting Mr. La Fontaine a subsistence and allowing him to remain on parole at Masulipatam or at Madras - the Board's resolution that the above orders of the President and Select Committee be signified to Mr. Hamilton - a letter from Mr. George Westcott stating that the distribution of stores made by Major Mathews was in accordance with the enclosed list, and that he directed his servants at Samulcotah to obey the orders of Mr. Corbett - a letter from the President and Select Committee advising of the French fleet sailing from Pondicherry, and of the possibility of the French attack on the Coast; directing the Board to make preparations for the defence of the forts - the Board's resolution to send the Secretary's letter to Major Mathews - a letter from Major Mathews advising of the bad condition of the fortifications at Condapillee, and of the departure of Captain Bridges with a detachment to Condapillee for the protection of the Circar south of the Kistna; reporting that he has removed certain boats from Chicacole to Saulampolla and to Naggoyalanka; intimating that Captain Powell has been directed to concert measures for the security of the alarmed inhabitants and to send the prisoners to Guntoor; acknowledging receipt of letters from the President and Select Committee and from the Secretary - a letter from the President and Select Committee, advising of the movements of the French fleet.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 496 - 506.
1778	1493	28/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam enclosing their accounts for April and a list of the packet; and advising of having drawn a set of bills on the Board at Fort St. George - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram advising that Captain Powell has delivered to him an inventory of the public property seized at Yanam, that he has granted the request of Mr. Warnier, who was Acting Chief when the place was seized, to go to Jagernautporam for a few days; requesting orders respecting similar requests; stating that the snow Ann with bales on board is now at Calingapatam, having been driven thither by bad weather, that bales are shipped on the snow Air for Madras, and that he hopes to receive a supply of money speedily to go on with the investment; and advising also of the cloth on hand - the Board's order that a copy of the paragraph concerning the French prisoner be delivered to the Secretary of the Select Committee - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of having drawn a set of bills on Government - from the Chief of Sadras complaining of the unjust and cruel practices carried on by the servants of the English Company in order to obstruct the Dutch investment; and the Board's order that the Warehousekeeper be directed to enquire into the matter - a draft on the treasury and the advances to be made out of cash.	Pub. cons, Vol. CXX, pp. 1165 - 1171.
1778	1494	28/Aug/1778 -	Note of the departure of the Nassau, the Southampton and the St. Helena under convoy of His Majesty's ship Cormorant; the arrival of the Success Galley, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. cons, Vol. CXX, p. 1172.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1495	28/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the proposal of Krishnaga Ponda and Tanacooty for renting the Nagore farm for ten years - the resolution to issue advertisements for renting the Nagore farms for five years and to extend the time for receiving proposals by eight days - the report of the President that Viziamamrauze has ordered his servants at Vizagapatam to pay a lakh of rupees to the Chief and Council - the progress of the settlement of the Jummabundy - the Nabob's desire to rent the Jaghire for another year - the Board's resolution to defer the consideration of the letting of the Jaghire to the Nabob.	Rev. cons., Vol. VI, pp. 510 - 514.
1778	1496	28/Aug/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Masulipatam.	Rev. cons., Vol. VI, p. 516.
1778	1497	28/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters: to Captain Arthur Gore of the Nassau giving directions to proceed to join the squadron under Sir Edward Vernon with copy of the same to Captain Lennox of the Southampton; to Sir Edward Vernon relative to the despatch of Nassau and the Southampton along with the Cormorant sloop and the inability to send lascars; to William Owen of the Cormorant sloop informing him of the orders given to the Nassau and the Southampton to proceed under his direction to join the squadron under Sir Edward Vernon.	Mily. cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 261 - 264.
1778	1498	28/Aug/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Rowles, to the Chief and Council there, forwarding a return of invalids, &c., and addressing them with regard to the arrangement for making signals.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 194 - 195.
1778	1499	28/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order, notifying the arrival of Ensign Thomas Bellasses, Practitioner Engineer, from England to join his corps; directing Captain Robert Lang to take charge of the northern detachment and proceed to camp; directing certain cadets to proceed to camp immediately.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 27.
1778	1500	28/Aug/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a letter from Mr. Lewin - granting of a bill on the Honourable the President and Council for 500 Star Pagodas in favour of Lingapillee.	Cuddalor Cons., Vol. XI, p. 66.
1778	1501	28/Aug/1778 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Fort St. George.	Cuddalor Cons., Vol. XI, p. 66.
1778	1502	28/Aug/1778 -	Note of receipt of a general letter from the President and Select Committee.	Cuddalor Cons., Vol. XI, p. 70.
1778	1503	29/Aug/1778 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, regarding the irregular and high-handed proceedings of Major Mathews and enclosing copies of certain letters.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 189 - 192.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1504	29/Aug/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Fitzgerald intimating that the 21st Battalion of sepoys commanded by Captain Bagot marched to join the army in camp before Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 201 - 202.
1778	1505	31/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Import Warehousekeeper, directing him to consign seventy pipes of Madeira wine on board the ship Godfrey.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 106.
1778	1506	31/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Export Warehousekeeper, enclosing copy of a translation of a letter from the Chief of Sadras and desiring that an enquiry be made into the cause of the complaint.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 106.
1778	1507	31/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letter from Mr. William Petrie about several applications from Mr. Cockrane and others requesting that their grain boats may be allowed to proceed to Madras and other places on the Coast - letter from Mr. Basil Cockrane complaining against the orders of Mr. William Petrie to stop all paddy boats proceeding to the north and requesting redress - letter from Mr. Roebuck with proposals for the disposal of grain belonging to Mr. Basil Cockrane - minute of the Committee granting private merchants permission to export their grain from Karical, Nagore and other places and accepting the proposals made by Mr. Roebuck - resolution appointing Mr. Cockrane to collect grain for the sustenance of the army encamped before Pondicherry - grant of permission to Major Burghall, Director of Engineers, to resign the service on account of family troubles and proceed to Europe - letter from the Bengal Government advising the despatch of the Eagle packet to Europe with orders to touch at Madras - protests by Captains Lennox and Arthur Gore, before proceeding with their ships Southampton and Nassau to join the squadron under Sir Edward Vernon, relative to any loss their ships may sustain in the service - resolution to advise the Honourable Court of the above protests and recommend their case to the Governor-General of Bengal - letter from General Munro respecting the manufacture of tents with the best country cloths - letter from Captain Barclay at Ongole reporting the position and strength of Bazalet Jung and Lally and forwarding a letter from Major Mathews - letter from Colonel Flint at Trichinopoly about the despatch of the 16th battalion of sepoys to join General Munro's army near Pondicherry - letter from the Nabob enclosing an account of balance of current charges due from him and settling the kists for the year - the President's minute on the settlement of accounts with the Nabob and his request to write to the Nabob for the proper fulfilment of his agreement - resolution to write a letter to Sir John Day desiring him to inform the Committee whether he is willing to proceed to Bengal there being no necessity for his stay at Madras - the opinion expressed by the Committee against storing up any other article except rice - appointment of Mr. Perring as Member of the Committee of Works in place of Mr. Whitehill, resigned - appointment of Messrs. Bursted and John Wickins as Cadets.	Mily. cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 264 - 294.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1508	31/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to General Munro regarding the storage of grain at Cuddalore for the army, the despatch of the Galley Success with provisions, and the march of the northern detachment to join the army.	Mily. cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 295 - 296.
1778	1509	31/Aug/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at Tranquebar expressing thanks for their assurance of help to Mr. Kinchant.	Mily. cons., vol. LXIV, p. 297.
1778	1510	31/Aug/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the President and Select Committee directing that Captain Lane's battalion should leave Chicacole and join Major Mathews in the Masulipatam district without waiting for the arrival of sepoys from Ganjam - letter from the President and Council appointing Mr. F. H. Drake as Assistant vice Mr. Henry Aghiner, and approving the idea of sending bales per snow Industry - agreement to appoint Mr. Drake to the Secretary's office - letter from the Deputy Military Secretary desiring the despatch of two 3-pounders with their tumbrils to Ellore - letter from the President and Council reviewing the Chicacole affairs, communicating their resolution to appoint Sitteramrauze as the Dewan of the countries subordinate to Vizianagram, directing the Board not to entrust or let any of the lands belonging to Viziamrauze to Jaggernautrauze until he has paid up his dues to the Company, and desiring the Board to make full enquiries about Jaggernautrauze's information that he has given a bond of Meer Saib's to Mr. Morgan Williams in part-payment of the kist due by him - direction to the Secretary to transmit a copy of the above letter to Mr. Williams with a request to furnish full particulars regarding the above circumstance - letter from the President and Council enclosing bills of exchange, granting permission to draw bills on the Presidency in case of necessity, and enclosing an extract from the commands of the Court of Directors for publication throughout the settlement and its dependencies - letter from the President and the Select Committee desiring that Captain Davis and Lieutenant Muat be ordered to command their particular corps - letter from Mr. C. Maxtone requesting reimbursement of the amount spent for the repairs done to a house belonging to a carpenter, who died leaving no heir and which consequently became the property of the Company - resolution granting Mr. Maxtone's request - the agreement to receive a deposit from Lieutenant Russel.	Vizagapatam cons., Vol. II, pp. 70 - 83.
1778	1511	31/Aug/1778 London...	Letter from the Secret Committee, to the President and Select Committee at Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter written in cypher to the President and Select Committee of Bombay and requesting the Government to co-operate with the Government of Bombay whenever assistance is required and transmitting extracts from letters from the Governor and Deputy Governor of St. Helena, dated 20th May 1778, and Captain Douglas, dated 10th June 1778; and intimating that a copy of the above letter to Bombay has been sent to the Governor-General and Council, Calcutta, with the like injunctions.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 105 - 118.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1512	01/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Despatch, directing him to receive on board his ship twenty pipes of Madeira wine for Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, vol. XI, p. 107.
1778	1513	01/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Cuddalore requiring information about Captain Tonym's bill of charges.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 297 - 298.
1778	1514	01/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Sir John Day.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 298 - 299.
1778	1515	01/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, in reply to his letter of the 24th August.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 267 - 268.
1778	1516	01/Sep/1778 Tiagar...	Copy of letter from Mr. George Roberts enclosing a return of the strength of the garrison and remarking on the want of provisions and accoutrements.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 202.
1778	1517	01/Sep/1778 Ongole...	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay forwarding a list of materials, &c., provided by Mr. Gardiner for building a house for the Paymaster.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 206 - 207.
1778	1518	01/Sep/1778 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for July; General Storekeeper's receipts and issues for May, June and July; Land Paymasters' Issues and receipts for June.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 77, 78.
1778	1519	02/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chancellor and Council of the Dutch Company at Negapatam informing them of the Committee's intention to remonstrate against their refusal to receive Mr. Revell with the Government at Batavia and to communicate the same to their own Superiors at home.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV. pp. 299 - 300.
1778	1520	02/Sep/1778 Ongole...	Copy of letter from Captain P. Barclay soliciting instructions as to the disposal of two French prisoners provided with a pass from the Governor of Pondicherry and enclosing a letter from Thomas Meek forwarding these prisoners with a guard of sepoys.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 203.
1778	1521	02/Sep/1778 Vizagapatam.	Duplicate copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, regarding the distribution of certain artillery effectives and invalids.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 212 - 213.
1778	1522	02/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the holding of a General Sepoy Court-martial on the 4th instant.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 27 - 28.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1523	02/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Captains of the sepoy battalions to send returns of the number of men they have each recruited for augmentation of the sepoy corps; permitting Mr. Thomas Watson and the Honourable Mr. David Anstruther to proceed to camp and do duty as Ensigns till further orders; notifying the appointment of Ensigns; appointing Mr. Bursted as Cadet.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 28 - 29.
1778	1524	03/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. George Gray, Deputy Agent at camp, giving him certain directions to receive supplies for the army from Nasif Khan, Agent of the Nabob, and enclosing a plan of the books to be kept by him.	Mily. cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 301 - 304.
1778	1525	03/Sep/1778 Karical....	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie forwarding certain letters regarding the question of Colonel Fitzgerald's right to demand a return, from Major Godfrey of the troops in Nagore.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 204 - 206.
1778	1526	03/Sep/1778 Vellore...	Copy of letter from Mr. Ross Lang soliciting leave to go to the Presidency on particular business.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 208.
1778	1527	03/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing a subaltern officer, two serjeants and fifty-one rank and file to embark on board the Success Galley for joining the army before Pondicherry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 29.
1778	1528	04/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising that Mr. Drake has been informed of his appointment; that Mr. Gregory requests permission to proceed to the Presidency; and that bales are being shipped on the Industry - the Board's compliance with Mr. Gregory's request provided he can be spared from his duty - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram enclosing an invoice of bales shipped on the snow Air - from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding their consultations and accounts for June with a list of the packet - another letter from Cuddalore advising of having drawn a bill on Fort St. George - a bill procured by the President upon Negapatam payable to the gentlemen at Cuddalore - the appointment of Mr. Mitchell as an Assistant to the factory at Nagore - the Board's resolution that the Resident at Nagore be directed to submit his accounts at the end of every month - the offers received for paying money into the Company's treasury upon the conditions of the advertisement, and the order that bonds be made out accordingly - the accounts of short delivery of Madeira wine imported by the Mount Stuart and Godfrey - the Board's order that the Godfrey, Mount Stuart and Shrewsbury be laden with the cotton purchased from Captain Montgomorie of the Besborough - applications for head-money from the Surgeons of the Shrewsbury and Godfrey, and the order to discharge the same - the sums received into cash since last consultation, and the advances to be made out of cash - the cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1172 - 1179.
1778	1529	04/Sep/1778 -	Copy of accounts of short delivery of the Madeira wine per ships Mount Stuart and Godfrey from Europe.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1180 - 1182.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1530	04/Sep/1778 -	Copy of the cash account for the month of August 1778.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1183 - 1187.
1778	1531	04/Sep/1778 -	Note of the departure of the Success Galley, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, p. 1188.
1778	1532	04/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief of Sadras requesting an answer to his previous letter regarding the obstacles thrown by the servants of the English Company in the way of the Dutch investment.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, p. 1188.
1778	1533	04/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore intimating that they have not been able to get from the renters of farms more than 847 pagodas and that the renters have failed to fulfil their engagements on account of the war with the French; enclosing an estimate of the renters' receipts as well as of debts demanded from them by their Chief - the Board's order that the Chief and Council of Cuddalore be instructed to consent to the indulgence which the renters have requested to enable them to complete their payments - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam enclosing a petition from Latchema Bunge, assigning reasons for the disturbed state of the Zemindary of Goomsur, and requesting them to place it under his management - the Board's refusal to take notice of Latchema Bunge's petition - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, forwarding a proposal for renting the Enigooroe farm - the proposals for renting the farms of Nizampatam and Guntoor delivered by the Vakeel of the Rajah of Nizampatam Circar and Rangasawmy - the Board's order to postpone consideration of this matter to the next meeting and to direct the Secretary to send the papers for the separate perusal of each member of the Council - the proposals of Krishnaga Ponda and Tanacooty Pillai for renting the town and districts of Nagore - the Board's order to accept the offer - the President's minute on the subject of renting the Company's Jaghire - the Board's order that advertisements for renting the Company's Jaghire for one, three, five or ten years be published and that the term for receiving proposals be limited to Sunday the 20th September.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 516 - 541.
1778	1534	04/Sep/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore consenting to allow the renters the indulgence mentioned in their letter of the 20th August for completing the payment of their balances and recommending them to take any quantity of paddy the renters may be willing to dispose of, and send it to the Presidency to be made use of as an article of garrison stores.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 542 - 543.
1778	1535	04/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Anderson, Commander of the Galley Success, issuing him instructions to proceed to the sea near Sadras and follow instructions from General Munro or Mr. Faswell respecting the landing of the troops and stores.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 199 - 200.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1536	04/Sep/1778 -	Extract from a general letter from the Resident at Ingeram dated 19th August 1778, regarding permission to go to Jaggernautporam granted to Mr. Warnier who was the Acting Chief when the place was seized and who is a prisoner on parole.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 200.
1778	1537	04/Sep/1778 Permacoil.	Copy of letter from Mr. John North regarding the appearance of certain ships to the northward at a great distance and the great distress of the Nabob's sepoy's owing to their two months' pay being in arrears.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 213 - 214.
1778	1538	04/Sep/1778 Camp at Guntoor.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding the release of the prisoner Yencanah Dourah.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 227 - 228.
1778	1539	04/Sep/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter of condolence sent to Babe on the death of Ally Rajah - the fortification of forts by the French.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 79 - 82.
1778	1540	05/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon requesting him to send back the Valentine.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 304 - 305.
1778	1541	05/Sep/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of order by Major Mathews to strike off the rolls all sepoy's absent from their battalions on pretense of revenue service.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol, I, pp. 228 - 229.
1778	1542	05/Sep/1778 -	Copy of questions and answers regarding Major Mathews' orders, copy of letter from Mr. S. Towns, Fort Adjutant, regarding Captain Rowles' letter directing him to publish certain orders and copy of letter from Captain Thomas Rowles protesting against making his orders a subject of deliberation for the Chief and Council.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol, I, pp. 229 - 231.
1778	1543	06/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Ensign Gent of the engineers to proceed to camp immediately.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 29.
1778	1544	06/Sep/1778 Fort St. Gerge.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Masulipatam on the subject of the misunderstanding that existed between them and Major Mathews.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 305 - 309.
1778	1545	06/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Major Mathews at Masulipatam on the above subject with directions for his future conduct.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 310 - 315.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1546	06/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, relating to: the request to seize Mahzer Ally Cawn and his brothers for murdering one Dullil at Meliapur; the circumstances under which Dullil was murdered; the sending of sepoys to arrest them; Nabob's request to try his subjects for offences committed within his territory.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 268 - 270.
1778	1547	06/Sep/1778 Ganjam...	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council regarding Lieutenant-Fireworker Dunbar's training of Coffree company to the exercise of the great guns and regarding the gun-carriages required.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 208 - 209.
1778	1548	07/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore stating that a bill has been procured upon Negapatam payable to their Chief, and enclosing the bill with the letter of advice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1189.
1778	1549	07/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Export Warehousekeeper relative to the complaints contained in the letter from the Chief of Sadras regarding the obstacles thrown in the way of the Dutch investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1189 - 1192.
1778	1550	07/Sep/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the ships Cormorant, St. Helena and Valentine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1193.
1778	1551	07/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. William Petrie at Nagore intimating that an additional force cannot be spared for the protection of Karical and Nagore, requiring him to treat Mr. Daubigne as a prisoner of war and keep him in the fort on parole, to send the man applied for by Mr. Van Vlissengen, if apprehended within the Company's bounds, directly to Negapatam, to direct the Commanding Officer at Nagore to prepare a return of the condition of the sepoys' arms for General Munro, and all returns of troops and arms for Colonel Fitzgerald; declining to grant any money for repairs for the time being directing him to send an account of the district of Karical with certain specifications about the letting of lands, and to permit private merchants to export their grain; granting him an allowance for the period of his stay at Tanjore, and requiring the lodging of 100 garce of paddy to be supplied by Mr. Cockrane either at Karical or Nagore.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 316 - 318.
1778	1552	07/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, impressing upon him the necessity of paying his sepoys at Permacoil.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 279 - 280.
1778	1553	07/Sep/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from Fort St. George enclosing copy of a bill from Captain Tonyn with the orders passed upon it - the examination of the several accounts of Cuddalore and transmission of them to the Presidency with general letters to the Civil and Revenue Departments.	Cuddalore Cons., vol. XI, p. 70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1554	07/Sep/1778 -	Note of: despatch of general letters to the President and Council - receipt of a letter from Captain Montgomery of the Besborough - receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George - receipt of a letter from Mr. Torriano - receipt of general letters from Fort St. George - receipt of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon - despatch of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon - receipt of letters from Mr. Kinchant.	Cuddalore Cons., vol. XI, pp. 70 - 71.
1778	1555	08/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. William Mitchell, appointing him as an Assistant to the Resident at Nagore and desiring him to proceed to that place with expedition.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 109.
1778	1556	08/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Military Paymaster, enclosing a letter from the Nabob containing a draft upon Nadjiff Cawn for 20,000 pagodas.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 109.
1778	1557	08/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Major-General Munro accepting Wandewash as a proper place for the accommodation of French prisoners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 318 - 319.
1778	1558	08/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore directing them to lodge 200 garces of paddy to be supplied by Mr. Cockrane for the use of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 319.
1778	1559	08/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Joseph Revell at Negapatam, requiring him, if possible, to live there as a private individual and fulfil his mission.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 320.
1778	1560	08/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the issue of orders for the payment of the sepoys of the garrison at Permacoil.	Mily. Country Crrrespondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 271.
1778	1561	08/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, relating to: the Nabob's claim to exercise the right of dispensing justice to his servants and dependants; the delivery to the English at Madras of Mahzer Ally Cawn and his brothers to be tried on a charge of murder.	Mily. Country Crrrespondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 271 - 276.
1778	1562	08/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Honourable Mr. Basil Cockrane regarding the collection and supply of paddy and the grant to him of the same allowances as he has before as Commissary's Assistant.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 209 - 210.
1778	1563	08/Sep/1778 Ganjam...	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council intimating that immediate steps have been taken for incurring any expense on the repair of the fortifications as directed.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 210 - 211.
1778	1564	08/Sep/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Whippy on the subject of fortifying Tellicherry against the attacks of the French.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 82 - 90.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1565	09/Sep/1778 Camp near Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Gray stating that all articles required for victualling the army will henceforward be purchased from Nadjiff Cawn.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 211 - 212.
1778	1566	09/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Ensign Lennox of the 5th Circar battalion to take charge of, and march to Camp with, one of the grenadier companies of the above battalion vice Ensign Desveoux, deceased; Mr. James Bursted to proceed to Camp - appointing Lieutenant Oliver, Quarter-master to the 3rd Brigade in Camp - appointing Mr. Charles Freeman as Cadet.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 30.
1778	1567	10/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief of Sadras on the subject of the complaint from him.	Pub. cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1193 - 1194.
1778	1568	10/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Nagore as resolved at the consultation of the 4th September.	Pub. cons., vol. CXX, p. 1195.
1778	1569	10/Sep/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Vizagapatam, and of the departure of the Cormorant.	Pub. cons., vol. CXX, p. 1195.
1778	1570	10/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. David Wadney, requesting him to give certain information regarding the debts of the late Mr. Sheills.	Pub. Miscellanies, vol. XI, pp. 109 - 110.
1778	1571	10/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Notary Public, directing him to examine whether Mr. Sheills has left any property behind him.	Pub. Miscellanies, vol. XI, p. 110.
1778	1572	10/Sep/1778 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a note to the King of Travancore to send pepper quickly - the examining and passing of the treasury accounts, the Land and the Military Paymasters' disbursements, the Storekeeper's and the Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the month of August 1778.	Anjengo factory, Vol. X, p. 109.
1778	1573	10/Sep/1778 -	The treasury accounts for the month of August 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo factory, Vol. X, pp. 110 - 111.
1778	1574	10/Sep/1778 -	The Land Paymaster's disbursements for the month of August 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo factory, Vol. X, p. 112.
1778	1575	10/Sep/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for August 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo factory, Vol. X, p. 112.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1576	10/Sep/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for August 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo factory, Vol. X, pp. 113 - 114.
1778	1577	10/Sep/1778 -	The General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for August 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo factory, Vol. X, pp. 114 - 116.
1778	1578	10/Sep/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Board's order to keep in readiness, men to proceed against the Prince of Cotiote, who has assumed hostile attitude - a letter from the Governor of Bombay - Board's resolution to write a letter to the Committee of Accounts stating that their expenditure has been reduced on account of reduction in the establishment - the transmission of packets to Anjengo and Calicut - extract from the Honourable Company's commands - the allowance of usual provision to the Mopla Militia.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, vol. LII, pp. 91 - 95.
1778	1579	10/Sep/1778 -	Opinion of Messrs. Newman and Lawrence on the power of the Governor-General and Council to arrest and seize all persons, subjects of His Majesty, found in the East Indies without license, and to send them to England to answer for such offence.	Mily. Sundries, vol. LVIII, pp. 63 - 67.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1580	11/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Government of Negapatam complaining that one Captain Parks, commanding the English ship the Favorite, violently took out of a vessel a quantity of tin the property of the Dutch, enclosing extract from a letter from their Resident at Palembang to the Government at Batavia, with a declaration, and desiring the Government of Fort St. George to procure a reasonable satisfaction and indemnification from the said Captain Parks - the Board's resolution to inform the Governor and Council of Negapatam of the steps which will be taken in order that all due satisfaction may be rendered to the injured parties, and that the persons concerned will be severely dealt with - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of having drawn a set of bills on the Board at Fort St. George - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore requesting directions regarding charges incurred on account of the army and forwarding their accounts and consultations with a list of the packet; the Board's order regarding the charges of the army - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding the several accounts for May, advising of having drawn a set of bills on Fort St. George, and enclosing a list of the packet for May 1778 - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding the several accounts for June with a statement of the cloth on hand, and a list of the packet - the Board's resolutions that their directions to the gentlemen at Ganjam regarding the sending of the monthly accounts and copy of Consultations to the Presidency be repeated to them, and that the gentlemen of the subordinate settlements be directed to transmit their statements of revenues and expenses from 1st May to 31st ultimo and their accounts, dead and quick stock - a letter from the Reverend Mr. Stanley enquiring into the value of the emoluments arising from his appointment as one of the Chaplains at the Presidency; and the Board's resolution that the matter be enquired into to enable them to determine upon the allowances to be granted to the two Chaplains - a letter from Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine representing that it is necessary to attend to the repairs of the ship before she can take a cargo and sail for Europe; and the Board's order thereon - a gratuity to be given to Captain Owen of His Majesty's ship Cormorant for special services as represented by him and recommended by the President - the employs which Mr. Stephen Sullivan is to take charge of - preparation of despatches for the Godfrey, the Mount Stuart and the Shrewsbury, and instructions to the commanders to call at the several settlements in their way to Bengal to gain intelligence respecting the movements of the French fleet - the amount received into cash since last consultation; a draft on the treasury; and the advances to be made out of cash.	Pub. cons, Vol. CXX, pp. 1196 - 1214.
1778	1581	11/Sep/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Masulipatam.	Pub. cons, Vol. CXX, p. 1215.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1582	11/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with account current - a letter from the Resident at Nagore requesting the Government not to find fault with him for not complying with the request of Mr. Van Vlissengen to deliver up the fugitives from Negapatam, and to let him know whether Dutch cloth passing through the Company's territory should be exempted from duty; enclosing correspondence passed between him and Mr. Van Vlissengen, the Director of the Netherlands East India Company, on the subject - the Board's approval of the measures taken by the Resident at Nagore for protecting the Dutch inhabitants at Nagore and the Board's order directing the Resident to act in conformity to the indulgences granted by the Nabob to the Dutch in the year 1773 and not to allow the Dutch goods to pass through the territory free of duty - a letter from the Nabob requesting permission to rent the Jaghire land for five years - the Board's order that the consideration of the Nabob's letter be deferred till the expiration of the term limited for receiving proposals - the proposals of Vadamalay for farming the Banksall and Measuring Duty - the Board's resolution to reject the above and to direct the Chief and Council of Masulipatam to prepare and forward to the Board without delay a statement of the revenue of their unlet farms for two years.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 544 - 563.
1778	1583	11/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam requesting them to prepare and forward a statement of the revenue of their unlet farms for two years.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 564.
1778	1584	11/Sep/1778 Chingleput.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant D. Ranken intimating that nearly 275 French prisoners can be kept in the fort there.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 236 - 237.
1778	1585	12/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam as resolved at the consultation of the 11th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1215, 1216.
1778	1586	12/Sep/1778 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1216.
1778	1587	12/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. David Halliburton, directing him to hand over the charge of the Persian Translatorship to Mr. Sullivan.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 110 - 111.
1778	1588	12/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Mount Stuart desiring him to help Captain Ogilvie in putting his ship in order.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 111.
1778	1589	12/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, relating to the proposed reply to the letter from the Nizam objecting to the English assisting Raghunatha Row.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 280 - 281.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1590	12/Sep/1778 Nagore...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie regarding: the subject of incurring expenses in repairing houses occupied by Major Godfrey, himself, &c.; lands belonging to Karical; and the storing of grain.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 214-218.
1778	1591	12/Sep/1778 Tranquebar.	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Kinchant forwarding his account for August.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 218-219.
1778	1592	12/Sep/1778 Comp near Sandole.	Copy of letter from James Powell stating that he marched toward Sandole under instructions of Major Mathews and forwarding copy of a letter from Major Mathews.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 219-222.
1778	1593	12/Sep/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council reporting the exercise of extraordinary power by the military there and enclosing certain papers for information.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 222-227.
1778	1594	12/Sep/1778 Aska...	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Bruce requesting permission to join the army and return to Aska.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 231-232.
1778	1595	13/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam granting permission to Mr. Gregory to proceed to the Presidency if he can be spared from his duty; advising of having accepted their bill drawn on Government, and forwarding two bills of exchange in their favour; and desiring them to forward statements of their revenues and expenses and accounts, dead and quick stock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1216, 1217.
1778	1596	13/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William advising them of: the arrival of the Nassau, the Shrewsbury and the Godfrey from England; the departure of the Nassau with the Southampton to join the squadron, and of the other two with the Mount Stuart to Bengal with the cotton purchased from Captain Montgomorie; the orders given to the commanders to touch at the several settlements in their way to Bengal in order that they may have early intelligence of the French fleet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1217, 1218.
1778	1597	13/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a list of the packets to Bengal by the Godfrey, the Mount Stuart and the Shrewsbury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1219, 1221.
1778	1598	13/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the commanders of the Godfrey, the Mount Stuart and the Shrewsbury containing their sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1221, 1223.
1778	1599	13/Sep/1778 -	Note of the departure of the Cormorant; the delivery of despatches to the commanders of the Godfrey, the Mount Stuart and the Shrewsbury, and the departure of the ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1223.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1600	13/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, enclosing receipts for certain articles despatched.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 111.
1778	1601	13/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Godfrey, advising him not to proceed on his voyage on account of the present advanced season of the year.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 112.
1778	1602	13/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Governor-General in Council, forwarding certain packets.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 113.
1778	1603	13/Sep/1778 Poonamallee.	Copy of letter from Mr. H. D. Harding soliciting permission to go and see the army encamped before Pondicherry.	Mily. iscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 232.
1778	1604	13/Sep/1778 Ongole...	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay forwarding a letter in French addressed to the Honourable the President and Select Committee given by the French prisoners from Nairpillee.	Mily. iscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 233.
1778	1605	13/Sep/1778 Nagore...	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie reporting that five Dutchmen found straggling in the beach have been taken prisoners and requesting orders regarding their disposal.	Mily. iscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 233 - 234.
1778	1606	13/Sep/1778 Fort St George.	General Order notifying appointments...	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 30 - 31.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1607	14/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: recommendation by General Munro for the dismissal of Hussain Ally, Jamadar of the 3rd Circar battalion for his attempt to cause a mutiny among the sepoys - resolution directing the dismissal - approval of the dismissal of Ram Naick, Subadar of the 4th company of invalids - resolution to discharge the St. Helena frigate from the Company's service on an application from the Supracargo for her release, to pay the owners Rs. 20,000 for her service, and also to pay Rs. 1,000 to her Captain for his diligence and activity in shipping and landing the stores - letter from General Munro regarding: the place of accommodation for the French prisoners; his reasons for selecting Poonamallee, the pagoda of Conjeeveram or Vellore as a better place than Wandewash, and the action of the Amuldar of the country round Fort St. David in allowing tobacco and betel-nut to be carried to Pondicherry for sale - the intention of the Committee to send the French prisoners either to Chingleput or Vellore should there be proper accommodation there and resolution to write to the gentlemen at Cuddalore in consequence of General Munro's complaint against the betel farmer - letter from Sir Edward Vernon intimating that the St. Helena frigate will be despatched after her stores are landed, along with the Valentine and the Cormorant - letter from Mr. Edward Coles requesting a supply of sepoys for the West Coast - resolution to promise large bounties for the encouragement of those who shall offer to enlist for service on the West Coast - letter from General Munro permitting Captain Maule to proceed to Madras on account of ill-health, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Cuming about procuring storehouses at Cuddalore for 200 garce of paddy and promising to push on the siege of Pondicherry as soon as stores and cannons arrive - orders to Mr. Cockrane to send 200 garce of paddy to Cuddalore and the remainder to Mr. Petrie to be kept in store at Nagore - letter from Sir John Day proposing to embark for Bengal sometime after - letter from Mr. Petrie regarding the despatch of planks to General Munro and his inability to get authentic information about the revenue of Karical and the adjoining districts - resolution to try Ensign James Hay by a Court-martial for appearing drunk under arms on the parade - letter from the Nabob enclosing copy of letter to him from the Nizam.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 320 - 338.
1778	1608	14/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Duncan Commanding at Chingleput, requesting him to report what number of French prisoners can be accommodated in the Fort at Chingleput.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 234.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1609	14/Sep/1778 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay intimating that the Court of Directors have been pleased to appoint them to form a Select Committee with certain powers; directing them to obey their orders and instructions and ordering them to publish in the orders of their garrison a certain extract from the Company's commands - extracts from the Honourable Company's commands, dated the 10th April 1778, and received on the 16th July, respecting the constitution and the powers of the Select Committee - another letter from the Select Committee at Bombay enclosing two extracts from the Honourable Company's commands, dated the 4th July and 30th January, and intimating that war will soon take place between Great Britain and France - the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter from the Select Committee at Bombay, directing the transmission of a certain packet to Madras - the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter from the Select Committee at Bombay, directing them to send pepper by the Albion or the Antelope and ordering them to entertain European recruits for the military or the marine.	Anjengo Factory, vol. X, pp. 116 - 126.
1778	1610	15/Sep/1778 Tranquebar.	Copy of letter from Mr. R. Kinchant requesting that 200 pagodas may be advanced in cash to him every month for the public service and forwarding an application from Charles L. Soderflycht, a Swedish subject settled in Portugal, for permission to buy goods at Pondicherry to carry to Europe.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 235 - 236.
1778	1611	16/Sep/1778 London...	Copy of the license granted to the Company to export gunpowder.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII. pp. 125 - 126.
1778	1612	16/Sep/1778 -	Account of arms, gunpowder, &c., designed for the use of the ships in the East India Company.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII. pp. 127 - 128.
1778	1613	16/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Moore, Supracargo of the St. Helena frigate, discharging her.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 339.
1778	1614	16/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order dissolving the General Sepoy Court-martial held in the garrison and directing the sentence passed by it to be published; notifying the resolution of the Select Committee to dismiss Hussain Ally, Jamadar of the 3rd Circar battalion, for having encouraged a mutiny among the sepoys; permitting Major George Burghall to resign the service and proceed to England; appointing Mr. John Wickens as a Cadet and requiring him to proceed to Camp; directing the Captains of sepoy corps to procure 30 sepoys for service on the West Coast by offering bounty to those who volunteered for the service; directing that a General Court-martial be held in this garrison on the 18th September.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 31 - 33.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1615	18/Sep/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: information from the Paymaster relative to the charges in Captain Tonym's bill - a general letter from the President and Council - a general letter from the President and Select Committee - appointment of Mr. Daniel to take charge of the grain imported from Mr. Cockrane - a letter from the President and Council - the relation of the contents of the above letter to the renters - a letter from Mr. Torriano - two letters from Mr. Kinchant - request to the Chief to send two of Mr. Kinchant's letters to the President and Council to show the impropriety of his style - representations to the Board by the Secretary requesting the services of Messrs. Bayley and Thompson, till the return of Mr. Vaughan from the Presidency - the order to the Secretary to acquaint the above gentlemen that they should assist him in his business.	Cuddalore cons., Vol. XI, pp. 71 - 73.
1778	1616	18/Sep/1778 -	Note of: despatch of a general letter to the President and Select Committee - receipt of a letter from Mr. Sullivan - receipt of a general letter from the President and Select Committee - receipt of a letter from Mr. Kinchant.	Cuddalore cons., Vol. XI, p. 74.
1778	1617	19/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Export Warehousekeeper, directing him to load the Valentine with saltpetre.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 113.
1778	1618	19/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Resident at Ingeram, asking how many bales he would be able to send from his factory.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 113 - 114.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1619	19/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: grant of permission to Mr. James Hay for resigning the service - letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford regarding the debts owed by the Zemindars of Masulipatam to the Company, the necessity for strengthening the government at this time, and the want of troops for the defence of Masulipatam - correspondence between Mr. Thomas Rumbold, and Mr. Cotsford upon the above subject - the resolution of the Committee requiring Mr. Cotsford to proceed to Masulipatam as soon as possible - letter from the Bengal Government approving the idea of a treaty with Hyder, requiring transmission of a complete estimate of the revenues, and other resources and disbursements for the year 1778, and directing them not to detain the recruits from England intended for Bengal - letter from Mr. Richard Church, Agent at Tellicherry, regarding the situation of Mahe with a report from the Commanding Officer relative to the state of its fortifications - resolution to send a copy of the above letter to General Munro with a request for his opinion regarding an expedition to that place - letter from General Munro intimating the death of Lieutenant John Snelling of the 5th Circar battalion, recommending Ensign Thomas Halcott for the place, and enclosing a promotion list in the 13th Battalion of sepoy - letter from General Munro recommending Major Brown for promotion and enclosing a copy of his application - resolution appointing Major Brown as a Lieutenant-Colonel by Brevet and Thomas Halcott as a Lieutenant in the place of Lieutenant Snelling, dead - letter from Captain Burrington regarding the mutinous state of the Nabob's troops for arrears of pay and an account of religious animosities, his loan for the payment of the Nabob's cavalry and the French fortifications at Mahe - order to despatch a copy of an extract from the above letter regarding the state of the Nabob's troops in Tinnevely, to His Highness with a request to discharge the loan raised by Captain Burrington for the payment of the cavalry belonging to His Highness - letter from Mr. William Light stating the repairs that should be made to the storehouses at Palamcottah and forwarding the returns of stores in the garrisons of Madura and Palamcottah - request to the President to obtain the Nabob's consent for the repairs - allowances settled on officers (prisoners of war) belonging to the Aimable Nanette and Sartine frigate on their being released on parole - allowance of Rs. 12 a month to the chief pilot on the recommendation of the Viscount de Chayla - order to the Committee of Works to make a report on the several advances of money made to the contractor and give an account of the outstanding balances sent to the Court of Directors according to their orders - the resolution of the Committee not to give effect to the recommendations of the Court of Directors about the increase of the military establishment of the Rajah of Tanjore till tranquility is established in the country - order to despatch to the Nabob copies of the 11th and 14th paragraphs of the Company's letter dated 23rd December, and to publish in General Order the 18th paragraph of their letter of the 30th January.	Mily. cons, Vol. LXIV, pp. 339 - 369.
1778	1620	19/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam disapproving the conduct of Major Mathews towards the Board and Yemanah Dowra.	Mily. cons, Vol. LXIV, pp. 370 - 373.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1621	19/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel William Flint, Commanding at Trichinopoly, communicating the President and Select Committee's approval of the sentence of the General Court-martial on Subadar Caswah Naig, but recommending his restoration to his rank and station in consideration of his long service.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 237.
1778	1622	19/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Joseph Baker, Paymaster at Camp, instructing him to pay certain extra batta to the detachment of European soldiers embarked from Vizagapatam.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 238.
1778	1623	19/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Ross Lang Commanding at Vellore according him the permission he requires to make the journey, should his business be of a very urgent nature.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 238.
1778	1624	19/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order permitting Ensign James Hay of the 4th Battalion to resign the service; Ensign Sir John Gordon of the Bombay establishment to proceed to Camp to serve during the siege of Pondicherry.	Mily. General Orders, vol. II, p. 33.
1778	1625	20/Sep/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam acknowledging receipt of the letter regarding the late misunderstanding with Major Mathews and offering further remarks regarding his conduct and with reference to the several enclosures.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 243 - 250.
1778	1626	20/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter, dated 12th September 1778, to Major Mathews in connection with the despatch received from the Honourable the Select Committee conveying their sentiments on the subject of the late misunderstanding between the Chief and Council at Masulipatam and Major Mathews.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 250 - 254.
1778	1627	20/Sep/1778 -	Copy of a further communication to Major Mathews requesting to be furnished with a reply to the above letter.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 255 - 257.
1778	1628	20/Sep/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam from Major Mathews explaining how he was unable to reply to them earlier and enclosing copies of communications that passed between him and Bazalet Jung's manager.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 258 - 264.
1778	1629	20/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, from Major Mathews, communicating an extract from a letter he received from the Honourable the Select Committee and his order to Captain Powell to recross the Kistna in consequence thereof.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 261 - 265.
1778	1630	20/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, from Major Mathews, passing certain remarks regarding his movements and enquiring what number of sepoys would be necessary for revenue collections.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 265 - 267.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1631	20/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter to Major Mathews, from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, regarding cautioning troops and other particulars.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 267 - 269.
1778	1632	20/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter to Major Mathews, from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enquiring into the cause of his delay in his reply and stating that his conduct is still at variance with the spirit of the despatch recently sent by the President and Select Committee and enclosing a list of sepoy's required for revenue service.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 269 - 273.
1778	1633	21/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Edward Cotsford ordering him to proceed to Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons, Vol. LXIV, pp. 373 - 374.
1778	1634	21/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to General Munro intimating the arrival of French prisoners and the appointment of Major Brown as Lieutenant-Colonel, transmitting a copy of a letter received from the Company's Agent at Tellicherry giving an account of the garrison and fortifications at Mahe and requiring his opinion as to sending an expedition to that place.	Mily. Cons, Vol. LXIV, pp. 374 - 375.
1778	1635	21/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting early replies to his letters regarding: the information about the conduct of the Company's servants during the late dissensions in Government; account of troops, stores and provisions in the different garrisons of the Carnatic; liquidation of debts due to certain old creditors; establishment of funds for the regular payment of his cavalry; claims of Colonel James and Captain Burrington for money advanced on account of his cavalry.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 281 - 282.
1778	1636	21/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Major George Browne as a Lieutenant-Colonel by Brevet; Lieutenant John Watkins as an Assistant Sub-Director of Engineers during the siege of Pondicherry; Ensign Thomas Halcott as Lieutenant vice Lieutenant Snelling, deceased.	Mily. General Orders, Vol II, p. 33.
1778	1637	21/Sep/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Lieutenant Muat regarding the corruption of Munsa Ram, Subadar in the 1st Circar battalion, the capture of the Fort of Curipum belonging to the Rajah Viziamrauze by Shivaramrauze and Jaggernautrauze inciting the hill people to invade and destroy the Madugul country - direction to write to Vencata-rauze to supply the Board with sufficient proofs relative to the accusation against Munsa Ram, Subadar - observation of the Chief regarding the filth in the streets of the fort and his recommendation to raise a fund by taxing the tiled houses for the purpose of keeping the streets clean - appointment of Mr. Drake to take an account of the tiled houses at Vizagapatam and to prepare an estimate of their value for the consideration of the Board - recommendation of the Chief to discourage the correspondence carried on by the black people - direction to raise the postage on letters written by the black people - resolution to send for Padmanabarauze and require him to render satisfactory accounts of the collections made from the Ancapillee Zemindary and Chicacole Havely when he was managing them with his brother.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 85 - 90.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1638	22/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, asking how many bales they could send to the Presidency before the 15th of January.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 114.
1778	1639	22/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing extracts from the Company's letter relating to the necessity for his (the Nabob's) establishing funds for the regular payment of his cavalry.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 283 - 284.
1778	1640	22/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. C. B. Dent soliciting orders relative to godowns for storing of rice.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 239.
1778	1641	22/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain P. Barclay granting liberty to the French prisoners to return to Nairpillee on certain conditions.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 239 - 240.
1778	1642	22/Sep/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from their Superiors - Board's order to countermand the orders given to Captain Whippey regarding enlistment of recruits - passing of treasury accounts for August.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 96 - 97.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1643	23/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Palmer representing his distressed situation, and requesting an allowance to provide necessaries for the support of his family; the Board's compliance with the request - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing invoice and bill of lading for bales, and accounts of military stores and provisions shipped on the Industry for the Presidency - a letter from the Chiefs and Councils at Masulipatam and Vizagapatam advising of having drawn bills on Fort St. George - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam stating that Messrs. Hughes and Forster have been made acquainted with the orders of the Board, conformably to which they will proceed to the Presidency - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of having drawn a set of bills on Fort St. George - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram forwarding the accounts of that factory for June and July - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of having drawn bills on Fort St. George and forwarding their consultations for June - a letter from the Governor and Council at Marlborough advising of the failure in their last year's investment; stating that they will not in future draw on the Presidency of Fort St. George but for such sums as may be absolutely necessary; requesting that no measures be left untried for procuring Spanish dollars; stating that Captain Wemys' authority for drawing bills has been returned to them without being employed, that a Malay prisoner is sent by that conveyance to be kept at Fort St. George with an allowance for his subsistence; and congratulating Mr. Rumbold on his succession to the government, and Major-General Munro to the post of Commander-in-chief - the Board's observations on the foregoing letter - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding their accounts for June; giving certain information regarding the military stores per snow Salisbury and reporting their having drawn a set of bills on Fort St. George, and enclosing a list of the packet for the month of June - an application from the Chaplains regarding their allowances; and the Board's resolution sanctioning the Company's allowance for salary and diet and all other allowances and emoluments - the amount received into cash since last consultation, and the advances to be made out of cash.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 122 - 1236.
1778	1644	23/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding invoice and bill of lading for bales shipped on the snow Tenby for the Presidency.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1237.
1778	1645	23/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William advising that a supply of gunpowder has been laden on the snow Jason for the Presidency of Fort St. George as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1237 - 1238.
1778	1646	23/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding their consultations and accounts for July, also a list of the packet - enclosing invoice and bill of lading of sundry military stores put on board a Chelinga for Madras - and forwarding a report of the investment for the year 1777 with the Warehousekeeper's reply to the remarks of the Court of Directors on this subject.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1238 - 1242.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1647	23/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Archdale Palmer, granting him an allowance of 70 pagodas per month.	Pub. Miscellanies, vol. XI, p. 114.
1778	1648	23/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Reverend Mr. Stanley, informing him that the Board would recommend an increase in the salary of Chaplains.	Pub. Miscellanies, vol. XI, p. 115.
1778	1649	23/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Board's resolution to make an abstract of the proposals for renting the Jaghire land and to send it round to the members for examination.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 558 - 566.
1778	1650	23/Sep/1778 -	Copy of an abstract of proposals for renting the Company's Jaghire.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 567 - 570.
1778	1651	23/Sep/1778 Ongole...	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay intimating that Lally with all his party and most of Bazalet Jung's cavalry left Adoni and marched to the southward.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I. pp. 240 - 241.
1778	1652	23/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing one captain, one subaltern, four sergeants, and 100 rank and file of the European battalion in garrison to proceed to Camp.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 34.
1778	1653	24/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Advocate-General stating that no particular reply is necessary to his letter, dated 19th September 1778.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p.115.
1778	1654	24/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Major-General Munro respecting the despatch of a reinforcement to join him.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LXIV, pp. 375 - 376.
1778	1655	24/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Ingeram approving the grant of permission to Mr. Warnier to proceed to Jaggernautporam.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LXIV, p. 376.
1778	1656	24/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, approving of his proposed reply to the Nizam.	Mily. country correspondence, vol. XXVII, p. 284.
1778	1657	24/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Edward Coles regarding the steps taken to obtain sepoy for the service of the West Coast.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 241.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1658	24/Sep/1778 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Peter Perring, &c., gentlemen of the Committee of Works, enclosing an extract from the Company's general letter of the 4th July 1777 and requesting them to report minutely on the particulars mentioned therein.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 241 - 242.
1778	1659	24/Sep/1778 Camp before Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel Tonyn enquiring whether the Board have issued any orders on his bill on the Company.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 242.
1778	1660	24/Sep/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to the Honourable the President and Select Committee, pointing out the continued spirit of ill-will and hostility shown by Major Mathews towards them and enclosing copies of correspondence which passed between them.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 273 - 289.
1778	1661	25/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore desiring the Council to reprimand the betel farmer for his conduct and to take measures to prevent further abuse of that kind.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 377.
1778	1662	25/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore giving directions as to the grain found at Karical, and repairs to be done to the buildings at Nagore and requiring the despatch of the Dutch seamen to Cuddalore to be put on board the Besborough.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 377 - 378.
1778	1663	28/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Storekeeper, directing payment of Rs. 20 to the Malay prisoner commencing from the 28th September.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 116.
1778	1664	28/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing him to transmit an estimate of disbursements for the six months commencing from the 1st October.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 116.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1665	28/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letter from Fort Marlborough intimating their urgent necessity for a supply of sepoys with an extract from a letter from Colonel Kirkpatrick and their despatch of a Jamadar for the enlistment of recruits for their place, and requiring compliance with their indent for military stores - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald reporting the completion of the works at Tanjore and requesting permission to employ certain coolies - letter from General Munro respecting the opening of fire from his batteries and the desertion of lascars - letter from General Munro giving particulars regarding his plan of movement and the arrival of a Poligar with men and horse and requesting information regarding their despatch to the Camp - letter from General Munro enclosing a list of the sick men and requesting a supply of 100 Europeans - resolution to write to General Munro to send the Poligar and his men away, if they were of no use and to Sir Edward Vernon for his opinion and assistance in the matter of sending an expedition to Mahe - letter from Mr. Basil Cochrane regarding the despatch of paddy to Cuddalore, Karical and Nagore according to the orders of the Committee and the honour done to him by the Committee by appointing him to collect grain from the Tanjore country for the Company - letter from Mr. Roebuck enclosing Mr. Petrie's receipt for 150 garce of paddy lodged at Nagore and Karical and requesting payment for the same - letter from Cuddalore submitting information upon the bill of Captain Tonym - resolution to write to Captain Tonym that his bill cannot be discharged with propriety - resolution to write to the Nabob reminding him of the non-fulfilment of his agreement and requesting him to discharge his arrears immediately - appointment of Cadets - appointment of Mr. Bird as Surgeon in the Company's service on the recommendation of Sir Edward Vernon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 378 - 396.
1778	1666	28/Sep/1778 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the President and Council intimating that they had no objection to Mr. Gregory's proceeding to the Presidency, transmitting two bills of exchange and desiring transmission of statements of revenues and expenses as well as accounts of dead and quick stock - letter from Mr. Morgan Williams in answer to a letter written to him by the Secretary requiring him to furnish full particulars of a transaction between him and Jaggernautauze about certain payments - resolution to transmit a copy of the above to Fort St. George - the Chief's observations regarding certain necessary repairs to Mr. Davis' house, and to the Fort and recommendation for the erection of a guard-room attached to the main guard - information from the Paymaster regarding certain necessary repairs to the godowns, warehouses and other houses belonging to the Company - resolution to make the repairs pointed out by the Chief and the Paymaster.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 91 - 97.
1778	1667	29/Sep/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Export Warehousekeeper, enclosing an extract from the Minutes of Consultation.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 117.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1668	29/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon on the subject of an expedition to Mahe.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 397 - 398.
1778	1669	29/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, regarding the non-payment of the large balance due to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 284 - 285.
1778	1670	29/Sep/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, to the Honourable the President and Select Committee on the subject of the continued disregard shown by Major Mathews to them and their directions and enclosing a return of the troops in garrison together with copies of correspondence which passed between them and the Major.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 290 - 299.
1778	1671	29/Sep/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the passing of Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements, Warehousekeeper's issues and receipts for the month of August - the appointment of an Assistant to the General Storekeeper.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 98 - 99.
1778	1672	29/Sep/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Sullivan - a general letter from the President and Select Committee - enquiry into the conduct of the renters of Trivendipuram and St. David's bounds respecting the supply of betel and tobacco to the garrison at Pondicherry - a letter from Mr. Kinchant - letter from Captain Lennox of the Southampton to the Chief requesting a supply of provisions for the Company's lascars on board - direction to the Paymaster to send the same.	Cuddalore cons., Vol. XI, pp. 74 - 75.
1778	1673	29/Sep/1778 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Mr. William Petrie.	Cuddalore cons., Vol. XI, p. 78.
1778	1674	30/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letter from Sir Edward Vernon intimating his intention to despatch a frigate to England after the reduction of Pondicherry and requesting the preparation of despatches to Court by that time - order to send a reply to Sir Edward Vernon stating that the despatches will be prepared accordingly - intention of the Committee to depute Captain Rumbold to carry home the news of the fall of Pondicherry - letter from General Munro communicating the information of the arrest of Lieutenant James Lamballais with a recommendation that he should be dismissed from the service without a Court-martial, and enclosing letters that passed between him and Nisaph Khan with regard to the Poligar - resolution dismissing Lieutenant Lamballais from the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 398 - 405.
1778	1675	30/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Fort Marlborough regarding the transmission of a packet from the Court, and the operations against Pondicherry, the steps that will be taken to procure the sepoy required for their settlement and the appointment of a Select Committee at Fort St. George for the management of political, military and naval matters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 406 - 407.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1676	30/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon intimating that their despatches to England would be sent on board the frigate as suggested by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 407 - 408.
1778	1677	30/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of a letter to General Munro authorizing him to deal with the Poligar as he thought fit informing him of the dismissal of Lieutenant Lamballais and advising him of their intention to despatch the galley Success to Pondicherry to assist him in transporting stores back to Madras after the siege.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 408.
1778	1678	30/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting him to pay 11,000 pagodas to the Paymaster.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XXVII, p. 285.
1778	1679	30/Sep/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointment of Cadets and dismissal of Lieutenant Lamballais from the service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 34.
1778	1680	01/Oct/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Select Committee of the 15th ultimo - the shipping of pepper on board the Antelope - the appointment of Mr. R. Harrison to take charge of the hospital from Mr. A. Toomey - the order given to the Land Paymaster to examine the lower mast of the flagstaff reported to be damaged.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 100 - 101.
1778	1681	02/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough enclosing a statement showing the loss sustained by the Company by the sale of the grain sent to Fort St. George by them per the ship Vernon; advising that sundry articles of stores &c., have been sent to them by the sloop Despatch as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and that their indents are complied with in every thing but hats and military stores; that a quantity of piece-goods consigned to the Presidency in June last, is sent to them agreeable to the recommendation of the gentlemen of Bombay; that a packet from England per the Shrewsbury addressed to their Presidency will be delivered to them by Mr. Edward Coles, who is appointed a member of their Council, and to whose care the packet is committed; that a list is enclosed of ships arrived and sailed since the date of the last advices; that the Malay prisoner is kept at Fort St. George on an allowance of Rs. 20 per month; and that it is impossible to give them any hope of being provided with Spanish dollars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1243 - 1245.
1778	1682	02/Oct/1778 -	Copy of the list of the packet to Fort Marlborough per the sloop Despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1245 - 1246.
1778	1683	02/Oct/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the snow Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1246.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1684	02/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Captain Baird desiring the Board to give orders that the Rockford be supplied with lascars owing to the indisposition of his people; and the Board's reply that they cannot comply with his request as they have none that can be spared - a letter from Captain Maxwell of the ship Eagle representing his loss of officers and men, and desiring to be supplied with one officer and three or four good seamen; the Board's order that Captain Maxwell be informed that Sir Edward Vernon will be applied to for the men wanted by him - accounts gauge of Madeira wine received per ships Godfrey and Mount Stuart - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam recommending the purchase of a house built by Mr. Johnson at that place for the reasons specified - the receipt of a draft on the treasury and the sums received into cash since last consultation - the cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1246 - 1252.
1778	1685	02/Oct/1778 -	Copy of the accounts gauge of Madeira wine received per ships the Godfrey and the Mount Stuart.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1253 - 1258.
1778	1686	02/Oct/1778 -	Copy of the cash account for the month of September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1259 - 1263.
1778	1687	02/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William per ship Rockford stating that the ship is despatched to Fort St. George to receive the remainder of her cargo for Europe, enclosing a copy of Captain Baird's sailing orders and a list of the packet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1264 - 1265.
1778	1688	02/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Resident at Maddepollam enclosing a bill of lading for bales laden on the snow Ann.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1265 - 1266.
1778	1689	02/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding the accounts of that settlement and the disbursements in the Chicacole Circar; advising of the cloth on hand; and enclosing a list of the packet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1266 - 1267.
1778	1690	02/Oct/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the Industry from Vizagapatam and the Morning Star from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1267.
1778	1691	02/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Marlborough, directing him to receive certain military stores on board his ship.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, pp. 117 - 118.
1778	1692	02/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Andrew Ross, requesting him to pay the amount of freight received in August.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 118.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1693	02/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam giving an explanation of their conduct with regard to Ball Kistnah, and intimating that Ball Kistnah left his place to proceed to the Presidency - the Board's approval of the explanation given by the Council of Ganjam regarding their conduct towards Ball Kistnah - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam enclosing statements, for the different farms - Mr. Hodges' account of the management of the Nizampatam district for the first and second years - the Board's order that the subject of unlet farms be deferred till Mr. Cotsford's arrival at Masulipatam - the President's minute relative to the Company's Jaghire, his reasons for letting the Jaghire to the Nabob, his objections to letting it from year to year, and the terms proposed by him for letting it to the Nabob - the Board's resolution to defer consideration of the letting of the Jaghire land, to another meeting - the President's minute on the subject of the proposed statement of the Jummaundy in the Masulipatam district containing his proposal for establishing a fixed revenue to the Company, his reflections on the balances due by the several Zemindars, his proposals to grant Cowles for renting for a period of five years and to take up, for immediate determination, the several petitions received from the Zemindars regarding their disputes - copy of the proposed statement of the Jummaundy in the Masulipatam district for five years - the President's minute on the revenues of the Chicacole Circar - copy of the proposed statement of the Jummaundy of the Chicacole Circar exclusive of the Havelly lands for the approval of the Board - copy of a proposed statement of the Jummaundy in the Vizagapatam district for five years - a letter from the Committee of Revenue intimating that the measurement of the Home farms has not yet been completed; advising that it would be proper to construct a durable dam in the river passing through Egmore in the course of next year; stating that it would be improper to have salt-pans on any part of the South Esplanade; reporting that they differ from the late Committee with regard to the eligibility of the Company's advancing 1,500 Pagodas for planting the waste ground of Tandiarpet with cocoanut trees; agreeing with the renter in disapproving the construction of two new Tunguls or tanks in Tandiarpet as recommended by the late Committee; sanctioning the recommendation of the late Committee of Revenue to make a grant of land mentioned in the 6th paragraph of their letter; stating that Mr. Drake should prevail on the tilemakers to move of their own accord to another spot and that Government should not interfere in the matter; stating that the Committee will in future receive no application for waste lands if not accompanied by a certificate from the inhabitants of the village showing that they do not object to the cultivation of the land; intimating that Kesheva Chetty Kistnamah Naig is the real proprietor of the land which Colonel Lang bought from the executors of Colonel Wood and recommending the grant of some other piece of waste land to him in exchange; complying with the request of Mr. Higginson for a spot of ground and enclosing his letter; recommending the grant of a spot of ground to Mr. Striner on condition of his paying 1 1/2 pagodas per Cawnie; recommending the grant of a spot of ground to Doctor Anderson for a botanical garden.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 571 - 626.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1694	03/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Master Attendant, directing him to examine the warlike stores of the Rockford.	Pub. Miscelanies, vol. XI, p. 118.
1778	1695	03/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Export Warehousekeeper, directing him to load the ship Rockford.	Pub. Miscelanies, vol. XI, p. 119.
1778	1696	03/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Rockford, intimating the Board's inability to comply with his request.	Pub. Miscelanies, vol. XI, p. 119.
1778	1697	03/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Palmer, expressing his inability to receive cash.	Pub. Miscelanies, vol. XI, p. 120.
1778	1698	04/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to General Munro informing him of the arrival of Eagle packet from Bengal and requiring him to send the fullest information possible about their operations against Pondicherry to be conveyed to the Court of Directors and also his opinion regarding the disposal of surplus stores after the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 409 - 410.
1778	1699	04/Oct/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. William Petrie - direction to the Secretary to send the sailors mentioned in Mr. Petrie's letter on the Besborough.	Cuddalore Cons., vol. XI, p. 78.
1778	1700	05/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief of Sadras concerning the weaving looms of Manambady and Chempakum being reserved to the English Company to the exclusion of the Dutch trade; and the Board's order that a copy of the letter be sent to Mr. Casamajor and that he be directed to enquire into, and report on the complaints alleged - Mr. Whitehill's minute recommending Mr. Benjamin Sullivan to be appointed the Company's Standing Counsel at this Presidency with a salary of 4,000 pagodas per annum; the Board's concurrence in Mr. Whitehill's proposal, and their resolution that Mr. Sullivan be appointed the Company's Standing Counsel, but on a salary of 250 pagodas per month - a draft on the treasury, and the advances to be made out of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1267 - 1284.
1778	1701	05/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon requesting that Captain Maxwell of the ship Eagle may be indulged with three or four men for navigating the ship home.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1285.
1778	1702	05/Oct/1778 -	Note of the departure of the Morning Star.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1285.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1703	05/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a petition from Nellapermaul and Conagree Pillahs requesting the Board to order the farmers of the Trivendapuram district to clear their debts, and not to place obstacles in the way of collecting their rents; and begging them to issue orders for the observance of the salutary rules prescribed by the Board during the time of Governor Boucher - Board's order to defer consideration of the above petition - renting of the Company's Jaghire to the Nabob on certain conditions - the minutes delivered by Messrs. Perring, Johnson and Whitehill agreeing in the opinion expressed by the President to allow His Highness the Nabob to rent the Jaghire land for three years, and giving reasons in support of their opinion - the Board's resolution that the Jaghire land be rented to the Nabob for three years on certain conditions, and that a letter be written to the Nabob acquainting him with the Board's resolution and recommending him to be punctual in his future payments and requesting him to pay the balance of 1777 - the President's minute stating that his endeavours to increase the Jummaundy are ineffectual and that further solicitation at the present juncture is impolitic - settlement of the Jummaundy agreeable to the President's minute - the inability of the Masulipatam Zemindars to increase the Jummaundy on account of heavy debt, and the indulgence to be shown to them by the Company and the measures to be taken to recover their debt to the Company - the Board's resolution that the Jummaundy agreeable to the statement of the President be agreed upon and the Cowles for five years be made accordingly, and that a letter be written to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam on the subject - the Board's order to consider the several petitions from the Zemindars on the 6th of October 1778.	Rev. cons., Vol. VI, pp. 628 - 643.
1778	1704	05/Oct/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam stating that they are perfectly satisfied with the explanation given by them respecting their conduct towards Ball Kistnah.	Rev. cons., Vol. VI, p. 644.
1778	1705	05/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, demanding payment of the large balance due to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 285.
1778	1706	06/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Deputy Master Attendant, directing him to render some help in loading the Valentine.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 120.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1707	06/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute relative to the Chicacole Circar - a petition from Viziamrauze requesting restoration to him of the Fort of Vizianagram which was garrisoned by the Company's troops; asking the Board either to pay a large sum of money which Rambodra Poyakerow received from him by mortgaging his Zemindary of Ancapillee and Sattivaram or cede that Zemindary to him for that debt; agreeing to increase the former Jummabundy from 65,000 to 80,000 rupees for the support of Poyakerow's relatives; asking the Board to return certain papers on the above subject delivered by Jaggernautrauze; requesting the Board to confirm and guarantee the appointment of his brother's son Narasimah Guzzipettirauze to be his successor and to prepare a Sunnud or commission of Rajahship in his name; beseeching their full attention to such representations as his brother may find necessary to make regarding all his affairs - the Board's resolution to deliver up the Fort of Vizianagram to Viziamrauze and accept Viziamrauze's offer to pay the Company 10,000 rupees per annum for the maintenance of Poyakerow - cession of the Zemindary of Ancapillee and Sattivaram to Viziamrauze - the Board's order that the stipends to the family of Poyakerow be received from Viziamrauze into the Company's treasury at Vizagapatam and paid to the stipendiaries in quarterly payments - the Board's order refusing to send the petitions and letters required by Viziamrauze - the confirmation of the appointment of Narasimah Guzzipettirauze to the Zemindary of Vizianagram - the Board's order to call the Rajahs Viziamrauze and Sitteramrauze before the Board for the purpose of persuading them to increase the Jummabundy - the Board's order that Viziamrauze be directed to proceed to the Presidency and that he be asked to discharge his balance - the Board's resolution to order the Accountant to make out an estimate of the extra expenses of Colonel Braithwaite's expedition which were to be defrayed by Viziamrauze.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 644 - 660.
1778	1708	06/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon advising him of the arrival of two French ships at Negapatam and requesting him to take every precaution possible to prevent the garrison of Pondicherry from being reinforced.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 410 - 412.
1778	1709	07/Oct/1778 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, transmitting copies of correspondence with Major Mathews showing his spirit of disobedience and dilatoriness in the matter of sending Sergeant Woodford to assist Mr. Westcott in getting the stores removed from Samulcotah as directed by them.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 299 - 307.
1778	1710	08/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Board's order to accept the Jummabundy of Chicacole Circar at Rs. 4,05,000 for the term of five years.	Rev. Cons., vol. VI, pp. 661 - 662.
1778	1711	08/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon requesting him to send the Nassau and the Southampton back as soon as possible for being despatched to Bengal and also not to withdraw his ships till the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 413.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1712	08/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to General Munro advising him of the despatch of 100 Europeans to join his force.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 414.
1778	1713	09/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Paymaster, ordering payment of Rs. 20 per month to certain Malay prisoner.	Pub. Miscellanies, vol. XI, p. 120.
1778	1714	09/Oct/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the measure adopted to prevent the attacks of the French who were helped by the Nabob and the Prince of Cherrika.	Tellicherry Factory minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 102 - 107.
1778	1715	09/Oct/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: resolution to receive the paddy promised by the renter of Fort St. David in part-payment of his arrears of Kist, and forward the same to the Presidency - letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano - the submission by the Accountant, of the various accounts of the settlement - resolution to forward them to the Presidency - the accounts of the Mint, the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer, and the Land Customers of Tirupapuliyur and Cuddalore for the month of August - resolution to forward the same to the Presidency with general letters to the Civil and Revenue Departments.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 78 - 80.
1778	1716	09/Oct/1778 -	Note of despatch of letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.80.
1778	1717	10/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Export Warehousekeeper, enclosing a letter from the Dutch Governor and directing an enquiry into the nature of the complaint.	Pub. Miscellanies, vol. XI, p. 121.
1778	1718	10/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Import Warehousekeeper, ordering a supply of cloth to the Nabob.	Pub. Miscellanies, vol. XI, p. 121.
1778	1719	10/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Rockford, permitting him to receive on board his ship Mr. Edward Ross as passenger for Europe.	Pub. Miscellanies, vol. XI, p. 122.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1720	10/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the President's minute showing the inability of the Masulipatam Zemindars to increase the Jumwabundy, giving it as his opinion that the Jumwabundy of Row Venkatrow should be left open and Cowles not granted till his collections are examined - the Board's resolution that the grant of a Cowle for the Jumwabundy of Row Venkatrow be deferred till further enquiry - a petition from the Zemindar of Peddapore requesting them to order the Rows of Pettapore to follow the established rule regarding the use of the water of Ellatair river - Mr. Whitehill's minute giving it as his opinion that the Board should not pass any order on the subject until the receipt of Mr. Scott's report, and that the order given to the Council of Masulipatam in the month of December should be acted upon until further orders - the President's minute supporting the claims of Jagapettirauze for a greater portion of the water of Yelladay river - the Board's order that there should be an equal division of the water of the Yelladay river between Jagapettirauze, the Zemindar of Peddapore, and Row Venkatrow, the Zemindar of Pettapore - a petition from Jagapettirauze requesting that the Rows of Pettapore may be ordered to discharge the heavy debt due to him - a petition from Row Rajah Mahaputty Row complaining of the trouble given to him by Jagapettirauze, and requesting the settlement of the dispute between them regarding the use of the water of the Yelladay river - the President's opinion that the Board should secure for Jagapettirauze the payment of debt due by the Rows of Pettapore - the Board's resolution that the most effectual methods should be taken for securing the payment of debt from Row Venkatrow to Jagapettirauze - a petition from Jagapettirauze complaining against Vencataroyaloo for having been guilty of very great oppression in the exercise of his office of Muzmadar and Sristadar and mentioning that out of 35,000 pagodas collected by Vencataroyaloo from the Rajahmundry Circar, no less than 17,000 pagodas is contributed by himself under the name of Mirasee custom - a petition from the mother and the widow of Vencatapettirauze, the late Zemindar of Cotah, requesting the recognition of Jaggernautrauze as successor to Vencatapettirauze, who died without any issue - two petitions from Cacarlamoody Ramachundratrauze, and Cacarlamoody Achundramtrauze claiming the Zemindarship of Cotah which has become vacant by the death of Vencatapettirauze - the Board's order that the foregoing petitions be referred to Jagapettirauze and others for their opinions on the subject - a petition from Rama Nersonnah Pundas, Muzmadar, Desmook and Desponda of Chicacole Circar, requesting the grant of a Sunnud for certain privileges enjoyed by him for keeping the accounts of the Circar - the Board's order that the recommendation of the Committee of Circuit relative to Rama Narsa Puntaloo be confirmed - a petition from Culdindee Trippettirauze complaining of the losses incurred by him in consequence of the administration of the Purganahs and of his standing as security for Apparow and several other Zemindars - the Board's order to refer the above petition to arbitration - a petition from Meddy Munguputty of Pettavaram claiming the country of Conapilly which was in the possession of Conaty Narain Veloo - a petition from Maccah Narsinval Approw of Nozeed, giving an account of the losses he suffered by the Zemindary, and requesting the Board not to increase his tribute - the Board's order that the petition from the	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI. pp. 663 - 732.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Zemindar of Nozeed be referred to the Chief and Council for their consideration - a petition from Naganah, Subanah and Narsanah, Conicoplys of Devocotah complaining of the cruelties inflicted on them by Codandaramoodoo, Amuldar, who held their grants and privileges for upwards of the past ten years, and requesting to be restored to their former employ - the Board's order to refer the above petition to arbitration - a petition from Row Rajah Mahipattraze Bahadur, Sirdar in the Circar of Rajahmundry, requesting the grant of a Company's Cowle for the produce of Fusly 1188, to be shown to the Sowcars for drawing bills payable to the Company for the past three payments: requesting Government to order the Commander of the garrison of Chamerlacotah not to collect customs from the bazaar people who sell arrack, mutton, tobacco, and to sell mangoes from his gardens; begging Government to order the people of Gooroojonavelly not to interfere with the customs of the place; hoping that the Board will order the salt manufacturers of the Woopadat and Ameenbadah to sell their salt within their own villages and not to export it at all, as it was his exclusive privilege to do so; requesting the Government to issue orders that no person should manufacture salt at Nillapully, Comarygarypatam and Jaganadapore, and that no person should demand any duty from him for exporting salt to other places - the Board's order that copy of the above petition be forwarded to Jagapettirauze for explanation - petition from the Vakeel of Jagapettirauze offering to rent the village of Pullyconda for five or eight years, at 200 pagodas per annum - the Board's order that a Cowle be granted to the Vakeel of Jagapettirauze for five years for the village of Puliyeonda - a petition from Rajah Ramchandrarauze, Zemindar of Dowmal, requesting the Government to decrease his annual Jummaundy - the Board's order referring the petitions from the Zemindar of Dowmal, for arbitration.	
1778	1721	10/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Captain James Ogilvie of the Valentine informing him that Government will make special mention of his valour and conduct in their next advices to the Court of Directors.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV. pp. 414 - 415.
1778	1722	10/Oct/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council stating the insufficient authority vested in them for preserving order in connection with the unjust imprisonment at Vantipollam of a Gumastah of two Armenian merchants and forwarding copies of correspondence relating thereto.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 307 - 310.
1778	1723	10/Oct/1778 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the order given to the Warehousekeeper to ship all the pepper in the Warehouse to Bombay - examining and passing of the Account Salary, the Treasury Account, the Warehousekeeper's and the Storekeeper's Account Sales, Receipts and issues, the Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements for the month of September 1778.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. x, pp. 126 - 127.
1778	1724	10/Oct/1778 -	The Account Salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants from the 31st March to the 1st instant, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. x, p. 127.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1725	10/Oct/1778 -	The Treasury Accounts for the month of September 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. x, pp. 127 - 129.
1778	1726	10/Oct/1778 -	The Land Paymaster's disbursements for September 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. x, pp. 129 - 130.
1778	1727	10/Oct/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for September 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. x, p. 130.
1778	1728	10/Oct/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for September 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. x, pp. 130 - 131.
1778	1729	10/Oct/1778 -	The General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for September 1778 above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. x, pp. 131 - 132.
1778	1730	12/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the minute of the President on the subject of the Nabob's payments to the Company and the state of the finances at Tanjore - approval of a general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors to go by the Valentine - letter from Count de Caire requesting allowances for himself and Monsieur de Montpie and enclosing extract of a letter written by the Council of Bengal to Mr. Hocquart in a similar instance - resolution permitting Count de Caire and Monsieur de Montpie to receive the same allowance as was granted by their Government - letter from Mr. Hocquart requesting a passage to England - certificates granted to certain French prisoners who consented to enter as seamen on the Rockford and Eagle packet - letter from Major Robert Kelly requesting permission to proceed to Europe on account of ill-health and to return after recovery without prejudice to his rank - letter from Major Burghall requesting a passage for England - order to furnish Messrs. Kelly and Burghall with permits authorizing them to be received on board the Rockford.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXIV, pp. 415 - 428.
1778	1731	12/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Burghall regarding his passage.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, p. 435.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1732	12/Oct/1778 Anjengo...	Note of: the shipping of pepper in the Albion - a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, to the Select Committee at Bombay, acknowledging receipt of their several letters and extracts from the Company's commands; intimating that they have shipped all their pepper in the Albion; promising them that they will observe their directions respecting European recruits and sending Joseph Kyser, a Dane, for enlistment in the marine; sending certain books to the Presidency; intimating that the Select Committee at Madras advised them of the reduction of Pondicherry by the Company's troops and directed them to be on their guard to prevent a surprise; intimating that they have informed the Rajah of Travancore of the war between the French and the English and asked him to station his troops in the neighbourhood of his country to prevent the French from landing in the Company's territory; advising of the cash remaining in the Treasury - a visit paid by the Prime Minister of the Rajah of Travancore, to the Resident of Anjengo, to assure him that the Rajah will help the Company against the French - the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter to the Select Committee of Bombay advising them of the surrender of Pondicherry and of an expedition against Mahe, under the command of Colonel Braithwaite - a royal salute of 21 guns in honour of the surrender of Pondicherry - account of presents due to the King of Travancore for two years - a letter from Manoel Rodriguez at Trivandroog intimating that the Rajah was very glad when he heard the news of the surrender of Pondicherry and ordered a salute of 27 guns.	Angengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 133 - 137.
1778	1733	13/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon enclosing a letter from Bombay decyphered.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 439 - 443.
1778	1734	13/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Count de Caire respecting his allowances.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 443 - 444.
1778	1735	13/Oct/1778 -	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Major-General Munro advising of the surrender of Pondicherry and despatch of Mr. Rumbold with the happy news.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 444 - 445.
1778	1736	14/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointment of Cadets and directing that a Sepoy Court-martial be held on a certain day.	Mily. Genl. Orders. Vol. II, pp. 34 - 35.
1778	1737	14/Oct/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: request of the Warehousekeeper for the Board's orders respecting the exportation of 110 bales of calicoes in the Warehouse - detention of the bales until the receipt of orders from the Presidency on the subject - despatch of the sloop already laden with paddy to the Presidency with a letter of advice.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 81 - 82.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1738	14/Oct/1778 -	Note of despatch of letters to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.82.
1778	1739	15/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary permitting the Captain of the ship Rockford to receive on board his ship a parcel to be delivered to Mr. Peter Corbett.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 122.
1778	1740	16/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon recommending that the Nassau may be detained with the squadron if necessary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1285 - 1286.
1778	1741	16/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from Surgeons Pasley and Anderson concerning the unusual quantity of medicines indented for, and the want of surgical instruments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1286 - 1287.
1778	1742	16/Oct/1778 -	Note of the departure of the French prize to join the squadron.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1287.
1778	1743	16/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Rockford, permitting him to receive on board his ship, as passengers for England, Mr. N. B. and Mrs. Halhed and Mr. Taylor's family.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 123.
1778	1744	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Halhed requesting permission to embark with his family on the Rockford for Europe; also from Mr. Dent requesting that his two children with a servant be permitted to embark for Europe on the Rockford; and the Board's compliance with the above requests - a letter from the Accountant submitting the general books which he has signed by the order of the Board, and assigning his reasons for not having the accounts ready - from Mr. James Taylor requesting a passage for three of his children and two servants on the Rockford to England; and the Board's compliance therewith - letters from the Master Attendant reporting on the ships Rockford and Valentine, and enclosing a list of seafaring Europeans employed in vessels belonging to Madras and its subordinates - letters signed by the Board, and their order to close and deliver the packets to the Captains of the Valentine and Rockford, respectively.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1287 - 1292.
1778	1745	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam explaining the cause of the delay in sending up their accounts and proceedings, and advising of the receipt of a letter from Captain Theobald representing that he is without employ as the works are put a stop to, and requesting leave to proceed to the Presidency.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1293 - 1294.
1778	1746	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of another letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding their accounts for July; advising of having drawn a set of bills on Government; and enclosing a list of the packet.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1294 - 1295.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1747	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding their statements and accounts; advising of the number of bales they hope to send before the 15th of January; requesting a supply of stationery; and enclosing a list of the packet.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1296 - 1297.
1778	1748	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William enclosing a letter from Mr. Tomlinson stating that on account of bad weather the Master Attendant has been prevented from going on board the Rockford to make his report of the vessel.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1297 - 1299.
1778	1749	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding their consultations for July, and advising of the cloth on hand.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1299.
1778	1750	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of the number of bales they will be able to send by the 15th January provided their investment is not impeded by troubles in the country, and they are regularly supplied with money; requesting that their indent for stationery may be complied with; forwarding the several accounts of that settlement; and enclosing a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1299 - 1301.
1778	1751	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of having drawn a set of bills on the Government of Fort St. George.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1302.
1778	1752	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of having drawn a bill on the Government of Fort St. George; of the despatch of a cargo of paddy to the Presidency, which was received from the renter in lieu of the money due on account of his Kists; and of the bales ready for exportation.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1302 - 1304.
1778	1753	17/Oct/1778 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon; the receipt of a letter from the surgeons; and the departure of the French prize to join the squadron.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p.1304.
1778	1754	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of the cargo of paddy consigned to the Presidency, and requesting that it be measured and they be informed of the exact quantity.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp.1304 - 1305.
1778	1755	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam Enclosing copy of one received from Mr. Barrington representing his ill state of health, in consequence of which they have been induced to allow him to proceed to the Presidency without loss of time.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp.1305 - 1306.
1778	1756	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of having laden fifty bales on the Tenby as per invoices and bills of lading enclosed.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1307.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1757	17/Oct/1778 -	Note of the delivery of despatches and packets to the Commanders of the Rockford, Valentine and Eagle, and of the departure of the ships for England.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1307.
1778	1758	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding statements of receipts and charges in the Itchapore district, and accounts of quick and dead stock.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1308.
1778	1759	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of having drawn a set of bills on the Government of Fort St. George, and forwarding a statement of revenues and accounts, dead and quick stock.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1308 - 1309.
1778	1760	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding an estimate of disbursements considered necessary for the investment, and military and other charges for the six months commencing 1st October.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1310 - 1311.
1778	1761	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding an estimate of their probable disbursements for six months commencing 1st October, and the accounts of that settlement for August with a list of the packet for August.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1312 - 1313.
1778	1762	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of the receipt of bills sent to them; of the articles purchased which were greatly needed, and of the cloth on hand.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1313 - 1314.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1763	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to: the despatch of the Duke of Kingston on the 17th March with advices of the Madras Presidency - the arrival of the Valentine and intention to send an account of the transactions of the Company that have occurred since the date of the last advice by the same - receipt of the several commands of the Court by the different ships of the season - arrival of Mr. Richard Mathews - arrival and despatch of China ships in proper time to Canton with particulars about the same - the reason for detaining the Glatton beyond the time limited by the orders of the Company - arrival and departure of coasting ships with particulars about the same - arrival of the Rochford and the delay in her immediate despatch to Europe owing to want of cargo - despatch of the Lord North to Fort Marlborough, reasons for not sending by her treasure intended for that settlement - arrival and departure of His Majesty's ships Rippon, Coventry, Sea Horse and Cormorant - the arrival of the Besborough from Bombay under Captain Alexander Montgomerie who had her leased out to him for one year with cotton for Bengal, representations to him of the benefit that would accrue by his joining the squadron that is on the point of sailing for Pondicherry, his relinquishing his former scheme of carrying cotton to Bengal, and purchase of the same by the Board - the arrival of old rice from Fort Marlborough and the disposal of the same at private outcry, the representations of the Council at Cuddalore of their inability to prevail upon the weavers of the Pollams to return to their duty, apprehensions of their settling under the French at Pondicherry, the consequent relaxation of the orders, proposals of reconciliation which are of no avail, necessity to take coercive measures, receipt of an order from the Nabob to his Amuldar at Trivadi to apprehend the obstinate weavers, and letter from Cuddalore advising of the seizure of 11 principal Pollam weavers and 65 cooly weavers and their resuming work at the Pollams - direction to Messrs. Robert Hughes and George Forster to return to Presidency - publication of an advertisement for receiving sealed proposals for supplying the Company with silver specie to be sent to China, and the receipt of a portion of the same from Messrs. Pelling and DeFries, and application to Fort William to furnish the balance - the low condition of the Company's treasury, the necessity of providing supplies for future exigencies, the uncertainty of the payments of the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore, and the resolutions of the Board to raise a loan to be paid by drafts on the Court of Directors - letter from Mr. Broley, one of the Solicitors for the defence of Mr. Stratton, and others requesting an advance for conducting the defence against Mr. Sadleir, though Mr. Sadleir has promised to discontinue the prosecution, application to Mr. Sadleir about the same and his answer that he has positively desisted from all prosecutions - receipt of a copy of an ordinance published at Denmark and promise to take every precaution recommended by the Court - arrival of the papers connected with the complaints by the Ottoman Porte against trading to Suez and promise to observe the orders of the Court upon the above to the very letter - the arrival of the Imperial ship and the strict orders of the Board that there shall be no communication with her except for the supply of provisions and fresh water - appointments of Mr. Bryan Scottney as Military Secretary and Mr. Stephen Sullivan as Civil Secretary	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 84 - 98.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and Persian Translator - application from Mr. Archdale Palmer, a late member of Council, requesting relief owing to his poverty to supply food for himself and his family and the grant of the same by the Board - the postponement of Mr. Edward Cotsford's departure to Masulipatam of which he has been made Chief - the communication of the orders of the Court to the members of the late administration, the explanation offered by Mr. Jourdan as to his circumstances and the minute of Mr. Johnson thereupon and the recommendations of the Board relative to Mr. Jourdan - the minute of Mr. Whitehill to appoint a Standing Counsel to the Presidency and the appointment of Mr. Benjamin Sullivan as the same - the appointment of Mr. Edward Saunders as Alderman of the Mayor's Court in the place of Mr. George Smith, resigned - the refusal to sign the general books ending the 30th April 1777 by the present members as they were not in the administration when they were prepared and the Accountant's signature of the same - reasons submitted by the Accountant for not sending at present the statements of revenues and expenses of the Presidency - letter from Messrs. Gilbert, Pasley and James Anderson, Surgeons, requesting Government to represent to the Court the loss to the service by any deficiency in complying with their indent - despatch of four box packets sent to Fort St. George from Bengal - despatch of a packet to the Court from Mr. Benjamin Locom - despatch of the packet sent from Bombay - intimation of a report by a Committee appointed to enquire into the Garrison Storekeeper's employ of great loss to the Company - recommendation by the Board on behalf of Mr. Lewin, who was deprived of his Secretaryship - the amount of the register of diamonds per the Rockford and the Valentine - the balance of the treasury - the amount in the cash-chest - the amount of bills on hand exclusive of the balance of the treasury and the cash-chest.	
1778	1764	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of the list of the packet to England by the Valentine.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 99 - 102.
1778	1765	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of the list of books in the packet to England per the Valentine.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 103 - 105.
1778	1766	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of the register of diamonds and precious stones shipped for England on the Rochford.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p. 106.
1778	1767	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of the register of diamonds and precious stones shipped for England on the Valentine.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 107 - 110.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1768	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to St. Helena per the Valentine enclosing a duplicate of the letter sent per the Duke of Kingston and intimating the despatch of sundry articles of stores and duplicate invoice and second bill of lading of goods per the Rochford.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p.111.
1778	1769	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the list of packet to St. Helena per the Rochford.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp.111.
1778	1770	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to St. Helena per the Valentine advising the despatch of sundry articles of stores and enclosing a duplicate invoice and second bill of lading of goods per the Valentine.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p.112.
1778	1771	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the list of packet to St. Helena per the Valentine.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p.112.
1778	1772	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter to the Nabob acquainting him that the Jaghire is let to him for three years on certain conditions - the signing of general letter to the Court of Directors to go by the Rochford.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 734 - 738.
1778	1773	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to the reading and signing of the general letter to the Honourable Court, and closing of the packet.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, p, 429.
1778	1774	17/Oct/1778 -	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon relative to an expedition to Mahe.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp, 430 - 431.
1778	1775	17/Oct/1778 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon relative to the despatch of the Sartine to bring in provisions for the squadron.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 431.
1778	1776	17/Oct/1778 -	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Bombay Government transmitting packets received from England, requesting the Madras Government to prevail upon Sir Edward Vernon to proceed to Bombay with his squadron, and transmitting the information received from Mr. William Moore who had left London and Paris before the war commenced.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 431 - 436.
1778	1777	17/Oct/1778 -	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon showing the difficulty and imprudence of sparing any men of the squadron for the assistance of the ship Eagle at a time when he is about to attack Pondicherry.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 436 - 437.
1778	1778	17/Oct/1778 -	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from General Munro acknowledging the reinforcement sent and informing them of the progress he will make in a few days in the siege of Pondicherry.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 437 - 438.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1779	17/Oct/1778 -	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon relative to the detention of the ships Southampton, Nassau and Besborough till the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 438 - 439.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1780	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and the Select Committee, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to: the receipt of several commands from the Court - the despatch of packets brought by Captain Mathews to Bengal, Bombay and Bencoolen - thanks of the Board for being appointed to form a Select Committee for the management of the military, political and naval concerns at the Presidency - the siege of Pondicherry and the fall of that place - the mustering of troops at Conjeeveram to be engaged in a war with the French, and the order of the Committee of Secrecy to proceed immediately to capture Pondicherry - Sir Edward Vernon's co-operation in the siege of Pondicherry, and the Board's resolution that the troops should immediately march to besiege the place while the squadron should endeavour to block up the port so as to prevent succour from entering it by sea - the ships that have been under the command of Sir Edward Vernon, and the French ships in the port of Pondicherry - the secrecy with which the army and squadron advanced against Pondicherry, and the alarm caused by the capture of Chandernagore and other French factories in Bengal by the English - the inferiority of the British squadron when compared to that of the French - a naval battle between the French and the English, the retreat of the French, and the occupation of the road of Pondicherry by the English - the capture of a French ship with the Chief and the Second Engineers of Pondicherry on board - the operations of the army commanded by General Munro - the delay in the military operations on account of difficulties experienced in the conveyance of stores from different quarters, such as Vellore, Trichinopoly and other distant garrisons in the Carnatic - the attack on the Fort of Pondicherry by General Munro, and its complete reduction - the four companies that were stationed at Tanjore to prevent the Dutch from coming into the Rajah's territory - the confinement of four Sepoys and a Soubadar, an officer of rank, by the Governor of the Dutch - the complaints from the Rajah of Tanjore against the irregular behaviour of our Sepoys in the Tanjore country - the recall of the Company's troops from the Rajah's service - the promise made by the Rajah of Tanjore to make a grant of Nagore with a district adjoining to it sufficient to maintain a factory and establishment for the benefit of the Company's trade - the unnecessary delay made by the Rajah of Tanjore in making the grant - the grant of Nagore and its adjoining districts whose yearly value amounted to Rs. 2,50,000 - the distinguished services rendered to the Company in the Tanjore affairs by the President and Mr. William Petrie who is appointed Resident at Nagore - the undue influence which the Dewan of the Rajah of Tanjore exercised over his master - the imperfect knowledge of the Dewan in the revenue branch, his dishonesty, the distress of the Rajah for money - the deposit of four lakhs of pagodas by the Rajah of Tanjore on account of the disputed claims between him and the Nabob - the despatch of the letter from the Court of Directors to the Nabob, his assurances of attachment and fidelity to the Company - the Board's recommendation to the Nabob to assign over certain districts by way of security for the money which is advanced for the payment of ten Carnatic battalions, and to set apart from his revenues a sum of two or three lakhs of pagodas as a deposit or fund to assist the English in cases of emergency - payment of eight lakhs of pagodas by the Nabob since the arrival of the President - the Council's endeavours to induce the	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. XIV, pp. 1 - 44.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Nabob to place his regiments of cavalry under the Company's control, and the satisfactory services rendered by his regiment at Pondicherry - the influence and power acquired by the French in the dominions of Bazalat Jung - the friendship with Hyder Ally - the increase of army to cope successfully with the French - the appointment of a Quartermaster-General to the Army - the Board's recommendation that some of the Field officers who have been doing the duty of absentees in England without any advantage of rank and emolument be appointed as Lieutenant-Colonels provisionally - appointment of a Major to act as Lieutenant-Colonel and six Captains to act as Majors, as the number of Field officers was too small to do duty properly - alteration in the Artillery establishment and the consequent reduction in the expense - the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel James and Major Browne as Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel by Brevet, respectively - their inability to try Brigadier-General Stuart by a Court-martial and to send him to England by the first opportunity - grant of allowances to General Stuart upon his entering into an obligation to refund the whole if the transaction be not approved by the Court of Directors - General Stuart's offers to serve the Company during the war with the French, his zeal for the Company's interests - their inability to try by Court-martial Lieutenant-Colonel Mathew Horne, Captain Lyaght, Captain James Edington, who were ordered to be tried along with General Stuart, the commands which have been taken away from them, their request to be employed on service during the present war, and the Board's compliance with their request — a memorial addressed to the Court of Directors by Captains John Kennedy and Augustus DeMorgan relative to the rank given to Captain Charles Clifton — leave given to Captains Robert Kelly, Richard Godfrey and William Collins to proceed to England on account of ill-health — furlough granted to Ensign Simeon Stewart of Engineers, Lieutenant Henry Fawkes and Ensign Thomas Brisliano — the resignation sent by Major George Burghall of Engineers — the necessity for having two or three Engineers of tried ability and experience to rank under Major Stevens — a request from General Munro for providing a table for himself and the officers in camp — the Board's refusal to comply with General Munro's application to maintain a table in the field and their desire to grant him a table Batta — the reduction of the battalions from 1,000 to 750 men and the increase of three more Subaltern European officers in each battalion — the granting of regular commissions from the Board to every officer whose promotion has been made and confirmed by it — the propriety of raising a body of horse to be maintained by a subsidy of four lakhs of pagodas from the Rajah of Tanjore — an additional company of artillery to be maintained at the expense of the Rajah of Tanjore — letters from the Governor-General in Council advising the commencement of the hostilities between the French and the English, the capture of Chandernagore, and suggesting an attack on Pondicherry — the mistake committed by the Governor-General in Council of Bengal in taking offensive measures on the ground of advices authenticated by a person in no station of public and national trust — the protests made by the Dutch Government at Negapatam against the Company's claims to Nagore — the distinguished services rendered by Captain Ogilvie in connection with the battle fought with the French on the 10th of August near Pondicherry road - the placing of ships	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Southampton and Nassau at the disposal of the Commodore, with a view to more effectually prevent succour being thrown into Pondicherry from Mauritius - the sailing of ships for China - the impossibility of obtaining any information in any degree just or perfect upon most of the points referred to the Board for enquiry, in the Court's commands of the 11th June and 4th July 1777, regarding the conduct of their late servants in the administration — enquiry into the dissensions in the Council which brought about the imprisonment of Lord Pigot; — protests from Captains Lennox, Gore and Ogilvie on account of their ships having been ordered to join the squadron — the employment of certain French sailors taken in the Sartine frigate on board the Rockford on certain conditions — the representation of Lieutenant William Sydenham regarding his proper place in the army — the general return of troops which was not sent as the casualties during the siege of Pondicherry have not been received — the report of the Committee of Works relative to certain entries in its books — the removal from the consultation book of all letters and papers which appear to be unimportant and entry in the Miscellany Book of all unimportant military papers — request that Mr. Duncan Andrew Raine may be appointed to the post of Secretary to the Select Committee when Mr. Oakley vacates it — a supply of treasure received from the Governor-General in Council of Bengal — the employment of a Company's servant at Karical for collecting the revenues.	
1778	1781	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Select Committee of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, by the ship Valentine.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. XIV, p. 45.
1778	1782	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Select Committee of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, by the ship Valentine.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. XIV, p. 46.
1778	1783	17/Oct/1778 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Select Committee of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per ship Rochford.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. XIV, p. 47.
1778	1784	17/Oct/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of a further complaint from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam against Major Mathews pointing out the refractory spirit with which he is actuated in refraining from answering calls or complying with requisitions issued by the Chief and Council, and forwarding copies of correspondence which passed between them.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 311 - 314.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1785	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter from the Board of Revenue, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors giving reasons for the abolition of the Committee of Circuit - the proposal by the President of another design in his minute of 24th March, viz., the calling of the Zemindars of all the northern districts to the Presidency - the advantages of that measure - the action of the Board - the arrival of the Zemindars - the President's sentiments in respect to the Zemindars for a new Jumma bundy, after making himself master of all the previous information requisite for gaining an insight into the real state and balance of their different countries - the system hitherto pursued in the management of the Circars - the necessity for extending the term of their leases to as long a period as possible - the settlement with the Zemindars of the four Circars for a period of five years - the settlement of the Chicacole Circar - the infinite trouble it cost the Board to lay down the necessary regulations for that Circar and to effect a reconciliation between Viziamrauze and Sitteramrauze - the Jaghire lands, the circumstances which led the Board to let them continue under the management of the Nabob - the action of the Board on the matter of the renting of the lands dependent upon the Nagore factory - the failure of the Cuddalore renters to discharge their Kists, their excuse for it, and the Board's resolution thereon.	Rev. Des. to court, Vol. I, pp. 85 - 98.
1778	1786	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Valentine.	Rev. Des. to court, Vol. I, p. 99.
1778	1787	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	List of the book packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Valentine.	Rev. Des. to court, Vol. I, p. 99.
1778	1788	17/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Rochford.	Rev. Des. to court, Vol. I, p. 99.
1778	1789	18/Oct/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, relating to the surrender of the Fort of Pondicherry by the French; offer of congratulations on the success of the English troops; sending of some presents for acceptance.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 287 - 288.
1778	1790	18/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, enclosing a letter to the Court of Directors and requesting him to forward it with an English translation; advising payment to the Paymaster of a portion of the balance due to the Company.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 288 - 289.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1791	18/Oct/1778 -	Translation of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Court of Directors, relating to: the respectful manner in which he received the Company's letter; the grant of the port of Nagore and lands adjoining it in lieu of Devicotah; his request not to listen to the representations of the Nabob and not to countenance or protect any of his subjects or dependants; his desire to be left to himself in the management of his affairs and to be shown proper respect by the authorities at Fort St. George; the payment of a portion of the deposit of four lakhs of pagodas; his inability to pay anything more; the non-restoration of Arni and Hanumantagudi; his dependence on the Company's favour and protection.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 289 - 295.
1778	1792	19/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Valentine, intimating that his despatches will be delivered to him on the 20th of October 1778.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 124.
1778	1793	19/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Garrison Storekeeper, directing him to unload the sloop Adventure.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 124.
1778	1794	19/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to General Munro congratulating him on his success and giving him certain directions as to the disposition of the stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 445 - 446.
1778	1795	19/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Bengal Government advising them of the fall of Pondicherry and informing them that the accounts of revenue and disbursement required by them will be forwarded as soon as they are prepared.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, p. 447.
1778	1796	19/Oct/1778 -	Note of the arrival of Major Campbell, Aide-de-Camp to General Munro, with the articles of Capitulation for Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 447 - 448.
1778	1797	19/Oct/1778 -	Copy of the above articles of Capitulation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV & LXV, pp. 448 - 476.
1778	1798	19/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, relating to: the reduction of Pondicherry by the English; the offering of congratulations on their success; his readiness to supply large quantities of provisions for the army; the demolition of the fortifications; issue of orders to celebrate Feu de joie in every fortress; his offer to pay all expenses of the expedition against Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 285 - 286.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1799	19/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, informing him of his original agreement with the Company according to which he is to pay four lakhs of pagodas annually, of the payment of the major portion of that amount and the delay in paying the balance, of the hardship in requiring him to pay the balance of the deposit, of the Governor's threat to sequester the revenues of his country if the balance be not paid before the taking of Pondicherry, of the disgrace he is put to by such threats, of the Governor's refusal to receive his letter when presented by his Vakeel, of the remittance of a portion of the balance due by a bill on Budurgi Cashi Doss, of the protection given to his late servant Conick Souba Pillai by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 295 - 300.
1778	1800	19/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a further letter from George Burghall making certain remarks on his appointment and station in consequence of the death of Major Stevens as well as copies of the replies given to him by the President, &c., requesting that a copy of his address may be despatched to the Court of Directors and complaining that his previous letter should have been understood as a letter of resignation.	Mily. Miscellnies Book, Vol. I, pp 436 - 438.
1778	1801	19/Oct/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Secretary, Mr. Sullivan, requesting the Board to state the number of bales that can be sent up from Vizagapatam so as to reach the Presidency before the 15th January and desiring the Board to forward an estimate of the disbursements, military and other charges for six months from the 1st October - the reading and acceptance of the proposals for renting the farms of Upperah, betel, tobacco, &c., - resolution to write a letter to the President and Council submitting accounts relative to the same received from the Zemindars and also intimating their acceptance of the proposals for renting the farms - the complaints from the Captains of ships and masters of vessels about the brackish quality of the water taken at Vizagapatam - the Chief's proposals to sink three large wells in the north of the Pettah for supplying fresh and pure water to the vessels and to direct the Sea Customer to levy a charge of one rupee as waterage on each boat-load on account of the Company - direction to the Paymaster to prepare an estimate of the expenses of sinking three large wells and making a conduit to the sea side - appointment of Caculaatty Rungapah as Cutwal for Vizagapatam with an establishment under him - approval of certain instructions for the guidance of the Cutwal and direction to notify the appointment to the public - direction to the Chief to acquaint the several Zemindars to bear the expenses of the establishment of the Cutwal by the raising of a fund by half-yearly payments proportioned according to their respective Cowles - letter to Caculapatty Rungapah appointing him as the Cutwal for the factory and district of Vizagapatam with an establishment under him, giving instructions as to his conduct in that office and advising him to collect his fees monthly from certain persons according to a list supplied to him.	Vizagapatam Cons., vol. II, pp. 101 - 116.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1802	20/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to Major-General Munro, intimating that they approve, in general, the terms of the articles of Capitulation for the surrender of Pondicherry; remarking on the considerable expense the Company will be put to by the maintenance, and conveyance from Pondicherry to France, of the large number of people; tendering their warmest acknowledgments for his services and desiring that their thanks be conveyed to the officers and troops for their gallant conduct; granting him permission to come to Madras as soon as the necessary arrangements are concluded, leaving the charge of the army and the garrison of Pondicherry with the next senior officer.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 477 - 479.
1778	1803	20/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon from the Select Committee, congratulating him on the reduction of Pondicherry; offering him their warmest acknowledgments for his services and desiring him to convey their thanks to the officers and men under his command for their gallant conduct during the course of the naval operations.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 479 - 480.
1778	1804	20/Oct/1778 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Nabob expressing satisfaction at the reduction of Pondicherry, and proposing to defray the expenses of the expedition - letters to be despatched to the Company by the Valentine, Rochford and Eagle packet, giving an account of the fall of Pondicherry with the articles of Capitulation, with a copy of the above mentioned letter from the Nabob.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, p. 480.
1778	1805	21/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Burghall regarding his situation and the cause of his vacating it.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 438 - 439.
1778	1806	22/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Secretary, Mr. Peter Michell, transmitting receipts for the packets to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p. 113.
1778	1807	22/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Secretary, East India House, transmitting receipts for the packets to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 113 - 114.
1778	1808	22/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Secretary, East India House, transmitting receipt for the packet by the Eagle packet.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXIX, p. 114.
1778	1809	22/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Sir Edward Vernon requesting him to grant the three homeward bound ships a convoy until they are clear of the Island of Ceylon, as French ships may be lying in wait to intercept them.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, pp. 480 - 481.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1810	22/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Ogilvie of the Valentine desiring him to deliver the foregoing letter to Sir Edward Vernon and advising him that, in case the request for a convoy cannot be complied with, the Captains of the Rochford and Eagle are directed to agree with him on such signals as may enable them to keep company until they are clear of Ceylon and out of danger from the French.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, pp. 481 - 482.
1778	1811	22/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Commanders of the Rochford and the Eagle advising them that Sir Edward Vernon has been requested to appoint a convoy to accompany the ships now under despatch until they are deemed out of danger from the French and desiring them to touch at Pondicherry with the Valentine, and in case the convoy cannot be granted, to agree with Captain Ogilvie on such signals as may enable them to keep company until they are clear of Ceylon.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, pp. 482 - 483.
1778	1812	22/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and the Select Committee, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, by the Valentine relative to: the detention of the Valentine and the Rochford for a few days on account of the siege of Pondicherry - the surrender of Pondicherry on the 17th October - the articles of surrender, the demolition of the fortifications - the stipulation for sending a great number of persons to France - the intention of making an expedition against Mahe, the only French possession in India - congratulations sent by the Nabob for the success of the British arms against Pondicherry - the excellent services rendered to the Company by the Nabob who supplied the army with provisions during the siege - the instances of the Nabob's steady zeal and attachment to the Company's interests - the indifference of the Rajah of Tanjore - the activity and diligence of Ameer-ul-Omrah, the Nabob's second son - the number of wounded and killed during the siege of Pondicherry, being nearly 250 to 300 - the desirability of 600 men being sent from England - the death of Major Stevens, the Chief Engineer, during the siege - a request to send experienced Engineers to be at the head of the corps of Engineers - a letter from Major Burghall - the resignation and return of Paul Benfield to England.	Mily. des. to Enland, Vol. XIV, pp. 48 - 54.
1778	1813	22/Oct/1778 -	Copy of list of the separate packet to the Honourable the Court of Directors, from the Select Committee of Fort St. George, per ship Valentine.	Mily. des. to Enland, Vol. XIV, p. 55.
1778	1814	22/Oct/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing certain extracts and communications from Major Mathews relating to the release of Rajanah Dourah under the Major's orders, and giving several other instances of the Major's high-handedness and of his aversion to be controlled by constituted authority and recommending the restriction of the Major's powers within the limits which confined the authority of his predecessors.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 315 - 320.
1778	1815	22/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter (enclosure to the above) from Major Mathews, to the Chief at Masulipatam, passing certain remarks on Rajanah Dourah's and Timmarauze's comparative merits and forwarding an indent for favour of compliance.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 320 - 323.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1816	22/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from Major Mathews forwarding certain extracts from letters from Lieutenant Brown and Captain Lane regarding their little campaign against Rajanah Dourah's enemies, Rajah Timmarauze and his people.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 323 - 338.
1778	1817	22/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from Major Mathews, to the Chief, &c., at Masulipatam, advising the despatch of an officer and 60 men to prevent the enemies of Vassareddy Rajanah from raising men against him and forwarding the monthly returns together with translations of correspondence between himself and the managers of Newjure Zemindary.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 338 - 342.
1778	1818	22/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Thimad Bridges, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam requesting them to send Corporal Bennington and John Conner to Ellore as directed by Major Mathews.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, p. 342.
1778	1819	22/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief, &c., at Masulipatam, to Major Mathews, acknowledging the receipt of his letter regarding Rajanah Dourah; stating that the orders of the Select Committee thereon will be communicated to him on receipt; condemning his action in sending an officer and 60 men to put a stop to the assembling of men against Vassareddy Ramanah without any authority.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 343 - 346.
1778	1820	22/Oct/1778 Ellore...	Copy of letter from Major Mathews, to the Honourable Mr. Thomas Rumbold, enclosing extract from a letter he wrote to General Munro showing how far it is possible to raise the two battalions ordered by the Select Committee and forwarding certain returns of casualties as well as field returns of certain Circar battalions.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 346 - 354.
1778	1821	23/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major-General Munro, desiring him to take the necessary steps for securing the records and papers belonging to the Government of Pondicherry, so that they may not be seen by any other person.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, p. 483.
1778	1822	24/Oct/1778 London...	Copy of the Writ of Pardon accorded to Mrs. Day.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 129 - 130.
1778	1823	25/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council of Vizagapatam, enclosing the first bill of lading for sundry stores laden on the snow Industry.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 124.
1778	1824	25/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Governor-General in Council at Fort William, enclosing a copy of the articles of Capitulation for the surrender of Pondicherry, and requesting him to order all the ships to be despatched from Bengal during the season to Europe to call at Fort St. George on their way in order to convey the French prisoners in accordance with the stipulations.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LXV. pp.483, 484.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1825	25/Oct/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the President and Select Committee, complaining against the conduct of Major Mathews transmitting copies of letters from Major Mathews, copy of an extract from one from Captain Lane as well as of their answer to the Major on the subject of restoring peace in the districts of Peddapore and securing them from future disturbance.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I. pp. 355 - 362.
1778	1826	27/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William transmitting the first bill of lading of Red Wood shipped on board the snow Ann.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 125.
1778	1827	27/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Marlborough, directing him to receive on board his vessel Mr. Palmer as passenger for Marlborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 125.
1778	1828	27/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Marlborough, directing him to receive on board his ship 20 pipes of Madeira wine.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 125.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1829	27/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letters from Major-General Munro, giving an account of the disposition of the troops and of the attack of Pondicherry, and enclosing a letter he received from Captain Eidingtoun requesting leave to resign the Company's service for the reasons assigned; recommending Lieutenants Woodhouse and Tolson to be appointed Captains in place of Captains Rowles and Fletcher deceased - the Committee's resolution to confirm the appointments proposed by Major-General Munro; letter from Major-General Munro; enclosing extracts from the letter addressed to him from the Select Committee, and from the letter received by the Committee from the Directors with reference to the demolition of Pondicherry and giving his reasons for not destroying the fortifications; giving his opinion regarding the place to which the prisoners should be transported, and the claim to be preferred against the Court of France for the cost of transporting the French prisoners; and bringing to the Committee's notice the delay there was in providing cannon, stores, &c., the want of Lascars and the bad quality of the powder - the Committee's reply to the foregoing letter from Major-General Munro - a joint letter from General Munro and Sir Edward Vernon desiring that the Military Officer who carries home the accounts of the surrender of Pondicherry may lay the colours of the Fort at His Majesty's feet; and the Committee's reply that they will comply with the request - a letter from the Acting Commissary-General submitting his remarks on Captain Kelly's accounts; and the Committee's resolution that Captain Kelly be desired to explain certain charges - the withdrawal of Residents from Negapatam, Tranquebar and Sadras - applications from Messrs. Dent and Pasley for victualling the French prisoners who are on their way to the Presidency; and the Committee's observations and resolution that Messrs. Pasley and Sydenham be entrusted jointly with the contract for victualling them - a letter from General Munro, to the President, offering certain proposals concerning the orders, returns and every circumstance attending on military affairs.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, pp. 484 - 511.
1778	1830	27/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Governor-General in Council at Fort William transmitting a copy of the return of killed and wounded at the siege of Pondicherry advising him of the excellent behaviour of the army and navy, and recommending the Commanders of the Southampton and the Nassau to his favour and indulgence.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, pp. 512 - 513.
1778	1831	27/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Governor in Council at Bombay advising him of the surrender of Pondicherry, and enclosing a copy of the articles of Capitulation.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, p. 513.
1778	1832	27/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Governor in Council at Fort Marlborough advising him of the surrender of Pondicherry and enclosing a copy of the articles of Capitulation, also a return of the Sepoys who have enlisted for the West Coast and are sent to him by the Marlborough snow.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, p. 514.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1833	27/Oct/1778 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the passing of the Military and Land Paymasters' and General Warehousekeeper's disbursements for September.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 110 - 111.
1778	1834	27/Oct/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: consideration of the subject of the Cuddalore investment for the year 1778 - direction to the Secretary to give public notice for receiving sealed proposals for providing brown cloths - direction to the Secretary to send to the Resident at the Pollams a list of the cloths to be provided by him.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 82 - 83.
1778	1835	28/Oct/1778 London...	Orders and Instructions to Lord Macleod of the 73rd Regiment or to the Officer Commanding the same.	Pub. Des from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 131 - 137.
1778	1836	28/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, informing him of the despatch of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and requesting him to forward it with an English translation and his favourable remarks.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 300 - 301.
1778	1837	28/Oct/1778 -	Translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to: his obligations to the Company for his restoration to his Government, expression of his pleasure at the receipt of their letter and the gladness with which he ceded Nagore, &c., the state of his country and his exchequer, the cheapness of grain, his difficulty in raising a loan for the payment of the balance of the deposit, the motive of the Nabob in supplying provisions to the army and offering to pay the expenses of the expedition, his request to instruct the Government at Fort St. George not to demand more than what was stipulated at first, and to render all possible assistance.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 301 - 306.
1778	1838	28/Oct/1778 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, giving particulars regarding the despatch of guns to Ellore and the defence of Vizagapatam and their endeavours to make the best disposition of the army for the preservation of the Company's property and other interests; recommending certain arrangements on the alarm of the advance of an enemy recommending the appointment of Mr. Molloy for the command of Vizagapatam garrison and forwarding copies of their correspondence with Lieutenant Blacker, regarding their order to him to proceed to the Vizagapatam garrison with four companies.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 362 - 379.
1778	1839	28/Oct/1778 London...	Orders and instructions to Mr. John Mackenzie, commonly called Lord Macleod, Colonel of the 73rd Regiment of Foot, ordered to the East Indies or to the Officer Commanding the said Regiment for the time being.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. x, pp. 121 - 123.
1778	1840	29/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, stating that the snow Marlborough is despatched to them with military stores and a packet from the Select Committee, and that the Madeira wine received by the Godfrey for their Presidency could not be sent by this conveyance; and enclosing a list of the packet.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1314 - 1315.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1841	29/Oct/1778 -	Note of the delivery of despatches to Captain Edwards of the snow Marlborough.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1314 - 1316.
1778	1842	29/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Edwards of the snow Marlborough containing his sailing orders.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1316.
1778	1843	29/Oct/1778 -	Note of the departure of the Marlborough for Bencoolen; the delivery of despatches and packets to Captain Rumbold to be forwarded by the Cormorant; the departure of the Cormorant for England; and the arrival of the Besborough, Nassau and Southampton.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1316.
1778	1844	29/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding the accounts for August, advising of the cloth on hand, and enclosing a list of the packet.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1317.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1845	29/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the President's intimation to the Committee that the French officers and soldiers arrived at the Mount from Pondicherry, that he had ordered part of them to Poonamallee and the remainder to Madras; that the senior French Officer having told him that he did not consider them to be prisoners of war, he (the President) referred him to the articles of Capitulation, ordered the men to be lodged in the Company's former granary in the Black Town and demanded parole from the officers before they were set at liberty; that they having refused to give the parole, he was necessitated to order them into quarters in the Fort and place sentinels at their doors - the parole required from the French Officer - the Committee's approval of the measures taken by the President - the President's representation that it is necessary he should have a body-guard, as the measures he is obliged to pursue by his station may expose him to danger; and the Committee's order accordingly - a letter from General Munro giving an account of the siege of Pondicherry and the death of Major Stevens, Chief Engineer, who was wounded by a cannon ball; enclosing correspondence respecting the surrender, and returns of killed and wounded, and stores expended - another letter from General Munro forwarding lists of the revenues of Pondicherry and Karical and of pensions, &c., at Pondicherry, together with returns of military stores in the garrison and of the killed and wounded in the town during the siege; advising of the 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, having been ordered to Madras, and the reason why the men from Madras and the Bengal recruits as well as the sick and prisoners were not sent by the ships; advising also of the return of the troops and stating that he will be in Madras on the 30th - a letter from the Committee of Works with a report of the Contract entered into with Mr. Paul Benfield in connection with the works of the Black Town wall and the fortifications of Fort St. George. also of the amount of work done and what remains to be done - letter from the Resident at Nagore forwarding a list of the public stores and private property found in Karical, and requesting orders thereon - the Committee's order that the public property at Karical that are in a perishable condition be sold off, and that all the private property be restored to those who claim them - a letter from the Commissary to the army enclosing a general muster of the army, also a bill from Surgeon Gordon for medicines and instruments, with also a letter addressed to him by the Surgeon in consequence of the former having refused to admit his charge for medicines, &c., and a bill from Assistant Surgeon Blackarder for instruments; the Committee's order that the bills be referred to the Head Surgeon for his opinion - letter from the Governor-General in Council at Fort William desiring to be furnished with a statement of the revenues of the Government of Fort St. George and of the Nabob; advising that Captain Price will proceed with the Charlotte and the Resolution to join the squadron, and enclosing a copy of his instructions to him; stating that the Morning Star and the Terrible will accompany Captain Price in compliance with the application from the Committee for small armed vessels, and desiring that they be returned to Bombay as soon as the season will admit - a letter from Messrs. Call, Taylor and Majendie advising of the loans made by them to the Nabob for the recovery of which they find no means but through the interposition of Government; enclosing a statement of the debt,	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 514 - 563.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and desiring to be granted such bonds as may be judged equitable; the Committee's order that a copy of the letter be sent to the Nabob with their remarks for his consideration - two letters from the Rajah of Tanjore, one accompanying a letter for the Court of Directors and the other congratulating the President on the capture of Pondicherry.	
1778	1846	29/Oct/1778 -	Note of the despatch of letters to the Nizam and Hyder Ally advising them of the capture of Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 564.
1778	1847	30/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hyder Ally Cawn, informing him of his victory over the French and the reduction of Pondicherry, and requesting him to meet at any convenient place or to send some person to confer on matters which may tend to strengthen the alliance between them.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 307 - 308.
1778	1848	30/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nizam, relating to his victory over the French and the taking possession of all their settlements; the strengthening of the friendship existing between them, the style of his letters not being friendly or warm; the non-receipt of any reply regarding the presence of the French troops in the Guntoor Circar with Bazelet Jung.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 308 - 309.
1778	1849	30/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, informing him of the inconvenience the Paymaster was put to by his not paying the amount required and requesting him to pay him 30,000 pagodas immediately.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 309 - 310.
1778	1850	30/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant Harcourt Woodhouse and Lieutenant Richard Tolson as Captains.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 35.
1778	1851	31/Oct/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: their offer of congratulations and thanks personally to the General who has taken his seat at the Committee - the approval of a general letter to the Court of Directors to go by the sloop Cormorant - the appointment of Captain Rumbold to carry home the advices by the Cormorant.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, p. 564.
1778	1852	31/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from General Munro, to the Select Committee, making certain remarks on the demolition of the fortifications at Pondicherry, declaring that in his letter of 23rd October he imputed no blame to the Committee in his observation of the circumstances which retarded the business at that place, and explaining the other portions of the same letter.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, pp. 565 - 567.
1778	1853	31/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Vernon, to the Select Committee, returning thanks to them for their acknowledgment of the services rendered by him and those under his command at the siege of Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, pp. 567 - 568.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1854	31/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nizam, to the Governor, relating to: the receipt of offers from the French for an alliance and his rejection, the withdrawal of the Europeans from the Guntoor Circar by the order of Bazelet Jung, the embezzlement of the Circar revenues by Mahomed Hussain and his taking refuge at Madras, the purpose for which the Frenchmen were engaged by Bazelet Jung, his writing to the Mahratta Generals at Poona to dismiss the Vakeel sent by the French thither, his readiness to punish Bazelet Jung if he causes any embarrassment to the Company's affairs; the needlessness of despatching a European to his court for the transaction of the above affair; his desire to strictly adhere to the treaty.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 310 - 313.
1778	1855	31/Oct/1778 -	Copy of Arzee from Bazelet Jung, to the Nizam, relating to: the withdrawal of the Europeans from the Guntoor Circar, the purposes for which he employed the European troops, embezzlement of the revenues by the Collector Mahomed Hussain and his taking refuge at Madras, his promise to pay strict attention to the treaty existing between him and the English.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 313 - 315.
1778	1856	31/Oct/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, re: the cause of the delay in replying to the Company's letter; his request for information on certain points relative to the conduct of their servants during the late dissension - his readiness to answer such queries as may relate to his independent right to the Government of the Carnatic, his non-interference in the late disputes, his replies to the Company's queries relating to: the grant of Tuncas and mortgages by him to Mr. Benfield on the Tanjore country; the advance of money by him and Mr. Benfield to the inhabitants of Tanjore for purposes of cultivation; the question whether Vickram is within the limits of Tanjore; the grant of any districts to Tulgajee, the present Rajah of Tanjore, which his father was not in full possession of at the Treaty of Paris; the grant of any sums of money by him to any person in the Company's service in connection with the expedition against Tanjore in 1771 or 1773 or to any member of Council.	Mily. country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 315 - 358.
1778	1857	31/Oct/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, transmitting copies of further correspondence with Major Mathews regarding his alleged improper conduct, with enclosures as follow: copy of letter to the Chief, &c., from Major Mathews showing that he has communicated all available information to them and that he was not open to any kind of charge of which they accused him, copy of letter from the same officer regarding a certain complaint of the villagers at Ellore and the military aid required, copy of letter from the Chief, &c., to Major Mathews in reply to the above letters, copy of a letter to the Chief, &c., from Ragojee, Renter of Ellore, regarding the difficulty in collecting revenues, copy of a further letter from Major Mathews, dated 30th October 1778.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 379 - 396.
1778	1858	01/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, declining to deliver up Mehzer Ally Cawn for trial and maintaining his right to dispense justice to his servants and dependants, informing him of the issue of orders to seize Mehzer Ally and deliver him up to the Adawlut at Arcot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 339 - 340.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1859	01/Nov/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Captain Whippey, enclosing a petition from certain men belonging to the Company of Infantry for increase of pay - Board's order to forward the petition to the Governor and Council for favourable consideration.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 111 - 112.
1778	1860	02/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and the Select Committee, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per the Cormorant relative to: the despatch of the Cormorant to carry the news of the capture - the transmission of French colours taken from Pondicherry under the care of Mr. Rumbold - the excellent conduct of General Munro and his officers during the siege - the meritorious services of Sir Edward Vernon and his co-operation with the General during the siege - returns of the killed and wounded during the siege of Pondicherry - the want of recruits in the military establishment - note of letter from General Munro containing the transactions of the army until the surrender of Pondicherry - note of the despatch of returns of the stores, revenue accounts, returns of the killed and wounded on the French side, delivered by the Governor of the place - 667 French soldiers who are under confinement and are to be sent to France - the Dutch Government's refusal to allow Englishmen to reside in a public character at Negapatam, Tranquebar and Sadras for gaining certain intelligence and for preventing supplies of provision being transported into Pondicherry - their request that the Court of Directors will suspend their judgment of the facts mentioned in the letter from the Rajah of Tanjore - the considerable damage done by the British Artillery on that of the French - the enclosing of copy of the Engineer's report of the works in hand - the Council's request that Mr. Haliburton may be appointed as Persian Translator - the Nabob's letter giving his answers to the questions put relative to the conduct of the Company's servants in the late administrations.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. XIV, pp. 56 - 62.
1778	1861	02/Nov/1778 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet to the Honourable the Court of Directors, from the President and Select Committee at Fort St. George, by the sloop of war Cormorant.	Mily. Des. to England, Vol. XIV, pp. 63 - 64.
1778	1862	02/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, relating to: his endeavours to clear off the debt due to his old creditors; his arrangement with Colonel James regarding his claim; his readiness to supply Colonel Flint at Trichinopoly with the stores required; his inability to furnish a list of stores in the different garrisons of the Carnatic.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 340 - 342.
1778	1863	03/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, advising payment of 35,000 pagodas on account of current expenses for September.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 342.
1778	1864	03/Nov/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council transmitting copy of another letter from Major Mathews and pointing out his insulting and defiant language as well as a copy of their reply to the Major.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. I, pp. 396 - 401.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1865	04/Nov/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Board's distress from want of money - resolution to represent the situation to the President and Council and request a supply of money - the reading of the accounts of the Mint, the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer and the Land Customers of Tirupapuliyur and Cuddalore for the month of September - resolution to forward the above accounts to the Presidency.	Cuddalore cons., Vol. XI, pp. 86 - 87.
1778	1866	04/Nov/1778 -	Note of despatch of two general letters to the Presidency.	Cuddalore cons., Vol. XI, p. 87.
1778	1867	05/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: General Munro's intimation to the Committee that Mr. Bellecombe is incapacitated from a bullet wound and cannot come at once to Madras, and his request that he may be permitted to remain at Pondicherry until he is able to make the journey; and the resolution of the Committee to write to Mr. Bellecombe expressing their hope that he will be well enough to be here by the first week in December at the latest - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry enclosing a list of the French officers and men who have set out for Madras and those remaining at that place; advising of the arrangements made for the accommodation of the French officers and of the leave granted to a few of the officers by Mr. Bellecombe to remain at Pondicherry which he has confirmed pending advice from Fort St. George - the Committee's approval of the leave given by Colonel Baillie and directions to him that in future he is not to allow Mr. Bellecombe or any other French Officer to exercise any sort of authority in that garrison - a letter from Mr. Bellecombe, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, submitted to the Committee by General Munro, complaining of the treatment of the French sick and wounded in the hospital at Pondicherry; enclosing lists of Civil Servants, Military Officers, troops, &c., in the service of the French lately at Pondicherry and Karical - the resolution of the Committee that Colonel Baillie be directed to enquire into the matter of the above complaint, and to see that the sick and wounded are treated in the same manner as the Company's people - a letter from Captain Maule giving an account of the progress made in the fortification works at Fort St. George since April last - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore advising of the removal of the sick from Vellum to the hospital at the Painted Choultry; of quarters required for the Surgeon; of the alterations and repairs made to the hospital; and of the unsound condition of the Great and Little Forts - the Committee's approval of the steps taken by Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald in connection with the hospital at Tanjore, and their resolutions that the augmented Sepoy battalions be reduced to their former strength, that the Northern Grenadier Sepoys be ordered to Ongole, and that Mr. Griffin, one of the Cadets, be appointed Ensign.	Mily, Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 568 - 585.
1778	1868	05/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter to the Resident at Nagore regarding the disposal of the public and private property found at Karical - vide Select Committee's Proceedings of 29th October.	Mily, Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 586.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1869	05/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letters to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie and General Bellecombe as resolved upon in the Select Committee's Proceedings of the 5th November.	Mily, Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 586 - 588.
1778	1870	05/Nov/1778 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie enclosing one he received from General Bellecombe in regard to his journey to Madras, and his reply thereto; advising that the inventories mentioned in the General's letter are being taken as quickly as possible; and requesting that one hundred palanquin boys be ordered if the General is to move soon.	Mily, Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 588 - 591.
1778	1871	05/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the payment of 3,500 Star Pagodas on account of Kist for Poonamallee.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 343 - 344.
1778	1872	05/Nov/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Land Paymaster regarding the condition of the Lower Flagstaff - Board's order directing repair of the flagstaff.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, p. 113.
1778	1873	05/Nov/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: representation of the Grain-keeper about the damages to the paddy with a recommendation for their immediate disposal - Board's orders to that effect - reading of a letter from Mr. Robert Turing - resolution to forward a copy of the above letter to the President and Council for their directions on the subject and to request also instructions with regard to the European troop of Cavalry and other troops stationed at Cuddalore.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 87 - 88.
1778	1874	05/Nov/1778 -	Note of despatch of a general letter to Fort St. George.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.88.
1778	1875	05/Sep/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Chief's representations requiring additional Hirearrahs and Peons for procuring intelligence more promptly about the enemy, and intimating the request made by Mr. William Mathews for receiving deposits of money into the Company's treasury - the resolution of the Board to receive the deposits for their security without holding themselves responsible should any unforeseen circumstance happen.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 117 - 118.
1778	1876	06/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William desiring that one ship may be sent half loaded to be filled up at Fort St. George and to be supplied with packing materials; forwarding invoice and bill of lading for a consignment of Red Wood sent to them on the snow Ann.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1318.
1778	1877	06/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram informing of the small supply of cash received from Masulipatam on account of the investment, in consequence of which, business has been slack; and advising of the cloth on hand.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1318 - 1319.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1878	06/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of having drawn a bill on this Board.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1319 - 1320.
1778	1879	06/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Captain of the ship Besborough, directing him to receive on board his vessel 569 bales of cotton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 126.
1778	1880	06/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam intimating that they have accepted the offer of Mahomed Ghouse for renting the Callicoot assignment for Rs. 53,000; advising of certain engagements entered into by the Rani in consequence of the Company's Tahsildars in the Mundesau and Callicoot countries; enclosing a letter from the manager of the Mundesau country giving the declaration made by the Rani to prove her innocence in the murder of the Company's Tahsildar - the Board's order that a Cowle be made for Mahomed Ghouse for renting the Callicoot assignment - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with accounts - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, enclosing an account of the sums received from the Zemindars and Renters of the Chicacole Circar, and also a sketch of the several accounts with the Zemindars; acknowledging the receipt of a Hundi for Rs. 60,000 from Sitteramrauze; reporting that they have intimated to Calagara Vencatachellum that the Board accepted his proposal for renting the farms of Walterah, Waltair, and the Vizagapatam Salt-pans; stating that they have accepted the proposals for Upperah, Arrack, Betel and Tobacco, and enclosing the proposals; intimating that they have furnished Mr. Williams with the substance of the Board's commands relative to a transaction said by Jaggernautrauze to have passed between him and Mr. Williams while acting as Chief of Vizagapatam; stating that they are not in need of money - the Board's order that a letter be written to Vizagapatam to acquaint the Chief and Council of the departure of Viziamrauze and Sitteramrauze and the Proceedings of the Board relative to the Rajahs.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 739 - 767.
1778	1881	06/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the Northern Grenadiers under Captain Trent to march to Ongole and remain there till further orders; directing all the Cadets belonging to the Bengal establishment to embark for Bengal; appointing Mr. Daniel Fitzgerald Griffin as Ensign, directing the filling up of the vacancies in the Sepoy battalions by the recruits raised for the purpose; dissolving the Sepoy Court-martial ordered to sit on the 17th October.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 35 - 36.
1778	1882	06/Nov/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the debts due by the renters to the Company - resolution to direct the renters to dispose of the paddy in their possession and pay the amount into the Company's cash.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 88 - 90.
1778	1883	06/Nov/1778 -	Note of: receipt of a letter from Mr. W.H. Torriano - receipt of a letter from the President and Select Committee.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.90.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1884	06/Nov/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the intimation of the Chief that Lieutenant Blacker denied his authority to publish a garrison order or to write the same in the garrison orderly book and ordered the Adjutant to remove all the orderly books of the garrison to his house - the Board's resolution to write a letter to Lieutenant Blacker regarding the propriety of the Chief's continuing to write in the orderly book as usual.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 119 - 121.
1778	1885	07/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Mr. Torlesse, the Company's Agent at Anjengo, requesting him to have everything necessary provided, so that Captain Robinson of the Morning Star, who has been directed to proceed to Anjengo and wait there for the despatches, may sail immediately on the receipt of them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 591.
1778	1886	07/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the detachment of the 1st Battalion of Europeans at Poonamallee to join their corps in the garrison, five companies of Sepoys to march immediately to relieve the Northern Grenadier Sepoys at Poonamallee, who are to proceed to Madras and put themselves under the command of Captain Trent and one company of Sepoys from the garrison at Fort St. George to be stationed with the artillery at the Mount.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 37.
1778	1887	08/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters from the Select Committee, to the Company's Agent at Anjengo and to the Resident at Tellicherry, advising them of the surrender of Pondicherry and of the proposed expedition against Mahe and requesting certain information and assistance to carry out the undertaking.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 592 - 593.
1778	1888	08/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Governor and Select Committee at Bombay, advising them of the proposed expedition against Mahe; desiring to be informed what aid they can supply in troops and stores, and what force on the whole will be necessary for the undertaking; and requesting other information and help towards the expedition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 593 - 595.
1778	1889	09/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William stating that the ships Southampton and Nassau are despatched to them, and enclosing copy of the sailing orders to the Commanders and a list of the packet by each ship.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1320 - 1321.
1778	1890	09/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letters to the commanders of the Southampton and Nassau containing their sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1321 - 1322.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1891	09/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Palmer requesting permission to proceed on the snow Marlborough to his station at Fort Marlborough - a letter from Mr. Griffiths requesting permission to proceed with his sister on the Marlborough to his station at Fort Marlborough; and the Board's compliance therewith - a letter from Mr. John Lennox with a medical certificate requesting leave to return to Europe on the Southampton on account of his ill state of health, and that he be recommended to the Court of Directors to be allowed to return with his rank as soon as his health is re-established; the Board's compliance with his requests - a letter from Mr. Proctor, Superintendent of the Nabob's accounts, reporting that he has repeatedly applied to Mr. Call, the former Superintendent, for the deficiency of the money in that employ, and that he has not been furnished with the money or an answer; the Board's order that Mr. Call be informed that they expect that the money will be made good immediately - a letter from Mr. Casamajor in reply to that from the Chief of Sadras concerning the looms; the Board's order that a letter be written to the Dutch Governor enclosing copy of Mr. Casamajor's letter and acquainting him that the Board decline interfering any further in the matter - the President's request that bills be granted him on the Court of Directors for the amount paid by him into the Company's cash to defray the exigencies of the settlement; and the Board's compliance with the request - two drafts on the treasury signed on the 28th and 31st October - the sums received into cash, and the advances made out of cash since consultation of the 5th ultimo - advances ordered to be made - the cash account for October.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1322 - 1330.
1778	1892	09/Nov/1778 -	Copy of the Cash Account for the month of October.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1331 - 1334.
1778	1893	09/Nov/1778 -	Note of: the departure of ships, and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, p. 1335.
1778	1894	09/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. John Lennox, permitting him to return to England for his health.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 126.
1778	1895	09/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the petition of Jagapettirauze relative to the distribution of the water of the river Yellady held in dispute between Jagapettirauze and Row Venketrow, and the Board's order that the Mirasdars be directed to attend the Board to give the exact information on the subject - a letter to be written to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam recommending them to secure the payment of 7,500 pagodas annually from Row Venketrow to Jagapettirauze - the consideration of the petition from Ramachundrarauze and Atchitaramrauze which was deferred to a future date - a letter from the Council of Cuddalore with accounts for September sent to the Committee of Revenue.	Rev. Con., Vol. VI, pp. 768 - 771.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1896	10/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the questions put to the Mirasdars relative to the water of Yellady held in dispute between Jagapettirauze and Row Venketrow and the Board's resolution apportioning to Jagapettirauze two-thirds of the water of Yellady - the grant of the Zemindary of Cotah to Atchitaramrauze - reconsideration of the petition of Jagapettirauze accusing Vencataroyaloo of oppression and the Board's order deferring its consideration to a future meeting - the permission granted to Tripettirauze to discharge his balance by paying 25,000 pagodas per annum - the petition of Apparow, Zemindar of Nozeed, setting forth his distressed situation and praying for relief, and the Board's resolution to refer it to the Council at Masulipatam - the Board's order refusing to comply with the request of Reddy Mungoputty Deo for the grant of Conapilly country in the possession of Conaty Narsin Veloo - petition from Mundaputty Tripettirauze complaining that Vencataroyaloo had taken by force several grounds belonging to his Zemindary - the Board's order that the above petition be referred to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam for consideration - a petition from Subanah, Mirasdar of Nundugum, requesting to be restored to the enjoyment of his hereditary customs and privileges which Vassireddy Ramaiah has been trying to stop by illegal means - reference of the petition of Subanah to the Council at Masulipatam.	Rev. Con., Vol. VI, pp. 772 -782.
1778	1897	10/Nov/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the President, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, directing them to deliver up the Fort of Vizianagram to Viziamrauze; intimating that Viziamrauze has the Board's permission to deliver the Ancapillee Zemindary to any person paying Rs. 90,000 to the Company and a sufficient sum of money for the maintenance of Poyakerow's family; intimating that they have ordered a Cowle to be made for the increased Jumabundy of one lakh in the name of Narsima Guzzepettirauze, the adopted successor of Viziamrauze; ordering them to collect the dues from the Rajahs; stating that they must apply to the Rajah for money after an estimate of the expenses of the expedition under Colonel Braithwaite has been determined.	Rev. Con., Vol. VI, pp. 783 -786.
1778	1898	10/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from Sir John Day, to the President and Council of Madras, applying for some emolument for having been detained here by the Company's orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 595 - 597.
1778	1899	10/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Select Committee's reply to the foregoing letter from Sir John Day granting him a certain allowance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 597.
1778	1900	10/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Select Committee of Bombay, to the Select Committee at Fort St. George, informing them that they have not received any intelligence of the operations against Pondicherry, and that letters will be conveyed much quicker to Bombay by transmitting them to Anjengo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 597 - 598.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1901	10/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry intimating that the French soldiers in the hospital are treated in the same way as those belonging to the Company; enclosing a list of the pay, &c., of the French Regiments; advising that five officers with a passport on Parole of Honour have set out for Madras, and that the remaining will proceed at once - the Committee's resolution regarding the pay and allowances for the French officers - a letter from Mr. Bellecombe intimating that he will, if possible, repair to Madras before the expiry of the limited time, and desiring that the vessel on which he is to embark at Madras may be allowed to touch at Pondicherry to receive his baggage - the Committee's resolution to acquaint Mr. Bellecombe that they will take measures for putting his effects on board without giving him the trouble of bringing them by land to Madras - a letter from Mr. Metzendorff, Supra-cargo of the Danish ship Einighed, stating that the ship has been taken by the French and carried to the Island of Mauritius under the pretence that she was freighted by the Committee to carry stores to Bencoolen, and requesting a certificate that she was not freighted at Fort St. George - the Committee's resolution that Mr. Metzendorff be furnished with the certificate requested - a letter from General Munro regarding the disposition of the troops employed at the siege of Pondicherry - the Committee's approval of the disposition excepting that the European Cavalry be ordered to Conjeeveram instead of Cuddalore - a letter from the Bengal Government requesting to be furnished with English arms and accoutrements - the Committee's order that the letter from Bengal be referred to the Committee of Stores to report what number can be spared - Printing in the Military Establishment - the resolution to have an establishment of the Company's Civil Servants at Pondicherry, and to increase the French Translator's salary from 30 per annum to 25 pagodas per month.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 598 - 609.
1778	1902	10/Nov/1778 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the signing of the General Books to be sent to the Presidency - the examination and passing of the Treasury Account, the Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and General Storekeeper's sales, receipts and issues.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 137 - 138.
1778	1903	10/Nov/1778 -	The Treasury Account for the month of October 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 138 - 139.
1778	1904	10/Nov/1778 -	The Land Paymaster's disbursements for October 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p.140.
1778	1905	10/Nov/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for October 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p.140.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1906	10/Nov/1778 -	The Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for October 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p.141.
1778	1907	10/Nov/1778 -	The General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for October 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp.142 - 144.
1778	1908	11/Nov/1778 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council forwarding copies of letters from two Frenchmen, Captain Brule and Monsieur Larcher, seeking protection under the English flag and bringing to notice Lieutenant Blacker's difference with them; and transmitting copies of correspondence which arose in that connection.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 401 - 418.
1778	1909	11/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the company of Marksmen to march forthwith to Tripassore.	Mily. General orders, Vol. II, p. 37.
1778	1910	11/Nov/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Lieutenant Blacker in answer to the Secretary's letter of the 6th November on the subject of allowing the Chief to pass garrison orders in the orderly books - letter from Mr. Davidson recounting fully the particulars of the difference of opinion that arose between the Chief and Council and the Acting Commanding Officer Lieutenant Blacker - resolution to send copies of the above letters as well as that from the Secretary to Lieutenant Blacker of the 6th November to the President and Select Committee for their information and decision - letter to the President and Select Committee stating the difference that existed between the Chief and the Commanding Officer regarding garrison orderly books, enclosing copies of two letters received from Captain Brule and Mr. Larchi, a Frenchman, requesting protection under the English and recommending the appointment of Sergeant Crabern as the Sergeant-Major of the garrison vice William Stevenson, deceased - the inconveniences arising from the want of a garden house in the country for the Chief and resolution to write a letter to the President and Council about the same with a recommendation to purchase the house built by Mr. Johnson at Waltair.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 122 - 143.
1778	1911	12/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Secretary at Fort William, transmitting receipts for a packet sent by the Southampton.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 127.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1912	12/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the Invalid Sepoys at the Mount and at Poonamallee to march to Madras, one company of Captain Edmond's battalion to march from Carangoly to Chingleput, and the European Troop of Cavalry to move from Cuddalore to Conjeeveram - appointing Cadets as Ensigns - directing Paymasters of the different out-garrisons to strike off all extra charges of Batta, Bullock-hire, &c., from the time of the arrival of the several troops in cantonments, and not to pay any account or discharge any bill beyond the ordinary expenses without express authority from the Select Committee - directing the Bengal recruits to be incorporated in the different European battalions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp 37 - 38.
1778	1913	13/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the postponement of the consideration of the petition from Jagapettirauze complaining of the oppressive conduct of Vencataroyaloo.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 786 - 788.
1778	1914	13/Nov/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam ordering them to deliver up the Fort of Vizianagram to any person appointed by Viziamrauze, and to entrust the management of the Ancapillee and Sativaram districts to a person similarly nominated by him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 789.
1778	1915	13/Nov/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam relating to: the settlement of the Jummabundy by various Zemindars - the power given to the Chief and Council to settle Jummabundy with those Zemindars who did not visit the Presidency for the purpose - the distressed circumstances of Apparow and the Board's desire for securing the Company's revenue - the Hundies received from the Zemindars - the settlement of the account by a man appointed by the house of Govindas.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 789 - 794.
1778	1916	13/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the grant of the villages and lands of Pondicherry to the French by former princes of the Carnatic and the collection of duties therefrom by the Circar; of the recognition of his right thereto by Lord Pigot; and requesting the grant to him of those villages, &c., the collection of duties by his Aumils, and the issue of orders to the Commanding Officer at Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 344.
1778	1917	13/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments:	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 39 - 40.
1778	1918	14/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, informing them that the European Troop has been ordered to Conjeeveram, and that the regulations formerly published must be their guide with respect to the authority of the Chief and Council on the points mentioned in their letter of 6th November.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 610.
1778	1919	14/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Mr. Mostyn, Resident at Poona, advising him of the surrender of Pondicherry, an event which will prove useful to him in his negotiations at Poona, and enclosing a letter for the Peshwa.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 611.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1920	14/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, recommending the claim of Messrs. Taylor, Majendie and Call to the payment of the amount due to them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 342 - 343.
1778	1921	14/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Mahratta Pundit Purdham, informing him of the victory of the English over the French and the taking possession of their settlements in Bengal and on the coast and expressing a desire to strengthen the friendship existing between them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 343.
1778	1922	14/Nov/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council there intimating the damage which the ditch has received from the violent rains and forwarding copy of a letter from Major Mathews.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 419 - 420.
1778	1923	16/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the appointment of a Chief and Council for Pondicherry and their allowances, also a Paymaster and two Assistants, and the appointment of a Paymaster at Chingleput who is to pay the garrisons of Wandewash and Carangoly - the minutes of the Committee of Stores and the orders and remarks of the Select Committee thereon - the appointment of Messrs. Palk and Brodie, Agents on the part of the Company, for taking an account of the stores and effects in Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, pp. 611 - 617.
1778	1924	16/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments...	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 40.
1778	1925	16/Nov/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to; a letter from Mr. Torriano - a general letter from the President and Select Committee - the submission by the Paymaster of an indent from Captain Tonym for cots for the troops quartered at Tirupapuliur - transmission of a copy of the indent to the President and Council - the Warehousekeeper's indent of Broadcloth required for the settlement - resolution to forward the above to the Presidency - application from the Clerk of the Market for 6 Marcals for the use of the settlement - direction that he should be furnished with the above - the proposals - information from the Warehousekeeper as to the insufficiency of people supplied to him with a request to be permitted to employ two more peons - compliance with the Warehousekeeper's request.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 90 - 92.
1778	1926	16/Nov/1778 -	Note of receipt of a general letter from the President and the Select Committee.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.94.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1927	17/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William to go by the Besborough, enclosing an invoice for the cotton sent by the ship; intimating the circumstances under which the cotton was purchased from Captain Montgomerie who freighted the ship for one year; requesting a supply of Red Cloth for the clothing of the Sepoys; and enclosing an abstract of the cotton consigned to them by the Godfrey, Mount Stuart and Shrewsbury, also invoice and bill of lading for the remainder by the Besborough, with a list of the packet.	Pub. cons., Vo., CXX, pp. 1335 - 1337.
1778	1928	17/Nov/1778 Anjengo...	Note of: the enlistment of Herman Frank, a European from Cochin to serve in the Marine Service - the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, advising them of the surrender of Pondicherry, and of the intended expedition against Mahe; directing to be informed of the best and the shortest route for the troops by way of Anjengo and the disposition of the Rajahs or chiefs through whose country the army has to pass; requesting the Chief and Factory to acquaint them whether they have any cannon, mortars and stores at Anjengo that may be useful in the expedition - a letter to the Select Committee at Madras intimating that they do not know of any route from Anjengo to Mahe, except the route followed by Pattamar; intimating that the troops may pass through the country of the Rajah of Travancore without the least impediment, but the Tellicherry Board cannot say anything regarding Hyder Ally who is in possession of every step of the way to Mahe; and also that they cannot furnish them with any serviceable military stores and that they will supply the troops with rice - a letter to the Select Committee at Bombay, enclosing the letter from the Select Committee at Madras and reply sent by the Resident and Factors of Anjengo - a letter from the Select Committee at Madras directing the Resident and Factors at Anjengo to send the Morning Star, under Captain Robinson, to the Suez to convey despatches regarding the capture of Pondicherry - a letter to the Select Committee at Madras intimating that the Morning Star is ready to proceed to the Suez as soon as the despatches are received - a letter to the Governor in Council of Bombay enclosing General Books - a letter to the Select Committee at Bombay enclosing a letter from the Select Committee at Madras received by the Morning Star - a letter from the Governor in Council of Bombay enclosing extracts from the Honourable Company's commands, dated the 19th of March 1778, by the Royal Henry; directing them to secure a large quantity of pepper during the ensuing season; ordering them to address the Government separately in the Revenue Department on all matters touching the revenues under the management of the Factory, and to prepare and transmit to them an exact statement of its revenues.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 144 - 152.
1778	1929	19/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Select Committee, to Sir Edward Vernon, enclosing copies of letters received from the Commandant at Pondicherry relative to the arrival there of the Subtile, a French Frigate, and acquainting him that Colonel Baillie has been directed to intercept any public despatches brought by her.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 618.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1930	20/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the consideration of Jagapettirauze's petition complaining of the oppressiveness of Venktaroyaloo in the discharge of his offices - the President's minute that Venktaroyaloo has no claim to the offices held by him and to the revenues which he collected in the capacity of Muzmadar and Saristadar - General Hector's minute that the office of Muzmadar and Saristadar be abolished, and that a pension of 10,000 pagodas per annum be given to Venktaroyaloo - the Board's order that Venktaroyaloo be called before the Board - Venktaroyaloo's request that the question of Mirasee may not be finally settled in that Consultation - the debate whether the Mirasee business should be concluded just then or deferred till next Monday - the opinion of the majority that the merits of Jagapettirauze's petition against Vencataroyaloo should be determined on that day - the question whether the office of Muzmadar and Saristadar should be abolished or not - the several opinions of the members on the subject - the President's opinion to abolish the office of Muzmadar and Saristadar, and his reasons for the same - the Board's order that the offices of Muzmadar and Saristadar held by Vencataroyaloo be abolished and that the villages and lands held by Vencataroyaloo under the sanction of Muzmadar and Saristadar be given to the Zemindars, and that the proportion of money to be paid to him be settled amongst themselves.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 794 - 818.
1778	1931	20/Nov/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore requesting him to give every assistance to the Renters, Kistnajee Panda and Tanacooty Pillah, and asking him for certain information relative to the revenues of Karical.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 819.
1778	1932	20/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Bazalet Jung, to the Governor, expressing his joy at his having taken charge of the Government of Madras, sending some presents for acceptance, and requesting him to consider certain proposals to be explained by Wallajah Bahadur.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 344 - 345.
1778	1933	20/Nov/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council there transmitting with their remarks copy of Major Mathews' letter to them in reply to theirs on the subject of a petition from Ragojee, Renter of Ellore Havelly, and furnishing an estimate of the sums that will be wanted for the civil and military until 1st April 1779.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 420 - 432.
1778	1934	21/Nov/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. James Call, ordering him to send Pagodas 6,868-7-25.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 128.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1935	21/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the President's minute representing the mismanagement of the government and finances at Tanjore; offering his service to proceed thither and to regulate his conduct in the best manner the circumstances will admit of for the honour and interest of the Company and of the Rajah; and submitting an account of the revenues and produce of the different Soubahs - the Committee's observation and opinion that the President should proceed to Tanjore and endeavour to convince the Rajah of the mismanagement of his affairs and to prevail on him to apply such remedies as will tend to relieve him from his present embarrassments and restore the country to its former flourishing condition - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam enclosing copy of one received from the manager in the Goomsur country giving an account of his interview with Vickeram Bunge and of the revenues which may probably be collected; representing the disobedient and disrespectful conduct of Vickeram Bunge towards the Company; and recommending Latchema Bunge for the management of Goomsur - another letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam intimating that they have received a letter from Captain Bruce advising them of the trouble caused by Vickeram Bunge's people who still continue to plunder and destroy the villages, of the sickly state of the Company's troops, and of the necessity for a reinforcement; and stating that they will not be able to effect anything by force until the return of the four companies of Captain Chesshyre's battalion from Vizagapatam - the Committee's observations thereon and resolution that another letter be written to Vickeram Bunge directing him to repair to Ganjam or to Fort St. George where whatever he may have to say concerning his situation will be heard, and advising that he will preclude himself from all chance of the Company's favour if he continue to obstruct or injure the collections - a letter from Mr. Sullivan requesting leave to resign the employment of Persian Translator; the Committee's compliance therewith and the appointment of Mr. Haliburton in his room - appointments in the Military Establishment - the appointment of Mr. Saunders to be a member of the Committee of Works, and Captain Maule, the Chief Engineer, to be a member of that Committee and of the Committee of Stores - minutes by the President and Messrs. Smith and Whitehill regarding the security both of public and private property that have fallen into the hands of the Company by the capture of Pondicherry.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 618 - 662.
1778	1936	21/Nov/1778 Vantapollam.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews, to the President, &c., Fort St. George, transmitting a statement written in French of the troops with Bazelet Jung and Lally.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 432 - 435.
1778	1937	24/Nov/1778 London...	Manifest of Private Silver and Wrought Plate licensed to be shipped on board the Earl of Oxford.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 269.
1778	1938	24/Nov/1778 London...	Manifest of Wrought Plate licensed to be shipped on board the Atlas.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 271.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1939	24/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Edward Saunders, Sea Customer, requesting him to furnish accounts of all the consignments of coral and the duties paid upon them.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 128.
1778	1940	24/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Council of Masulipatam, desiring him to substitute the name of Mr. Anthony Sadleir in the place of Mr. Cotsford, in their last letter.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 128.
1778	1941	24/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a petition from Ramachendrarauze praying that the Zemindary of Cotah be assigned over to him - the Board's order not to alter their former resolution in favour of Atchitaramrauze.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 820 - 822.
1778	1942	24/Nov/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam stating that a Cowle will be made in the name of Mahomed Ghouse for renting the Callicoote assignment at Rs. 53,000 for the first eighteen months and the remaining three years; approving of the measures adopted by them in consequence of the murder of the Company's Tahsildar; and directing them to collect the revenues of the country and to give a certain allowance to the Rajah for his maintenance.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 822 - 823.
1778	1943	24/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Mr. Cotsford, desiring him to proceed to take charge of his Chiefship at Masulipatam in order that they may get his opinion relative to the state of the fortifications which have been injured considerably by the rains.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, p.663.
1778	1944	24/Nov/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examining of General Books ending April 1778, General Storekeeper's books and Warehousekeeper's books for the same time - passing of the Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements, Treasury Accounts, General Storekeeper's receipts and issues, General Storekeeper's disbursements, Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues, and Account Customs for the month of October - an estimate of cash required for the settlement - the order to the General Storekeeper to deliver up the unserviceable stores.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 114 - 116.
1778	1945	25/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Sullivan, enclosing for his opinion a petition received from Gandavaddy-sawmy Chitty and others.	Pub. miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 129.
1778	1946	25/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to discharge immediately the Kists due.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 345.
1778	1947	26/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Vernon, to the Select Committee, requesting that certain directions be given to the Chief and Council at Pondicherry in respect to the property and effects in that place, and that the Agents for the Company be directed not to interfere with or in any way interrupt the Agents for the Captors.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXV, pp. 663 - 664.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1948	26/Nov/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Select Committee, and also another letter from the Governor and Council - Board's resolution to ask the pepper merchants as to the quantity of pepper they will be able to supply - letter to the Resident at Calicut requesting supply of sticks.	Tellichery Factory minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 117 - 118.
1778	1949	27/Nov/1778 Fort St. George	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to the President's minute in respect to the several points to be determined on previous to an expedition against Mahe; and the resolution of the Committee that the minute be sent round for their separate perusal and be introduced again before them on the following Monday when Sir Edward Vernon will be requested to attend; that the Nabob be applied to for money, and in case they cannot obtain enough from him, that they should be authorized in drawing bills on the Company - an address from the Artillery Officers with letters from Colonels James and Horne to the Commander-in-Chief recommending regulations for the better establishment of Lascars; and the Committee's order that the letters be referred to the Committee of Works for their opinion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 664 - 667.
1778	1950	27/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Sir Edward Vernon, advising him that Messrs. Palk and Brodie have been appointed Agents at Pondicherry, and proposing that, as soon as a regular account of the stores and effects have been taken in the presence of all the Agents, they be delivered into the charge of the Committee upon their giving proper receipts for them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 668.
1778	1951	27/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore to the Governor, informing him of the large quantity of grain in store and of his readiness to supply any quantity required for the Company, giving particulars regarding the management of the country by his servants, the damage done to the country by excessive rain and his indisposition.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 345 - 347.
1778	1952	29/Nov/1778 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to the Governor expressing his joy at the victory of the English over the French and promising to write about the proposed interview.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 364 - 365.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1953	30/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a petition from Gandavaddy Sawmy Chitty and Gandaveddy Soobah Chitty complaining of their having been illegally arrested by two of the Sheriff's officers and the Deputy Sheriff, on their return from the Mayor's Court where they were called upon to give information on a certain complaint then under investigation; and the Board's resolution to refer the petition to Mr. Benjamin Sullivan for his opinion - a petition from the Sheep Butchers setting forth the difficulty in procuring sheep for the garrison; and the Board's orders thereon - a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William stating that the Morning Star is being despatched to Fort St. George, and that the Terrible will follow - another letter from the gentlemen at Fort William forwarding an extract from a letter to them from the Board of Trade with the remarks of their Export Warehousekeeper on the subject of the deficiency of saltpetre received at Fort St. George by the ship Dudley - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding an indent of Broadcloth required for their factory - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding their accounts and consultations for September; advising of having drawn a set of bills on Fort St. George; and enclosing a list of the packet for September - another letter from the gentlemen at Ganjam forwarding the General and Subsidiary Books of that settlement ending 30th April 1778, and informing that Mr. Maunsell has requested permission to proceed to Madras to attend to some private affairs - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding their consultations for August, and advising of the cloth on hand - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram forwarding the accounts for August and September; advising of the receipt of a supply of cash from Masulipatam; giving an account of the two factories of Suncrapollam and Nellapillee and the condition of the buildings; desiring that a washing godown and Assistant's apartments be erected at Nellapillee, that he be permitted to occupy the empty house adjoining the Cloth godown at Yanam, and that the Banksal where he resides be made to serve for a rolling place; and advising of the cloth on hand - the sums received into cash since last consultation - a draft on the treasury, and the advances made out of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1338 - 1353.
1778	1954	30/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Export Warehousekeeper, directing him to receive into his warehouse certain packages.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 129.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1955	30/Nov/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: extracts of intelligence from Europe of a declaration of war on the part of France against Great Britain forwarded by Mr. Sadleir to the President - the President's minute thereon and the steps to be taken with respect to the conquest of Pondicherry - the President's questions as to whether the fortifications of Pondicherry should be demolished, and a Chief and Council be retained there; the resolutions of the Committee, the first question being answered in the affirmative and the other in the negative; resolutions also that the Chief and Council at Cuddalore shall take charge of the revenues of Pondicherry, that Colonel Baillie be advised of it, that he be directed to take no steps without the orders of this Committee except in matters relating to the military detail and defence of the garrison and to furnish an account of the property that may have been allowed to pass out of Pondicherry - the President's minute enclosing an account of the revenue of the Carnatic and an estimate of the probable receipts and disbursements of the Presidency of Fort St. George as called for by the Governor-General in Council - the terms of a treaty or agreement by which Bazalet Jung, through his Vakeel, proposes to give the Company the Guntoor Circar for rent - the President's amended articles of the foregoing treaty which the Committee desire him to communicate to the Vakeel - minutes by General Munro and Mr. Smith regarding the expedition to Mahe; the resolution of the Committee to write to Sir Edward Vernon desiring him to inform them how far he can assist with the squadron in forwarding an expedition to Mahe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 669 - 689.
1778	1956	01/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the election of a Mayor and a Sheriff for the ensuing year, and the appointment of Messrs. George Proctor and William Jackson to be Mayor and Sheriff, respectively - a letter from Mr. Call in answer to the charge made by Mr. Proctor, as Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, for a deficiency of cash in that department - the Board's order that a copy of Mr. Call's letter be sent to Mr. Proctor for an answer, and that both the persons be directed to attend at the next consultation - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore requesting a supply of cash very urgently and forwarding their accounts for September with a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet - from Mr. Benjamin Sullivan giving his opinion on the petition of Gandaveddy Sawmy Chitty and Gandaveddy Soobah Chitty; and the order thereon - the Board's resolution that Mr. Johnson's house at Waltair near Vizagapatam be purchased on account of the Company - bonds to be granted to the persons from whom money has been borrowed to supply the current exigencies of Government - Mr. Brodie's tender to supply cash and a bond to be granted him accordingly - an advance to be made to the Paymaster - the cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1354 - 1360.
1778	1957	01/Dec/1778 -	Copy of the Cash Account for the month of November.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, pp. 1361 - 1365.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1958	01/Dec/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., vol. CXX, p. 1366.
1778	1959	01/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a petition from Moonepah and other proprietors of the village of Chittaput in the Poonamallee district complaining that Messrs. Cadogan and Dighton wrested from them by force a spot of ground, and used criminal force when they demanded it from them - a letter from Messrs. Cadogan and Dighton, accusing the principal inhabitants of Chittaput of assault on the person of their Dubash, and requesting their apprehension - the Board's order that the above petition together with the letter from Messrs. Cadogan and Dighton be referred to the Committee of Revenue for their consideration - a petition from Rajah Ramachendrarauze of Ramachandrapuram, requesting that the President will be pleased to refer the dispute between him and Atchitaramrauze, &c., for the Zemindary of Cotah to the Jemidars for settlement - a letter from Mr. Cotsford stating the respective claims of Ramachendrarauze and Atchitaramrauze to the Zemindary of Cotah and proving that Ramachendrarauze has greater claims to the Zemindary of Cotah than Atchitaramrauze; enclosing an account of the line of descent of the two competitors - the Board's order that the above petition and the accompanying papers be laid aside for future consideration - a petition from the renters of Devacotah and the bounds of Cuddalore requesting permission to pay their revenues by two stated payments and to publish, by beat of tom-tom, that the regulations prescribed in the time of Governor Bouchier's administration be observed with respect to the collection and payments of the revenues; requesting that they may be allowed to have six guards of Sepoys for preserving order in the country; praying that Mr. Roebuck may be ordered to pay duty for hewing wood in Devacotah - the Board's order to comply with all the requests of the renters of Devacotah.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 823 - 836.
1778	1960	01/Dec/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Nabob requesting to be informed of certain particulars regarding the renting of the Jaghire lands on conditions specified to him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 837 - 838.
1778	1961	01/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing a letter from the officers of the 2nd Regiment of his Cavalry relating to the mutiny of the men for arrears of pay, the imprisonment of the officers, the danger to the peace of the country if the evil be not remedied; the proposals for remedying the evil; the release of the officers under confinement.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 349 - 352.
1778	1962	01/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from the officers of the 2nd Regiment of the Nabob's Cavalry, to the Governor and Select Committee, referred to above.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 347 - 349.
1778	1963	02/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry, enclosing a packet for the French Governor.	Pub. Miscellenies, Vol. XI, pp. 129 - 130.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1964	02/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Mayor's Court, intimating the appointment of Messrs. Proctor and Webb as Mayors of Madraspatnam and Mr. W. Jackson as Sheriff of Madraspatnam.	Pub. Miscellenies, Vol. XI, p. 130.
1778	1965	02/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. Jackson, informing him of his appointment as the Sheriff of Madras.	Pub. Miscellenies, Vol. XI, pp. 130 - 131.
1778	1966	02/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. Roebuck, ordering him not to hew wood from Devacotah country.	Pub. Miscellenies, Vol. XI, p. 131.
1778	1967	02/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. James Call, requesting his attendance at the Board.	Pub. Miscellenies, Vol. XI, p. 131.
1778	1968	02/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, on the subject of the obstructions placed by Vickeram Bunge in the collection of the revenue enclosing a letter for Vickeram Bunge to be delivered to him by the manager of the Goomsoor district.	Mily. cons., vol. LXV, pp. 690 - 691.
1778	1969	02/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Vickeram Bunge, relating to his neglecting the means of restoring himself to the Company's favour; his presence in the Goomsur district; his endeavours there to impede the collections; the consideration of his case if he proceeds to Madras and submits himself.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 352.
1778	1970	02/Dec/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Select Committee at Madras.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 119 - 120.
1778	1971	03/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Dutch authorities at Negapatam, advising that two of the men named in their list of deserters have been taken and are sent to them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 691 - 692.
1778	1972	03/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, informing him of his proposal to pay him a visit at Tanjore.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 352 - 353.
1778	1973	03/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, relating to the internal divisions in the Mahratta State; his endeavours to promote the cause of the English; the placing of Raghunatha Row at the head of the Mahratta Government; Succaram Pundit's desire to form an alliance with the English through his means; the benefits arising from such an alliance.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 353 - 355.
1778	1974	03/Dec/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the preparations to be made for the siege of Mahe.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 120 - 121.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1975	04/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Sir Edward Vernon, acquainting him with troops being sent to Mahe, and desiring to be informed what assistance he can give in transporting them as well as the ammunition and stores, and whether he can also convey the troops back to this coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 692 - 695.
1778	1976	04/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying certain removals and appointments, directing Lieutenant Pavey at Gingee with his Sepoys to join Captain Edmond's battalion at Carangoly.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 41.
1778	1977	04/Dec/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from F. Swainward complaining of the treatment he received from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald in the matter of house accommodation and requesting payment of the charges incurred in repairing his present quarters.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. II, pp. 229 - 232.
1778	1978	04/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Gilbert Pasley requesting permission to the local purchase of medicines and enclosing a letter from Assistant Surgeon Campbell regarding his and Mr. Ferrier's rank on the list of Assistant Surgeons.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. II, pp. 268 - 270.
1778	1979	04/Dec/1778 -	Copy of Assistant Surgeon Campbell's letter referred to above.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, vol. II, pp. 270 - 274.
1778	1980	05/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: a letter from Sir Edward Vernon making certain observations on the appointment of the Agents for Pondicherry and intimating that he will not consent to the stores and effects being delivered to this Committee unless they are first valued and interest bonds for the amount given to the Agents for the Captors - the Committee's reply to the above letter stating that they will be obliged to protest against every measure which may be taken by him relative to the military stores and property appertaining to the capture without the concurrence of the Committee and to hold him responsible for all the consequences - General Munro's minute dissenting from the opinion of the Committee with respect to the reasons assigned for requiring Sir Edward Vernon's consent to the delivery of the stores, &c., found in Pondicherry without receipts being given for the value of the same - a letter from Mr. Cotsford intimating that he will set out for Masulipatam as soon as possible, and stating that, with reference to the disputes between the Chief and Council and Major Mathews, nothing can be effectual for restoring order until the powers of the civil and military are more clearly defined - a letter from Surgeon Pasley stating that the bills for medicines and instruments from Messrs. Gordon and Blackerden should be passed; desiring that the stores be supplied with sufficient medicines until the arrival of the ships of next year; enclosing a letter from Mr. Campbell, Assistant Surgeon, regarding his and Mr. Ferrier's rank; and recommending that some of the Assistant Surgeons be put on the list of Surgeons - the Committee's resolution that the bills for medicines and instruments be paid and that Mr. Pasley be permitted to purchase such medicines as may be wanting.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 695 - 708.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1981	06/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing him of the payment of Kist for Poonamallee.	Mily. Country correspondence Vol. XXVII, p. 364.
1778	1982	06/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Gilbert Pasley enclosing a letter from Assistant Surgeon Fergusson regarding his claim to take rank over Assistant Surgeons Campbell and Ferrier.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. II, pp. 274 - 275.
1778	1983	06/Dec/1778 -	Copy of Assistant Surgeon Fergusson's letter referred to above.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. II, pp. 275 - 281.
1778	1984	07/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: a letter from Sir Edward Vernon intimating that he will strain every nerve to afford all the assistance in his power in conveying the troops to Mahe, but that he cannot conveniently bring them back - the Committee's resolution to make preparations for the expedition against Mahe, and their request to General Munro to prepare a list of the military stores necessary for the expedition and to lay before the Committee an arrangement of the troops to be sent up - a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam advising the Committee of further violent disturbances at Goomsur by the Peons of Vickeram Bunge who also killed a number of the Company's people; of their distress for want of troops; of the necessity for sending Latchema Bunge thither with proper authority, also the four companies of Captain Chesshyre's battalion; stating also that they have reduced the garrison at Ganjam by sending one company to reinforce the troops in Goomsur - the Committee's resolutions that Latchema Bunge be permitted to go to Goomsur; that the four companies of Captain Chesshyre's battalion be ordered to march to the assistance of the gentlemen at Ganjam; and that Captain Lane's battalion doing duty at Masulipatam be ordered to return to Vizagapatam - grant of permission to Captain Eidingtoun to resign the service; the appointment of Captain Fraser to the command of the 4th Carnatic Battalion; and the reduction of the 9th Circar Battalion - letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne and Captain Lysaght concerning the restrictions they labour under in consequence of the orders received from the Court of Directors regarding them; and the Committee's opinion that they may be permitted to do duty with their respective corps until further orders from the Company - the appointments of Lieutenant Du Pont to be Captain vice Captain Eidingtoun, resigned, Lieutenant O'Hara to be Captain for his gallant conduct at the siege of Pondicherry, and Lieutenant-Fireworker Baillie to be Inspector of Stores at Vellore vice Lieutenant Eastland, deceased - a minute by the President proposing certain regulations for the future guidance of the civil and military servants at the subordinate settlements respecting their separate powers, and the Committee's resolution that the minute be sent round for the perusal of the members.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 709 - 718.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1985	07/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Governor-General in Council at Fort William, forwarding an account of the probable receipts and disbursements of Fort St. George for the year ending 1st November 1779, and an abstract of the Nabob's revenues from the Carnatic; advising them of the mismanagement of the Tanjore country and the consequent low state of the finances there; of the necessity for having a fund in the Treasury of Fort St. George to answer extraordinary and sudden emergency, and desiring assistance; intimating that the vessel despatched by them with gunpowder for the Presidency has not arrived, and desiring to be supplied with as large a quantity of the article as possible by the first conveyance; that it will be inconvenient for the Government of Fort St. George to spare the whole number of arms asked for; and desiring them to comply fully with the request for ships to accommodate the late Governor of Pondicherry and the French officers and soldiers with passages to Europe.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 719 - 722.
1778	1986	07/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Sir Edward Vernon, requesting him to keep the squadron at Trincomalee to assist in accommodating the Europeans for Mahe, and to give directions for the conveyance of gunpowder.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 722 - 723.
1778	1987	07/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing an account of the revenues and duties belonging to Pondicherry with directions for collecting the same.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 723 - 724.
1778	1988	07/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, desiring him to confer with Sir Edward Vernon on his arrival there regarding the despatch of gunpowder.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 724 - 725.
1778	1989	07/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, informing him that the revenues and duties belonging to Pondicherry have been put under the management of the Chief and Council of Cuddalore and directing him to account to them for the money that has come into his hands since the capture; to afford them every assistance they may require; to take no steps without consulting the Committee, except in matters of military detail and defence of the garrison; to send an exact account of the property that may have been passed out of the gates of Pondicherry and to keep a register of what may hereafter be allowed to pass; and to forward to Fort St. George the records and papers belonging to the Government of Pondicherry.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 725 - 726.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1990	07/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, to the Select Committee, enclosing a letter from Captain Bruce and informing them that in consequence of the intimation contained in his letter and in compliance with his request they have consented to his sending two field pieces into the Goomsur country, that another detachment has been ordered thither, and that he has been directed to order a detachment to dispossess Vickeram Bunge of the Fort of Visnoochuckrum, and to take necessary steps for dispersing the Rajah's force and for securing the crop; informing them also that the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam have been requested to send back the four companies of the 4th Circar Battalion and that they have withdrawn the troops from the Mundesau country.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 727 - 729.
1778	1991	07/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Torlesse at Anjengo giving information respecting the best and shortest route for the troops going to Mahe, and the disposition of the Country Governments through which they may have to pass; intimating that the troops may pass through the Kingdom of Travancore without any impediment and that they will be provided with everything the country affords, but that he is unacquainted with other particulars; stating that he has no military stores fit for service; and requesting directions respecting the provision of rice for the troops.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 729 - 731.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1992	08/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam giving an account of the proposals received for renting the assigned and restored villages for five, eight and ten years; enclosing a petition from the Rajah of Moherry stating that he will pay Rs. 45,000 as annual tribute from the 1st of September 1778 to 1779 if a Company's Tahsildar be appointed in the country till the balance is cleared off; enclosing another petition from Ball Kistnah offering to clear off Munnidoo's balance - the Board's approval of the recommendation of the Ganjam Council for letting out the assigned and restored villages - the Board's order to comply with the request of Ball Kistnah, above referred to - the Board's order that a Tahsildar be appointed in the Moherry country to collect the revenue - copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam enclosing a letter from Mr. John Tannin containing a proposal for extending the investment of Salempores in that district, and recommending the acceptance of his proposal - the Board's objections to comply with Mr. Tannin's request - a letter from the Committee of Revenue, recommending that grants for a spot of ground be made out each in the names of Messrs. Saunders, Boileau and Mollier - the Board's approval of the recommendation of the Committee of Revenue to grant certain spots of ground to Messrs. Saunders, Boileau and Mollier - a petition from Venkata Narsanah requesting that the village of Woondaysperum may be restored to him - the Board's order that Venkata Narsanah be put in possession of the village of Woondaysperum - a letter from Mr. Petrie enclosing three letters which he has received from Karical relative to a murder committed in that district, and requesting the Board's instructions on the matter - the Board's order that the murderer be sent to Tanjore for trial - confirmation of the original grants of Mr. DeBoistel of four Garce of paddy to be given to the Pagoda - a proposal of Trevancata Pillah to rent the farm of Measuring Duty and Banksall for ten years, and the Board's order that the same be accepted and a Cowle granted accordingly.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 838 - 884.
1778	1993	08/Dec/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam stating that the Board has approved of the proposals for renting the assigned and restored villages; intimating that Ball Kistnah may be entrusted with the management of the Zemindary of Vizianagur and directing that a Tahsildar be sent to the Moherry country for collecting the revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 885 - 886.
1778	1994	08/Dec/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam stating that they cannot accept the proposal of Mr. Tannin for extending the investment of Salempores in the district, and pointing out their objections for their refusal.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 886 - 888.
1778	1995	08/Dec/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Resident directing him to send the woman that committed the murder at Karical, to the Rajah of Tanjore, for trial, and intimating that the grant prayed for by the inhabitants of that place of four Garce of paddy to the Pagoda is confirmed.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 888 - 889.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	1996	08/Dec/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam acquainting them with the Proceedings of the Board on the several petitions from the Zemindars.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 889 - 900.
1778	1997	08/Dec/1778 -	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with accounts of Variable Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 900.
1778	1998	08/Dec/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore directing that the terms upon which the Cowles were granted to the renters of Devacotah and the bounds of Cuddalore be punctually complied with and that they should be published in Cuddalore by beat of tom-tom and that the regulations prescribed in the time of Governor Bouchier's administration be observed with respect to the collection and payment of the revenues; requesting that the fees upon betel extorted from them under the pretence of custom by the several Dubashes be abolished.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 901 - 902.
1778	1999	08/Dec/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore directing him to levy duties on Dutch goods in conformity to the indulgence granted by the Nabob to the Dutch Company in 1773.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 902.
1778	2000	08/Dec/1778 -	Copy of a letter to the Nabob requesting him to let the Council know whether he will rent the Jaghire land.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 903.
1778	2001	08/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order permitting Captain James Eidingtoun to resign the Company's service; appointing Lieutenant John Du Pont as Captain vice Captain Eidingtoun, Lieutenant James O'Hara as Captain and Lieutenant Baillie of the artillery as Inspector of Stores at Vellore vice Lieutenant Eastland, deceased.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 41-42.
1778	2002	08/Dec/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Captain Whippey requesting the Board to order the purchase and demolition of Manoel Rodriguez's house as it stands in the way of the new buildings - Board's order to purchase the house and to utilize it for constructing magazines.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 121 - 123.
1778	2003	10/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam desiring them to take possession of Mr. Johnson's house at Waltair and to pay him the value as soon as they are able to do so.	Pub. cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1366.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2004	10/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the President's representation of the low state of the treasury, and his opinion that the Nabob should be addressed in strong terms on the subject of his engagements - Mr. Smith's opinion that the letter addressed to the Nabob is couched in terms too severe, and his proposal that the Committee should have a personal conference on the subject - General Munro's approval of the letter - Mr. Whitehill's opinion that the Committee should meet the Nabob and deliver the letter in case he cannot be prevailed upon to pay the money - the President's intimation that the distress for money has been frequently represented to the Nabob without any effect, and his opinion that the letter should be sent, and the Committee's resolution accordingly - General Munro's recommendation of the troops to be ordered for the expedition to Mahe, and of appointments to different commands - approval of the same by the Board - Mr. Smith's minute dissenting to the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Maclellan to the command of Tanjore - letters from Captain Clifton applying to be appointed a Major; and the Committee's concession to grant him a Major Brevet during the expedition against Mahe - General Munro's recommendation of Captain Burrowes to be appointed Adjutant-General in the room of Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby, and the resolution accordingly - the appointment of Captain Phillips to command the troops at Ventapollam near the Guntoor Circar - the order for the payment of a bill for sundry repairs made at Poonamallee - the appointments of Engineers, and the recall of Captain Theobald from Ganjam to the Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 731 - 744.
1778	2005	10/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to: his not discharging the arrears due to the Company; the non-fulfilment of his promises; the necessity for coercive measures if the arrears be not cleared; the setting apart of the revenues of certain districts to meet his engagements with the Company; the appointment of an English officer to receive the collections; the discontinuance of sending bills on Sowcars; the proposal to send an expedition for the reduction of Mahe; want of money to carry out the proposal.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 355 - 359.
1778	2006	10/Dec/1778 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's resolution to represent to the Government of Bombay the demand made by the King of Travancore for the muskets due to him on account of the pepper contract - the order sent to the European recruit Herman Frank to join the Morning Star - the examining and passing of the Treasury Accounts, the Warehousekeeper's accounts of receipts, issues and sales, the General Storekeeper's Account, receipts, issues and sales, the Land and the Military Paymasters' disbursements.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 152 - 153.
1778	2007	10/Dec/1778 -	The Treasury Account for the month of November 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 153 - 155.
1778	2008	10/Dec/1778 -	The Land Paymaster's disbursements for November 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p.155.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2009	10/Dec/1778 -	The Military Paymaster's disbursements for November 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, p.156.
1778	2010	10/Dec/1778 -	The General Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for November 1778, above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp.157 - 158.
1778	2011	11/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam desiring them to inform Mr. Maunsell that he has permission to proceed to the Presidency, and to have their statements and accounts prepared for the January despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1367.
1778	2012	11/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam desiring them to forward their General Books immediately, and to have their statements and accounts prepared for the January despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1367 - 1368.
1778	2013	11/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam desiring them to send up their General Books immediately and to have their statements and accounts prepared for the January despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1368.
1778	2014	11/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising that the cash applied for will be remitted to them as soon as it can be spared, and desiring them to send up their General Books immediately and to have the statements and accounts prepared for the January despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp.1368 - 1369.
1778	2015	11/Dec/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore, Nellapillee and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1369.
1778	2016	11/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Messrs. John and Edward Holland, desiring them to pay the Consulage upon coral.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 132.
1778	2017	11/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, intimating that they consent to Latchema Bunge being sent to the Goomsur district, and that he is to be invested with all the authority necessary to quell the disturbances and secure the collections; and also that the four companies of Captain Chesshyre's battalion in the Vizagapatam district have been ordered to their assistance.	Mily. Cons, Vol. LXV, p. 745.
1778	2018	11/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, relating to: the cause of the delay in replying to his letters; the management of the Company's Jaghire by his servants; the mutiny of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry; his inability to pay the troops; the demand for payment of the arrears due.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 359 - 363.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2019	11/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Captain Charles Frazer to command the 4th Carnatic Battalion of Sepoys vice Captain James Eidingtoun, resigned - directing the reduction of Captain Frazer's battalion - directing Captain Lane's battalion to return to its former station and the four companies of Captain Chesshyre's battalion to join the remaining part of the battalion in the Ganjam district - appointing Ensign James Innis as Adjutant, 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, vice Lieutenant Burn permitted to resign.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 42 - 43.
1778	2020	11/Dec/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from the President and Select Committee with a general statement of the revenues received every year on account of His Most Christian Majesty at Pondicherry - resolution to write to Colonel Baillie acquainting him with the commands of the President and Select Committee relative to the Pondicherry farms, requesting him to send a list of the renters to Cuddalore, and desiring him to transmit an account of all his receipts since the capture of Pondicherry.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 94.
1778	2021	11/Dec/1778 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Colonel Baillie.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 94.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2022	11/Dec/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the President and Council intimating the reconciliation that has been brought about between Viziamrauze and Sitteramrauze; directing delivery of the Fort of Vizianagram to any one appointed by Viziamrauze; the stationing of the troops in such a manner as to render assistance in the collection of the revenue and the defence of the country, and the annexation of the Ancapillee and Sattiavaram districts to the Vizianagram Zemindary for the debts due by the Ancapillee Zemindar to Viziamrauze, on condition that the latter agreed to pay up Rs. 90,000 to the Company and Rs. 10,000 to the family of the late Zemindar of Ancapillee annually; advising of the order of Government for preparation of a Cowle in the name of Narsa Guzzipettirauze, the adopted successor of Viziamrauze, increasing his tribute for a period of five years for the countries in the Chicacole Circar under his management; enclosing a statement of the revenue for the ensuing five years; requesting the Board to settle with Jaggadeo for the Jumma bundy, and to use every means to recover from Rajah Viziamrauze and his brother the balances due from them to the Company and also the money that Viziamrauze promised to pay on account of the debt due from Jaggernautauze; and stating that an estimate of the extra expenses of the expedition under Colonel Braithwaite will be transmitted to the Chief and Council in view to the Rajah being applied for, for the amount - letter from the President and Council directing the Board to deliver up the Fort of Vizianagram and the districts of Ancapillee and Sattiavaram to persons appointed by Viziamrauze to receive them - resolution to deliver up the Fort and Ancapillee and Sattiavaram districts to the Rajah's Dewan Vencatarauze immediately, to send a deputation of two members of Council to Vizianagram to be present at the delivery of the keys of the fort to the Rajah's Dewan, and to write a letter to the Commanding Officer at Vizianagram on the above subject with certain instructions for his conduct.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 145 - 154.
1778	2023	12/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne and Captain Lysaght, informing them that the Select Committee have consented to allow them to do duty with their corps until further orders from the Company.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 745 - 746.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2024	12/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letters from Messrs. Bellecombe and Chevreau at Pondicherry, to the Select Committee, requesting continuance of the payment of pensions, &c., to sundry persons in Pondicherry, also the allowance to the Europeans employed in the French service and in the Civil Establishment; and the Committee's resolution to comply with the above requests - the President's minute proposing certain regulations for the future guidance of the civil and military servants at the subordinate settlements; minutes by Messrs. Smith and Whitehill on the subject; the resolution by the majority to carry out the proposed regulations; General Munro's minute of dissent; the order to transmit copies of the proposed regulations to the several subordinate settlements, and to publish the same in General Orders - proposals made by the Commander of the Union for freighting the ship; and the Committee's resolution to have her examined and reported on before entering into any agreement - accounts submitted by the President of the demands on, and the balance in, the treasury; the Committee's observations and their resolution to write again to the Nabob pressing him for money.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 746 - 770.
1778	2025	12/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Bengal Government, to the Select Committee, informing the latter that, in consequence of the death of Mr. Elliot, they have appointed Colonel Goddard to settle with the Rajah of Berar the terms on which the alliance, which he seems anxious to form with the Company, should be conducted and requesting the Committee to correspond with him on any subject material for his information.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, p. 771.
1778	2026	12/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 363 - 364.
1778	2027	12/Dec/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Land Paymaster's estimate of Mr. Rodriguez's house - Board's order to purchase the house for Rs. 2,500.	Tellicherry Factory minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 123 - 124.
1778	2028	12/Dec/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: examination of accounts by the Board - the reading of the accounts of the Mint, the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer, and the Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tripapuliur for the month of October - transmission of the above accounts to the Presidency with general letters to the Civil and Revenue Departments.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 95 - 96.
1778	2029	12/Dec/1778 -	Note of: despatch of two general letters to Fort St. George - receipt of a general letter from Fort St. George - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie - receipt of a general letter from the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p.96.
1778	2030	12/Dec/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reading of a general letter from the President and the Select Committee - the reading of a letter from the Secretary - acknowledgment of the receipt of the money lately arrived - the reading of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 105 - 106.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2031	14/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: a minute by General Munro containing his dissent to the resolution of the Committee concerning the military powers to be vested in the hands of the Company's chief civil servants at the subordinate settlements; and the President's observations thereon - letters from Fort William congratulating the Committee on the capture of Pondicherry; recommending the advance against Mahe; and forwarding an indent for stores - the Committee's resolution that the indent be referred to the Committee of Stores - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry intimating that he has appointed a person to take charge of the revenues arising from customs collected within the fort; representing that a few repairs to the sea face are necessary; forwarding an account of what has passed out at the gates; and advising that it will require some days to collect the records and papers belonging to the Government of Pondicherry - an account submitted by General Munro of the stores which will be required for the proposed expedition to Mahe; and the Committee's order that it be referred to the Committee of Stores with directions to get them ready - a letter from Sir Edward Vernon stating that he can say nothing more than what he has expressed in his letter of the 30th November; and the resolution of the Committee to protest against any measures that may be taken to the detriment of the Company in regard to the property in Pondicherry - a petition from Rajah Viziamrauze requesting permission to raise and keep a small force to be commanded by Lieutenant Eagle in order to prevent the incursions of the hill people who ravage his country; and the Committee's compliance therewith on condition that he reduces his Sibbendy in proportion - Colonel Braithwaite's recommendation of officers to go on the Mahe expedition - Lieutenant-Colonel Horne's offer of the officers' quarters built by him at the Mount and of his house for the Commanding Officer; the Committee's resolution that the barracks be surveyed and reported on by the Engineer with his opinion of the value - appointments in the artillery corps, and the companies of artillery recommended for the Mahe expedition - a letter from Captain Maule forwarding a return of the Corps of Engineers, recommending promotions and the filling up of vacancies; and the Committee's resolution accordingly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 772 - 790.
1778	2032	14/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, demanding payment of money.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 364.
1778	2033	14/Dec/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the report submitted by Messrs. Crawford and Maxtone, of the ceremony of delivery of the keys of the Fort of Vizianagram to Vencatarauze by Lieutenant Muat in their presence.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. II, pp. 155 - 156.
1778	2034	15/Dec/1778 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam regarding the delivery of deserters who take refuge either in the British or in the Dutch dominions.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. II, pp. 4 - 5.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2035	16/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Clerk to the Committee of Treasury, directing him to return all bad coins to the Mint Master.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 132.
1778	2036	16/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Assay Master, desiring him to coin certain bad rupees into Arcot rupees.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 132.
1778	2037	16/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Notice regarding bills on the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 133.
1778	2038	16/Dec/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council there transmitting copies of further correspondence with Major Mathews, and appealing against the Major's conduct and soliciting to be favoured with a decision thereon.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 439 - 460.
1778	2039	16/Dec/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Resident at Calicut - a letter from Captain Whipey on the subject of the house purchased from Mr. Rodriguez.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 124 - 126.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2040	17/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: their resolution that the Nabob be requested to visit them in view to the necessity for the discharge of his balance being pressed upon him more strongly than can be done by letter; the distress in which Government is involved for want of money, the only resource left being to draw on the Company; and resolution that it be recommended to the President and Council at Fort St. George to advertise that bills will be granted on the Company by the next despatch on more favourable terms than former bills - minutes of the Committee of Stores with the Select Committee's orders and resolution thereon - a letter from Tellicherry reporting the situation of the French at Mahe, and of the other surrounding Country Powers, and enclosing a return of that garrison - a letter from Major Maule, Chief Engineer, enclosing extracts from a letter received from Mr. Salmon, Engineer at Tanjore, reporting on the buildings being erected for the Doctor and the officers, and on the damage done by the rains to the Great and Little Forts there; and submitting to the consideration of the Committee the necessity for repairing the breaches caused by the rains at the earliest opportunity; the Committee's opinion that nothing can be done at present for want of cash - another letter from Major Maule recommending the construction of a line of Bomb-proof Cisterns along the proposed East Curtain which the late Major Stevens suggested, and advising the utility and advantages of the plan; the Committee's resolution to attend to the proposal as soon as possible - a letter from Mr. Francis Jourdan bringing to notice the services rendered by the late Major Stevens and the scanty provision made by him for his family, and desiring the Committee, in justice to the deceased and in compassion to his relations, to show such marks of their approbation of his merit as shall command their gratitude; the Committee's willingness to recommend the situation of the family of the late Major Stevens to the Company - the Committee's resolution to fix the salary of Mr. Scotney appointed to the office of Military Storekeeper, at 1,500 Pagodas per annum - a letter from Major Burghall representing that his letter has been misconstrued, that he did not mean to resign, and that he is willing to serve on the expedition against Mahe; the Committee's decision that they have already come to a determination with respect to Major Burghall's resignation and that they would refer the matter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 791 - 813.
1778	2041	17/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, expressing his concern at his repeated failure in his payments to the Company requesting him to set apart some districts as security for his future payments, and fix the time and place for an interview.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 365.
1778	2042	17/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Captain Thomas Browne as Adjutant-General with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel vice Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby permitted to resign - directing the publication of the Commander-in-Chief's approbation of Lieutenant-Colonel Cosby's conduct - notifying appointments, promotions in the Engineer's corps, promotion and appointments in the artillery corps, removals - directing that the detachment of Sepoys that came with the French prisoners from Pondicherry should join their respective corps.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 43 - 45.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2043	18/Dec/1778 London...	Statement of the names of Commissioned Officers, &c., in Lord Macleod's regiment.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 139 - 141.
1778	2044	18/Dec/1778 -	Copy of the Solicitor's report of the issue of the case of Mr. Nicoll against Mr. Verelst and others.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 143.
1778	2045	18/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. James Call, requesting his attendance at the Board.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 133.
1778	2046	18/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, relating to: the Governor's intended visit, his present situation, the hardships and disgrace he suffered from Mr. Stratton's Government, the impoverished state of his finances, the reasons for the non-payment of the balance of the deposit of Four Lakhs of Pagodas and his request to defer payment till receipt of the Company's orders, the non-fulfilment on the part of the Company of the conditions under which the Port of Nagore, &c., were ceded to them, his proposal to send grain to Madras for the amount due to the Company, Connic Soubah Pillai's going with the Governor to Tanjore, payment of 30,000 Pagodas to the Paymaster.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 369 - 382.
1778	2047	18/Dec/1778 Anjengo....	Note of: a letter from the Governor in Council at Madras requesting the Resident and Factors to forward a certain packet to Bombay - a letter from the Resident, to the Governor in Council at Madras, in reply to the above letter - a letter to the Governor in Council of Bombay enclosing a packet from Madras; requesting them to send a supply of Rs. 40,000 and a stock of stationery and gunpowder; asking them to send muskets required by the King of Travancore - a letter from the Select Committee of Bombay enclosing a packet for transmission to the Presidency of Madras - a letter to the Select Committee of Bombay stating that the packet has been forwarded to Madras through the officer in command of Palamcotah - a letter from the Select Committee of Bombay directing them to send the Madras troops bound for the siege of Mahe to Tellicherry by the Revenge and the Bombay Grab; enclosing a letter to Madras - a letter to the Select Committee of Bombay informing them that they will collect a number of Munchuas for transmitting the Madras troops to Mahe; intimating that Mr. Herman Frank has been enlisted to serve as a Mariner for five years and that he is sent on board the Morning Star for duty.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. X, pp. 159 - 164.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2048	19/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Philip Stowey representing that since his arrival at Madras as Civil Architect and Surveyor to the Company, he has had no work given him nor has he received any salary or allowance for his support, and submitting to the consideration of the Board whether he should not have an opportunity of giving his opinion in the Committee of Works; and the resolution of the Board that he is at liberty to draw the pay and Batta of a Surveyor - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam requesting that Mr. Hodges be granted permission to proceed to the Presidency on a very urgent business; the Board's compliance therewith - a letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford with an account of the building of his house in the Fort - a letter from Mr. Dent reporting the quantity of paddy consigned by the Adventurer from Cuddalore; recommending that the damaged quantity be retailed together with the Company's old paddy in store; and requesting certain information in respect to Account Sale of the rice received from Fort Marlborough - the Board's concurrence in Mr. Dent's recommendation, and their resolution that he be directed to attend at the next consultation - a petition from Velladum, late Conicoply to the Garrison Storekeeper, with reference to certain charges brought against him; and the Board's resolution thereon - a letter from Mr. Barclay requesting that the stores for the use of the Marine Yard and of the Coir Godown be under the direction of the Civil Storekeeper and that it be left to his discretion whether to allow any share of the advantages or not to the Master Attendant; the Board's resolution that the management of the Coir Godown and the Marine Yard be under the Civil Storekeeper and Master Attendant jointly - the administration of the oaths of office and allegiance to the Mayor and Sheriff chosen for the ensuing year - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding their consultations and the several accounts, with a list of the packet - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding their consultations and accounts for September, advising of the cloth on hand, and enclosing a list of the packet - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram forwarding the accounts of that factory for October; reporting of the unwillingness of the people to arbitrate in the matter of the complaint made by Curry Vencatasha against the renter of Nellapillee, and enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Mitchell on the subject, and advising of the cloth on hand - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore representing their distress for want of cash; forwarding the several accounts for October, and enclosing a list of cloth on hand and a list of the packet - a letter from Mr. Hamilton at Nellapillee forwarding a set of books ending 30th April 1778 - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of having drawn a bill on Fort St. George in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - a notice to be issued that bills will be granted on the Court of Directors for the amount and on the terms specified - the sums received into cash since last consultation - the amount advanced to the Export Warehousekeeper and a draft signed on the treasury - advances now ordered to be made out of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1369 - 1386.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2049	19/Dec/1778 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p.1387.
1778	2050	19/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam reporting that a deposit of Rs. 6,000 has been made by the Rani of Mundesan agreeably to the stipulation made on the 26th of September and that they supplied the Council of Vizagapatam with Rs. 20,000, that they have not been able to send the Potters of the six principal Zemindars to the Presidency as desired, that the Callicoote Potter is under confinement at Ganjam, and that the Rajah of Chigutty has not answered any of the letters that have been written to him on the subject - the Board's order that Potters should not be sent to the Presidency - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with accounts of Variable Revenue and Account Current - the Board's order that the Accounts Current be sent to the Committee of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 904 - 907.
1778	2051	19/Dec/1778 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Fort St. George.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 909 - 911.
1778	2052	19/Dec/1778 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 912.
1778	2053	19/Dec/1778 -	List of farms dependent on Masulipatam with their revenues.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 913 - 914.
1778	2054	19/Dec/1778 -	List of farms dependent on Vizagapatam with their revenues.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 915.
1778	2055	19/Dec/1778 -	Account of the revenues of Ellore, Rajahmundry and Mustaphanagur.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 917 - 918.
1778	2056	19/Dec/1778 -	Account of the revenues of the Itchapur district.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 919.
1778	2057	19/Dec/1778 -	Abstract of the revenues of Fort St. George and its dependencies.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VI, p. 920.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2058	21/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam stating that Mr. Hodges has permission to return to the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1387.
1778	2059	21/Dec/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the ship Stafford from England with Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote and a packet for the Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1387.
1778	2060	21/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Garrison Storekeeper, informing him that the old grain will be sold by retail.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 134.
1778	2061	21/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to the Civil Storekeeper, stating that the civil godowns and the Marine Yard should be under the joint management of the Civil Storekeeper and Master Attendant.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 134.
1778	2062	21/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of the above letter to the Master Attendant.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 135.
1778	2063	21/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Philip Stowey, informing him that he can draw the pay and Batta of a Surveyor.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 135.
1778	2064	21/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Council of Cuddalore, forwarding certain number of Star Pagodas.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XI, p. 135.
1778	2065	21/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to their conference with the Nabob in respect to the balance due by him and his promise to pay certain instalments each month, so that the whole amount could be discharged by April 1779.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 814 - 819.
1778	2066	21/Dec/1778 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from the President and Council - the order to the Accountant to prepare the accounts and statements required by the Board - the reading of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie - a letter from the President and Council - the balances due to the French Government by the renters and head tenants at the time of the capture of Pondicherry and their examination - appointment of Mr. Guy to collect the inland revenues of Pondicherry - the Chief's opinion on the appointment of Mr. Guy - Mr. Daniel's minute upon the same - Mr. Falowfield's minute upon the above - approval of the instructions drawn for the guidance of Mr. Guy and direction to supply him with a copy of the same - resolution to address a letter to the President and Council giving particulars of the Board's examination of the Pondicherry farms and transmitting to Government a copy of their instructions to Mr. Guy.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 99 - 105.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2067	21/Dec/1778 -	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XI, p. 105.
1778	2068	21/Dec/1778 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the President and Select Committee desiring that all the Frenchmen taken prisoners in Vizagapatam should be permitted to proceed to Madras without any restraint with their private property - letter from the President and Council communicating their consent to the purchase of the house built by Mr. Johnson at Waltair and requiring the Board to take possession of the same by paying its cost to Johnson - direction to take immediate possession of the above house in the name of the Company - letter from the President and Council desiring the despatch of the General Books of the settlement ending April 1778 to the Presidency and also requiring the Board to have in readiness for January despatch accounts of Dead and Quick Stock, &c. - direction to furnish the Accountant with a copy of the above letter for preparing the necessary accounts and statements - letter from Deputy Military Secretary Mr. Baine enclosing an extract from a general order published by the order of the Resident and Select Committee - letter to Lieutenant Muat requiring him to proceed to Chicacole with two companies of his battalion to take the command of that country and to order the remaining two companies for garrisoning Vizagapatam - letter to Lieutenant Blacker requiring him to proceed with his detachment to join Captain Chesshyre at Chicacole after delivering the charge of the garrison at Vizagapatam to Ensign Mollay.	Vizagapatam Cons., vol. II, pp. 156 - 164.
1778	2069	21/Dec/1778 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to: order to the Secretary to write a letter to the Paymaster at Chicacole directing him to discharge Lieutenant Mayne's bill for private intelligence; and to communicate to all the Commanding Officers the resolution of the Board that intelligent Sepoys be employed in disguise for procuring intelligence - a representation from Vissenah in answer to the complaints made by the villagers of the Telingas - resolution to transmit to the Presidency the annual indents of this settlement.	Vizagapatam Cons., vol. II, pp. 165 - 168.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2070	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the force intended to be sent to Mahe and the orders in consequence; the resolutions that Captains Kelly and Clifton be given commissions as Brevet Majors during the expedition only; that all the Lascars raised specially for the expedition against Pondicherry be dismissed and returns be sent out by the Paymasters accordingly; and that the battalion of Sepoys being raised by Captain Nixon be reduced - the appointments of Paymaster, Commissary and Deputy Agent to the expedition - a letter from the Master Attendant reporting that the ship Union is fit for service; and the Committee's resolution that she be taken up for the service of the expedition to Mahe - resolutions to write to Bazalet Jung enclosing the articles on which his offer of the Guntoor Circar will be accepted; and to the Governor-General and Council desiring their opinion on Bazalet Jung's proposals and the reply sent to him; also informing them of the distress at Fort St. George for money and requesting a supply from their treasury - a letter from Ensign Mylne requesting that he may be permitted to resign the service to go home and that he may be recommended to the Court of Directors for the allowance of his rank on his return to India; the Committee's compliance with the request - a letter from Major Kelly with proposals for making a general map, first of the Deccan and Carnatic, together with a book of surveys, with the physical features of the country minutely delineated and the whole work to be illustrated by a geographical and military view of each province; the Committee's opinion that the proposal deserves encouragement, and their resolution to take the matter into further consideration when time permits - a letter from Mr. Boyle proposing to pay a sum of money in Tellicherry for bills on the Company in Europe; and the Committee's acceptance of the proposal - Captain Hoare's resignation of the office of Deputy Adjutant-General, and the appointment of Lieutenant Burne in his room - the General's report that the Sepoy Corps appear by the returns to be complete on the establishment and that there are above 200 Supernumeraries who may be disposed of - the further regulations with respect to the muster and pay of the Sepoy Corps, which the Committee deem necessary to issue, and the resolution to publish them in General Orders - the President's intimation that he will set off for Tanjore in a few days, in consequence of which the General is desired to direct the Commanding Officers of the several garrisons to pay him all due respect - a letter from sundry Captains enclosing a memorial setting forth their grievance of having been superseded; and the order of the Committee that the letter and memorial be referred to the Court of Directors.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 820 - 839.
1778	2071	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Sir Edward Vernon, protesting against any measures that have been or may be taken without the concurrence of the Committee with respect to the military stores and effects appertaining to the capture of Pondicherry.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 840 - 841.
1778	2072	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Light, Paymaster of Madura and Palamcottah, containing directions for the payment and provision of the Sepoy battalions and Lascars who are to march from there to Anjengo.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 841 - 842.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2073	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, giving their opinion on the subject of the disputes between the former Chief and Council and Major Mathews; transmitting a copy of the new regulations to be substituted for those then in force at the subordinate settlements, for the guidance of the civil and military servants there; and directing them to discharge all the bullocks in the service.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 842 - 844.
1778	2074	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Messrs. Bellecombe and Chevreau, acquainting them that their requests respecting the allowances to those officers in the Civil Administration at Pondicherry and the charities and pensions to sundry inhabitants there will be complied with and that orders have been sent to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie accordingly.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 844 - 845.
1778	2075	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, enclosing a copy of the account of the subsistence due to the servants of the Civil Administration at Pondicherry, also an account of charities and pensions allowed to sundry inhabitants there, with directions for the payment of the same; desiring to be informed of the quantity of gunpowder made at Pondicherry and the price; advising him of the allowance to be drawn by officers who are not provided with quarters, and of the appointment of Mr. Robert Munro as Paymaster and Storekeeper to that garrison.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 845 - 847.
1778	2076	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam and to the gentlemen at Ganjam, Cuddalore and Nagore, forwarding a copy of the new regulations to be substituted for those then in force at the subordinate settlements for the guidance of the civil and military servants there.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, p. 847.
1778	2077	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore, advising that the President, who will set out for Tanjore in a few days, will enquire into the Rajah's request for additional Sepoys; that his indent for stores will be attended to; that nothing is to be done to the fortifications for the time being; and, if necessary, that orders be issued that the troops shall receive their pay in Porto Novo Pagodas at the bazaar exchange.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 847 - 848.
1778	2078	22/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, regretting his inability, for certain reasons, to lend his ship for the use of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 365 - 366.
1778	2079	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting him to pay the amount due to the Company on account of Kists, and advance the Paymaster whatever sum he requires.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 366 - 367.
1778	2080	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order giving directions to the several regiments to march on an expedition to Mahe - appointing officers to do duty in the 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, till further orders - notifying appointments for the expedition to Mahe - permitting Ensign James Mylne to resign the service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 45 - 48.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2081	22/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from George Maule, Director of Engineers, enclosing Ensign Salmon's report on the state of the works at Tanjore.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. II, pp. 1 - 4.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2082	23/Dec/1778 London...	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: the despatch of the duplicates and triplicates of the letter of the 7th May by the ships Granby and Norfolk and the despatch of the letter, dated 26th August last, by Colonel Capper - acknowledgment of the receipt of certain letters after the date of the advices by the Stafford - ships taken into the Company's service, their tonnage, commanders, consignments, &c. - cargoes intended to be exported by the said ships - order to expedite the despatch of the China ships as soon as the cargoes for the Presidency have been delivered - advice that Messrs. Thomas Bevan, Mathew Raper and Thomas Fitzhugh are appointed Select Committee - appointment of certain persons as Supracargoes under the Select Committee - resolution to allow all the Supracargoes and Writers of five years' standing to transact business for private persons on commission and to suspend all those persons who, without the orders of the Court of Directors, dispose of clocks, temple toys and other curious articles by commission - order that no bullion goods, wares or merchandise should be disposed by commission after the orders of the Court of Directors have been made public; but that all goods which were received before the publication of the order may be so disposed - intimation that the Governor-General and Council have been asked to send specie to the extent of 100,000 for next year's investment, to Canton to enable the Committee to realize the amount without drawing bills of exchange on the Court of Directors - order that all bills of exchange upon the Court of Directors be granted by the latter ships of the season - approval of the action of the Board in declining to remit the Company's import duties in the revenue letter - His Majesty's order to reinforce the naval force and troops in India and intimating the despatch of three ships under Sir Edward Hughes, K.B. - intimation that the land force is Lord Macleod's regiment and that information regarding the persons in each ship and similar particulars will be sent - order to acquaint the Court of Directors how the commanders of the ships have treated the forces - order to grant a salute of 15 guns to Sir Edward Hughes and to show due respect to the Admiral and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships - approval of the allowances granted to the abovementioned men while on land and during their continuance in India - order that money required by His Majesty's ships should be given after taking four bills of exchange, of which three are to be sent to the Court of Directors - order that in case of current accounts, if bills cannot be obtained, the signature of the captain or other responsible persons should be obtained - intimation that when Colonel Adlereron was Commandant, the Court ordered 40 shillings a day, but, when Lieutenant-Colonel Draper had the command, a sum of 800 had to be divided between the Colonel and two Majors, and that in case Lord Macleod prefers the same there is no objection to their being paid in the same way - order that the allowance be made immediately after their arrival and that it be continued so long as the troops remain in India - order giving the proportions of the increased pay of His Majesty's troops and to pay some of the officers at a rate given in the letter - order allowing the same allowance of forage, wood, &c., as the Company's troops - order that the field allowance of His Majesty's troops be the same as the Batta of the Company's troops - order to take bills on the Board of Ordnance in England	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 33 - 64.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			in case extra allowances are granted to His Majesty's officers - intimation that certain troops are designed for Madras and that proper accommodation be granted them if their services are required in other places - order directing that the utmost respect be shown to His Majesty's troops and that perfect harmony be preserved between His Majesty's troops and the Company's — Lord Macleod's instructions for deciding disputes — order not to advance any money to the officers except one month's allowance and to give them proper accommodation and care — a list of allowances for diet for the Commanders of Ships — resolution of the Directors to pay the Commanders of Ships for the accommodation of private men and that brandy, vinegar, soap, sugar, &c., are also provided for the soldiers and desiring to be informed if they have been properly given — order for submission of report as to whether His Majesty's officers and private men have been properly accommodated in the ships — order that no officers except the Adjutant and Quartermaster receive the Company's allowance of additional pay — order that if the Surgeons have attended carefully on the officers and private men, they are to receive the same Head-Money as that allowed to recruits — approval of the idea of supporting Ragobah and recommendation for the engagement of Hyder to co-operate if necessary — satisfaction and pleasure expressed at hearing the army was found in excellent order and the settlement in a favourable state — approval of the act of the Board declining to furnish the Nabob with the letter to Tanjore — prohibition of all transactions of the nature of that which the Nabob entered into with Messrs. Taylor, Majendia and Call — order not to give any security to the Nabob's debts without special orders — the impropriety of the Nabob's act in asking the Danes to furnish him with implements of war and military stores — order to Government to write to the Nabob to pay the troops engaged to defend the Carnatic and to request him to liquidate his debts to the Company and to the Rajah of Tanjore expressing satisfaction at his loan of Four Lakhs of Pagodas — approval of the President's idea of obtaining the Seaport of Nagore instead of lands round Devocotah — approval of the act of directing the Commander at Tanjore to the boundary of the country bordering on Negapatam — approval of the decision to devote one day every week for the consideration of the matters mentioned in general letters, dated 11th June and 4th July, to lose no time in forwarding the proceedings of the enquiry — intimation that besides the Committee of Secrecy, a Secret Committee has been appointed, and the orders of any three of the members regarding the safety of the Company's shipping should be obeyed — the appointment of Mr. Fitzhugh and Mr. Bevan as members of the Select Committee, and the order directing that if they do not arrive at the appointed time, the Supracargoes next in rank may form the Committee to transact business and that on their arrival the temporary men should give place to them — order to send Major Philip Baggs, who has proceeded to India without license, back to England — notification of the treatment accorded to Captain Burnet for ill-treating Miss Halsey, a girl of six years, while on board his ship as an example to other Captains — appointment of certain Writers for the Presidency — order that Sir Eyre Coote is to be second in Council and allowed to vote on all military and political matters — order that Doctor James Land should be given all assistance in promoting his scientific experiments —	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the departure of Mr. Gowen Brathwaite for India as Cadet — appointment of Mr. F. A. Martelli as a Practitioner Engineer — permission to Mr. George Savege to return to his rank of Senior Merchant — order to notify that all resignations should be made at the Presidency under which they serve — permission to Mr. W. Balfour to proceed to India as a Writer — despatch of certain barrels of wine for the Presidency and China, the latter of which is to be forwarded as soon as possible, and order to send an account of the leakage and quality of the wines supplied — acceptance of the resignation of Lieutenant-Colonel Bonjour — approval of the request made to the Nabob to liquidate his debts — approval of the action of Government regarding the Proceedings of the 8th December 1777 respecting the works undertaken by Mr. Baker — orders despatched to the Select Committee at China to ask the Chinese merchants to liquidate their debts due to Messrs. Mathew, Purling and others — order for the despatch of Mr. Dalrymple's papers, &c., by the next steamer and intimation that they can be got from his attorneys — embarrassing state of Colonel Stuart's case — the questions put and the answers given by eminent lawyers on the points — order that a General Court-martial is the only equitable mode of dealing with the case, and for that purpose His Majesty's officers should be appointed — intimation that for the time being no order can be given as regards the commission granted to Military officers by Mr. Stratton and other members of Council as the case has not been fully settled — order that no officer who was suspended on account of the late troubles is to receive his pay even on acquittal until a special order from the Directors is given to that effect.	
1778	2083	23/Dec/1778 London...	Manifest of goods in private trade laden on board the ships Halsewell, Earl of Oxford, Atlas, Fox, Granby, Norfolk and Duke of Grafton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 161 - 188.
1778	2084	23/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Company's Agent at Anjengo, advising him of the route to be taken by the troops for Mahe; desiring him to engage as many vessels as may be sufficient to transport the whole of the three battalions from Anjengo, and to provide rice for the Sepoys.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 848 - 849.
1778	2085	23/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Bazalet Jung, forwarding for approval proposals for forming an alliance and requesting him to dismiss the French troops from his service.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, p. 367.
1778	2086	23/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Travancore, relating to: the capture of the French settlements in Bengal and Pondicherry, the despatch of an expedition against Mahe, the supply of provisions, &c., for the army while passing through his country, his assistance in the march of the troops to Anjengo.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 367 - 368.
1778	2087	23/Dec/1778 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Travancore, requesting him to permit Mr. Pringle to examine the roads from Palamcottah to Anjengo and to facilitate the march of the troops.	Mily. country Correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 368 - 369.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2088	23/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the two companies of Sepoy Grenadiers of the 1st and 11th battalions to proceed to Madurantakam on the Trichinopoly road, where they should wait for further orders.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 49.
1778	2089	24/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, concerning the persons who are to embark on the Brisson and the charges for their passage.	Mily. cons, Vol. LXV, pp. 850 851.
1778	2090	24/Dec/1778 -	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, representing his right to Arni and Hanumantagoody and his inability to pay the Moghul's and the Company's tribute if those two places be not restored to him, requesting the Governor to raise a loan for him of One Lakh of Pagodas.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVII, pp. 383 - 388.
1778	2091	24/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the Commanding Officer of Artillery to complete the three companies of artillery ordered to Mahe with officers - appointing Assistant Engineers for the expedition to Mahe.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 49.
1778	2092	24/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that a general muster be made of the Sepoys establishment - giving certain instructions as to mustering and paying the troops in each garrison as well as in the matter of granting leave to Sepoys.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 49 - 51.
1778	2093	25/Dec/1778 London...	Manifest of goods in private trade laden on board the ship General Barke.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 151 - 153.
1778	2094	25/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant Burne as Deputy Adjutant-General vice Captain Hoare permitted to resign - directing a general Sepoy Court-martial to be held in the garrison on the 26th.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 51 - 52.
1778	2095	26/Dec/1778 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Lieutenant-General, stating that he has been ordered to proceed to Madras.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. II, p. 42.
1778	2096	28/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of a packet per ship Stafford and the orders passed in consequence of the letters received by the said ship - the order for the payment of the Account Salary to the civil servants, &c., for six months ending 25th September 1778 as submitted by the Accountant - the amounts paid in by the Land Customer and Import Warehousekeeper - a draft on the treasury, and the advances to be made out of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1387 - 1389.
1778	2097	28/Dec/1778 -	Copy of the Account Salary due to the Company's civil servants for six months ending 25th September 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1390 - 1397.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2098	28/Dec/1778 -	Copy of the gratuity to the Field Officers for six months ending 25th September 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1398.
1778	2099	28/Dec/1778 -	Copy of the list of the Company's Covenanted Servants on the Coast of Coromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1399 - 1407.
1778	2100	28/Dec/1778 London...	General letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, directing that the Governor-General and Council shall retain their powers till the formal appointment of their successors by the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 65.
1778	2101	28/Dec/1778 -	Note of the arrival of the ship Stafford with Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote, K.B.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 851.
1778	2102	28/Dec/1778 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Select Committee - passing of the Military and Land Paymasters' and General Storekeeper's disbursements and cash accounts for the month of November - a petition from Carriadan Diaru regarding his claim on a certain cargo - Board's resolution to forward the petition to the Collector of Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 127 - 128.
1778	2103	29/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the general letters received from England, and Sir Eyre Coote's taking his seat at the Committee as second - the resolution that the appointment of Sir Eyre Coote as Commander-in-Chief of the Company's forces in India be published in the General Orders - the President's intimation to Sir Eyre Coote of the situation of affairs at Fort St. George, of the measures taken for hostilities against the French in India, and for the proposed expedition to Mahe - Sir Eyre Coote's acquiescence in the employment of the Stafford as a transport if she could be conveniently fitted up - the improbability of having the Stafford fitted up in time to transport the European troops, and the steps resolved upon for sending them on - a letter from Mr. Boyle enclosing an order on the Chief of Tellicherry for Rs. 35,000 payable to the Committee or order, and stating his terms in case the bills are not received in time for the ships of the season for Europe; and the Committee's compliance therewith.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 851 - 855.
1778	2104	29/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the appointment of Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote, K.B., as the Commander-in-Chief of the Military forces in the East Indies - directing that he should be obeyed as such and that all returns should be sent to him during his stay at the Presidency - directing the European Battalion at Tanjore to march with all expedition to Anjengo.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 52.
1778	2105	29/Dec/1778 Tanjore...	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, stating that he paid to Mr. Jones Pagodas 12,474-4-16 and promising to pay 30,000 Pagodas within a fortnight, and applying for Sepoys to collect his revenues.	Mily. Country, Correspondence Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1 - 3.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1778	2106	30/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald at Tanjore, desiring him to deliver the command of the troops at Tanjore to Major Maclellan who is appointed thereto.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 856.
1778	2107	30/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major Maclellan, directing him to take over the command of the garrison of Tanjore from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, p. 856.
1778	2108	30/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Colonel Braithwaite to take the command of the European Battalion and three Sepoy Battalions under marching orders for Anjengo; Lieutenant-Colonel Brown to proceed to Mahe with the European Battalion from Tanjore; the Deputy Agent for Victualling the Europeans on the expedition, to accompany the European Battalion on its march from Tanjore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 52 - 53.
1778	2109	31/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the President's minute on the necessity of drawing upon the Company - the draft of a letter to the Governor-General in Council at Fort William advising the arrival of the ship Stafford with Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote, Commander-in-Chief of the Company's forces in India, and of his having taken his seat as second in Council at Fort St. George; the uncertainty of complying fully with their indent for ordnance, &c.; the steps taken for the expedition against Mahe; the great distress for money; Bazalet Jung's proposals regarding the Guntoor Circar and the answer thereto; and the desire of several French soldiers taken at Pondicherry to enter into the Company's service, and Sir Eyre Coote's opinion that they may be usefully employed in Bengal - Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald's request to resign his commission, which is granted by the Committee who also testify to his merits and long service - appointment of Cadets - grant of a monthly allowance to the Commanding Officer at the Mount for House-rent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 857 - 870.
1778	2110	31/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the President, &c., granting permission to Mr. James Peters to proceed to Bombay and soliciting assistance to settle his accounts.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. I, pp. 460 - 461.
1778	2111	31/Dec/1778 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the different corps under orders to march to Anjengo to receive all orders from Colonel Braithwaite - notifying appointments of Cadets - dismissing Narsing Baun, Jamadar of the Circar Battalion, for disobeying orders - dissolving the Sepoy General Court-martial held in the garrison - directing all the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, who were on leave, to join their corps forthwith - notifying certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, pp. 53 - 54.